City of TORRANCE California

Date: December 3, 2024

To: Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council

From: Michelle Ramirez, Community Development Director

By: Leo Oorts, Planning Manager | LOorts@TorranceCA.Gov

Subject: Community Development – Conduct a Public Hearing and Consider Adoption of **RESOLUTIONS** pertaining to the construction of a 260-unit Townhome Development, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), referred to as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project. The potential environmental impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project have been assessed in an Initial Study in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act. EAS23-00003, CUP23-00012, DVP23-00002, DIV23-00003, MOD23-00007, MOD23-00008: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC). Expenditure: None.

RECOMMENDATION

Recommendation of the Planning Commission and Community Development Director that City Council:

1. Conduct a public hearing; and
2. Adopt a **RESOLUTION** for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act; and
3. Adopt a **RESOLUTION** approving a Conditional Use Permit as provided for in Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183); and
4. Adopt a **RESOLUTION** approving a Development Permit as provided for in Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36 of the Torrance Municipal Code to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183); and
5. Adopt a **RESOLUTION** approving a Division of Lot as provided for in Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29 of the Torrance Municipal Code to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183); and

6. Adopt a **RESOLUTION** approving a Modification of Variance (V79-3) as provided for in Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28 of the Torrance Municipal Code pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183); and
7. Adopt a **RESOLUTION** approving a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) as provided for in Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28 of the Torrance Municipal Code pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

FUNDING

None required.

DISCUSSION

The project applicant, Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC), requests approval by the City Council to allow the construction of a townhome development, referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue.

The project is representative of current trends in housing development and features 260 dwelling units distributed across 37 townhome buildings that range from three- to five-stories and heights from 35 feet to 67 feet, respectively, and developed with onsite circulation, parking, community amenities, open space, and landscaping. The project density is 16 dwelling units per acre (du/ac) and the project gross building floor area measures 691,309 square feet, which results in a 0.97 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) for the 16.37 acre site.

The project design is consistent with the guidelines established in the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan (HBCSP), which encourage scale, placement, and appeal that is compatible with character of the surrounding area and that blend with existing uses. The multistory townhome buildings are designed for owner-occupancy and include five building types that range from 4 to 12 units per building and contain different floor plan configurations for various household sizes with two-bedrooms, three-bedrooms, and four-bedrooms.

Access to the project is provided from a primary driveway on Madrona Avenue, a secondary driveway on Fashion Way, an emergency vehicle access lane on Carson Street, and pedestrian pathways along the entire site perimeter. The project provides a total of 699 parking spaces located at ground level, which include 520 spaces in private garages and 24 spaces on private driveways, and 155 uncovered spaces located onsite for resident and guest parking, at an overall parking ratio of 2.7 spaces per unit.

The project would replace the existing restaurant and vacant commercial building and would involve the reconfiguration of Del Amo Circle East (private street) with a reduction of travel lanes to accommodate new pedestrian pathways and diagonal parking spaces on both sides of the private street. Additionally, the project involves a modification to past entitlements associated with the Del Amo Fashion Center to adjust the boundaries that pertain to the Master Plan and the off-street parking variance.

The development standards of the HBCSP and the Torrance Municipal Code (TMC) are applicable to the project, and therefore require discretionary review and approval of the following entitlements:

- Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to allow residential development that exceeds three stories in height or more than 100 dwelling units, and to allow multiple owner-occupied residential structures (condominiums);
- Development Permit (DVP) to allow new development within the HBCSP;
- Division of Lot (DIV) to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes;
- Modification (MOD) to allow a modification to Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center; and
- Modification (MOD) to allow a modification to Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center.

Staff has reviewed the project and determined compliance with the objective development standards of the H-DA1 Zone and consistency with the Commercial Center land use designation. The potential environmental impacts associated with the project were assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND), which found there is no substantial evidence that the project would have a significant effect on the environment when mitigation measures are incorporated into the project. Staff recommends adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) and approval of the project. The balance of this report provides an overview of the project.

Staff notes the project plans and all related documents are readily available for public review on the City webpage (bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project).

Prior Hearings and Publications

In accordance with the Torrance Municipal Code, notices were made on October 25, 2024, that the Planning Commission would conduct a public hearing on November 6, 2024, to consider a development application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project. Notices were posted at the project site in four conspicuous locations and were mailed to the registered owner of properties located within a 500' radius of the exterior boundaries of the project site (Attachment 3). Notices were also published in the local newspaper (The Daily Breeze) and posted on the City of Torrance webpage.

At the public hearing, the Planning Commission reviewed the project, heard public comments, and a motion for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration and approval of the project passed by a roll call vote of 7 to 0.

Subsequently, notices were made on November 21, 2024, that the City Council would conduct a public hearing on December 3, 2024, to consider a development application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project. Notices were posted at the project site in four conspicuous locations and were mailed to the registered owner of properties located within a 500' radius of the exterior boundaries of the project site (Attachment 3). Notices were also published in the local newspaper (The Daily Breeze) and posted on the City of Torrance webpage.

General Plan Land Use Designation and Zoning Designation
The project site has a General Plan land use designation of Commercial Center (C-CTR) and a zoning designation of Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan – Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1 Zone), which are described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard. The C-CTR land use designation is implemented by the Shopping Center District (C-4 Zone), Planned Development District (PD Zone), and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan (HBCSP). The H-DA1 Zone permits a wide range of commercial uses including retail trade and service uses, professional office and healthcare care services, food establishments, and residential and mixed-use developments. The C-CTR land use designation and H-DA1 Zone allow residential development up to a maximum 1.0 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) and allow mixed-use development to exceed a 1.0 FAR with the approval of a CUP. In comparison to other zoning designations, the H-DA1 Zone development standards are more permissive to accommodate larger developments with unlimited density and up to a 200' maximum building height.

Adjacent Land Uses and Zoning Designations
The project site is located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center and across from different land uses that are consistent with various zoning designations (Attachment 2). To the north across Fashion Way are professional office and medical buildings, to the east across Madrona Avenue are single-family residences and Madrona Middle School, to the south across Carson Street are professional office buildings, and to the west across Del Amo Circle East (private street) is the Del Amo Fashion Center.

NORTH:	H-DA1	Del Amo Business Sub-District One
SOUTH:	H-DA2	Del Amo Business Sub-District Two
EAST:	R-1 / PU	Single Family Residential District / Public Use District
WEST:	H-DA1	Del Amo Business Sub-District One

Existing Site Improvements and Natural Features
The project site is rectangular shaped and orientated north to south, parallel to Madrona Avenue. The project site measures approximately 16.37 acres in area and features a flat gentle slope from north to south. There are no outstanding natural features on the site.

The project site is located within an urbanized area and bounded by four streets identified as Carson Street, Del Amo Circle East (private street), Fashion Way, and Madrona Avenue. Access to the site is provided primarily from the major arterial Madrona Avenue, with secondary access from the minor arterial Fashion Way and the private street Del Amo Circle East. In addition, the project site is served by public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue as well as major public transit stops located within one-half mile near the intersection of Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard.

The project site is currently developed with a restaurant, built circa 1979, located on the southeast corner, and a vacant commercial building located on the northeast corner, built circa 1971, with the balance being used for parking spaces that are shared with the Del Amo Fashion Center and seasonal event operators (e.g. pumpkin patch). Ornamental landscaping and mature trees are located along the site perimeter and throughout the deteriorated asphalt areas. The project site contains an abandoned oil well located near the southeast corner, as well as active petroleum distribution pipelines located near the outer boundaries along Madrona Avenue and Fashion Way.

Vesting Tentative Tract Map
The project involves a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes that shows the existing conditions in and around the project site as well as the design and improvements of the proposed development. Approval of the tentative map would confer a vested right to proceed with the proposed development in substantial compliance with the local ordinances, policies, and standards that are currently in effect. Staff reviewed the map and found its design and improvements are consistent with the HBCSP and the General Plan, and in compliance with the Subdivision Map Ordinance of the Torrance Municipal Code as well as the Subdivision Map Act of the State of California.

Site Design and Building Architecture
The project site design and building architecture are consistent with the design guidelines of the HBCSP, which encourage scale, placement, and appeal that is compatible with character of the surrounding area and that blend with existing uses. The project site is bounded by major arterial streets and located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center and across from professional office buildings, a public school, and single-family residences. The project design builds on the existing character of the surrounding area by introducing a low-medium density townhome development that serves as a bridge between the single-family residential neighborhood and the high commercial activity area at the Del Amo Fashion Center.

The project site design demonstrates transition and scale in conformity with nearby structures by positioning the lower three-story townhome buildings along Madrona Avenue across from the one- and two-story single-family residences and orientates the taller four-story townhome buildings toward Del Amo Circle East across from the Del Amo Fashion Center. The tallest five-story residential buildings are situated in the northwest quadrant in line with the movie theater building and commercial parking structure at the Del Amo Fashion Center. The project site design further demonstrates transition and scale in conformity with the surrounding area by leveraging the site topography to locate the community park and surface parking at the top of the slope in the northeast corner and positioning the taller townhome buildings at lower elevations, which offers a natural transition for building heights that gradually increase while stepping back further away from the intersection of Madrona Avenue and Fashion Way.

In addition, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses, elevations, and rooflines that promote visual interest. The architectural design of the buildings will be of a contemporary style that utilizes high quality materials such as smooth stucco, faux wood horizontal siding, and stone veneer. The color scheme includes white and gray stucco, faux wood siding, and bright accent colors for the entry doors. Additional features and design enhancements include landscaping, pedestrian pathways, perimeter fencing, and community amenities, such as the open space park and pool, that promote quality experience, increased value, and a cohesive environment.

Building Setbacks
The project features building setbacks that are consistent with the HBCSP development standards and have been designed to achieve clear and recognizable transitions by providing wide landscape setbacks along Carson Street and Madrona Avenue that offer broad separation from the major arterials, whereas narrow landscape planters and front-facing buildings are sited along Del Amo Circle East to promote pedestrian-oriented travel and site integration with the Del Amo Fashion Center.

Staff notes the required building setbacks are measured from property line along the public right-of-way or from the curb face of a private street. Provided below is a summary of the building setbacks measured from each property line and street:

Building Setback Summary		
Property Line / Street	**Proposed Setback**	**Required Setback**
North / Fashion Way	35.0’	20’
South / Carson Street	32.0’	20’
East / Del Amo Circle East	23.1’	20’
West / Madrona Avenue	27.8’	20’

Building Height

The project features building heights that are consistent with the HBCSP development standards and that demonstrate transition and scale to maintain conformity with the neighboring structures. The project positions the lower three-story townhome buildings along Madrona Avenue across from the one- and two-story single-family residences and orientates the taller four-story townhome buildings toward Del Amo Circle East across from the Del Amo Fashion Center. The tallest five-story residential buildings are situated in the northwest quadrant in line with the movie theater building and commercial parking structure at the Del Amo Fashion Center. For reference, to the south at 3424 Carson Street the six-story professional office building measures 90’ in height to the parapet.

Staff notes the maximum building height is measured from the lowest adjacent grade along the building footprint up to the topmost portion of the roof. Provided below is a summary of the building heights sorted by building type:

Building Height Summary		
Building Type	**Proposed Height**	**Height Limit**
Recreation Center	22’ 5”	200’
3-Story Back to Back (8-Unit)	35’ 1’	200’
4-Story Rowtowns (4-Unit)	46’ 6”	200’
4-Story Rowtowns (6-Unit)	47’ 2”	200’
4-Story Flats (6-Unit)	45’ 0”	200’
5-Story Flats (12-Unit)	67’ 0”	200’

Townhome Buildings and Dwelling Units

The project is representative of current housing development trends in urbanized areas and features 260 dwelling units distributed across 37 townhome buildings that range from three- to five-story. The multistory townhome buildings are designed for owner-occupancy and include five building types that range from 4 to 12 units per building and contain different floor plan configurations for various household sizes with two-bedrooms, three-bedrooms, and four-bedrooms.

Provided below is a summary of the building types:

Building Type Summary		
Building Type	**Building Count**	**Distribution**
Recreation Center	1	3%
3-Story Back to Back (8-Unit)	13	34%
4-Story Rowtowns (4-Unit)	3	8%
4-Story Rowtowns (6-Unit)	15	39%
4-Story Flats (6-Unit)	3	8%
5-Story Flats (12-Unit)	3	8%
	38	**100%**

The unit mixture includes 52 two-bedroom units, 193 three-bedroom units, and 15 four-bedroom units that range in size from approximately 1,426 square feet up to 2,562 square feet. Staff notes the minimum floor area requirement for dwelling units is 900 square feet for two-bedrooms, and 1,200 square feet for three or more bedrooms.

A total of 13 floor plans are proposed (1 two-bedroom, 11 three-bedroom, 1 four-bedroom) all showing multistory arrangements and various layouts with bedrooms, bathrooms, kitchen and living areas, laundry and closets, balconies or decks, mezzanines or lofts, stairways or elevators, and a two-car garage. All units have a stairway and/or elevator and have access to community amenities and onsite parking.

Provided below is a summary of the dwelling units sorted by bedroom count:

Dwelling Unit Summary (sf = square feet)			
Unit Type	**Unit Size**	**Unit Count**	**Distribution**
Two-Bedroom	1,426 sf	52	20%
Three-Bedroom	1,480 – 2,562 sf	193	74%
Four-Bedroom	2,105 sf	15	6%
		260	**100%**

Density and Floor Area Ratio

The project density and Floor Area Ratio (FAR) are consistent with the HBCSP development standards, which are designed to accommodate large developments near the Del Amo Fashion Center by allowing unlimited density and up to a 1.0 FAR. The project density is 16 dwelling units per acre (du/ac) and the project gross building floor area measures 691,309 square feet, which results in a 0.97 FAR for the 16.37 acre site. Staff notes the project density is consistent with the low-medium density range (9.1 – 18 du/ac) for low-rise townhome developments.

Provided below is a summary of the gross building floor area and FAR:

Building Floor Area Summary (sf = square feet)		
Building Type	**Total Square Feet**	**Floor Area Ratio**
Recreation Center	2,518 sf	0.00 FAR
3-Story Back to Back (8-Unit)	223,912 sf	0.31 FAR
4-Story Rowtowns (4-Unit)	35,487 sf	0.05 FAR
4-Story Rowtowns (6-Unit)	274,020 sf	0.38 FAR
4-Story Flats (6-Unit)	60,123 sf	0.08 FAR
5-Story Flats (12-Unit)	95,249 sf	0.13 FAR
	691,309 sf	**0.97 FAR**

Open Space, Landscaping, and Community Amenities
The project features open space, landscaping, and community amenities that are consistent with the design guidelines of the HBCSP and that make a positive contribution to the aesthetics and function of the site. The project incorporates landscape setbacks along the site perimeter that provide an attractive view from the street and uses large mature trees that define the driveway entrances. An open space park is located in the northeast corner near the intersection of Fashion Way and Madrona Avenue, and a recreation center and community pool are centrally positioned within the townhome development. Internal site landscaping is distributed around the base of structures and alongside pedestrian pathways as well as the parking areas. In addition, a variety of outdoor fixtures and site enhancements are provided that promote quality experience and a cohesive environment, such as a fire pit, lounge chairs and tables, shade structures, pocket parks, perimeter fencing, and paved crosswalks. All dwelling units include a balcony or deck that offer private open space and increased value.

Provided below is a summary of the open space, landscaping, and community amenities:

Open Space, Landscaping, and Community Amenities (sf = square feet)			
Proposed Open Space Per Dwelling Unit	**Required Open Space Per Dwelling Unit**	**Proposed Open Space Total**	**Required Open Space Total**
682 sf	300 sf	177,260 sf	78,000 sf

Access, Circulation, and Parking
The project site design for access, circulation, and parking is consistent with the HBCSP development standards, which encourage clear, easy to understand access and circulation patterns that accommodate the needs of both the automobile and the pedestrian, and that reduce traffic conflicts. The project site is bounded by four streets, which currently have two driveways on Del Amo Circle East (private street), two driveways on Fashion Way, and two driveways on Madrona Avenue. The project widens an existing driveway along Madrona Avenue for primary vehicular access and relocates an existing driveway along Fashion Way for secondary vehicular access. An emergency vehicle access lane is positioned in the southwest corner along Carson Street and all other existing driveways are removed from the site perimeter, thus reducing the

potential for traffic conflicts and removing direct vehicular access to the Del Amo Fashion Center. A pedestrian pathway is provided along the entire site perimeter and to all dwelling units and community amenities, as well as a new pedestrian pathway along Del Amo Circle East (private street) and a paved crosswalk that connects to the Del Amo Fashion Center. Other modes of travel are facilitated with bicycle racks located at the recreation center and open space park, as well as public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue and major public transit stops located within one-half mile near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard.

The project maintains existing circulation patterns on Carson Street and Fashion Way and involves the reconfiguration of Del Amo Circle East (private street) with a reduction of travel lanes to accommodate new pedestrian pathways and diagonal parking spaces on both sides of the private street. As discussed in the IS/MND, the project would generate 1,013 daily trips (net) and improvements to offsite circulation are warranted at the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Redondo Beach Boulevard, approximately 3 miles north of the project site, that involve restriping the southbound approach and departure to include an additional through lane and modifying the traffic signal. No other improvements to offsite circulation are warranted in the immediate vicinity of the project site.

The project provides a total of 699 parking spaces located at ground level, which include 520 spaces in private garages and 24 spaces on private driveways, and 155 uncovered spaces located onsite for resident and guest use only, at an overall parking ratio of 2.7 spaces per unit. Additionally, the project adds 86 diagonal parking spaces to Del Amo Circle East (private street) that are allocated to the Del Amo Fashion Center, which includes relocating 50 spaces that are currently shared at the project site. No reductions to parking would occur for the Del Amo Fashion Center.

Staff notes per State law (AB 2097) a minimum parking requirement cannot be enforced because the project site is located within one-half mile of major transit stops near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard. Nonetheless, the project offers more parking (2.7 spaces per unit) than recently approved with multifamily developments. For example, in 2022 the Planning Commission approved a 217-unit development at 22501 Hawthorne Boulevard that provided 412 parking spaces (1.8 spaces per unit). In 2024, the City Council approved a 272-unit development at 2325 Crenshaw Boulevard that provided 461 parking spaces (1.7 spaces per unit).

Provided below is a summary of the parking count:

Parking Summary			
Proposed Parking		**Maximum Required Parking***	
Garage Parking	520 spaces	2-Bedroom Units	104 spaces
Driveway Parking	24 spaces	3- to 4-Bedroom Units	624 spaces
Uncovered Parking	155 spaces	Guest Parking	65 spaces
	699 spaces (2.7 spaces per unit)		**793 spaces** (3.1 spaces per unit)
*Per State law no minimum parking requirement for projects within ½ mile of major transit stop.			

Modification to Variance (V79-3) and Development Permit (DVP96-00001)
The project involves a modification to Variance (V79-3) and Development Permit (DVP96-00001) to adjust the boundary of the off-street parking requirement and the Master Plan for the Del Amo Fashion Center. Approval of the modification ensures that past entitlements associated with the Del Amo Fashion Center are no longer applicable to the project site and serves to memorialize the adjusted boundary.

For historical context, in 1979 the City Council approved a Variance (V 79-3) that allowed a 10% reduction to the off-street parking requirement for the Del Amo Fashion Center at 4.5 spaces per 1,000 square feet of retail floor area. At that time, the project site was developed with onsite parking and a retail building (Montgomery Ward) that measured approximately 177,000 square feet. In 1997, the City Council approved a modification to Variance (V79-3) in conjunction with a Development Permit (DVP96-00001) that adjusted the boundary of the off-street parking variance and served as the Master Plan for future expansion at the project site. Subsequently, circa 2004 the expansion plans were modified and reconfigured north toward Fashion Way and west toward Hawthorne Boulevard.

In its current form, the Del Amo Fashion Center is developed with approximately 2,642,893 square feet of gross leasable floor area and is estimated to have 11,905 parking spaces. The Del Amo Fashion Center is distributed across 136 acres and bounded to the north by Fashion Way, to the east by Madrona Avenue, to the south by Sepulveda Boulevard, and to the west by Hawthorne Boulevard. Carson Street crosses underneath the Del Amo Fashion Center from east to west, and Del Amo Circle East (private street) runs parallel to Madrona Avenue between Fashion Way and Sepulveda Boulevard.

The project would redevelop a 16.37-acre site located in the northeast quadrant of the Del Amo Fashion Center and would reconfigure Del Amo Circle East by adding 86 diagonal parking spaces on both sides of the private street, which include relocating 50 spaces that are currently shared at the project site. Approval of the project would adjust the boundary of the Del Amo Fashion Center to approximately 119.63 acres and would increase the estimated parking count to 11,941 spaces. No other changes would be made to past entitlements associated with the Del Amo Fashion Center and the project site would be allowed to develop separately.

Conclusion
In the judgment of staff, the project is consistent with the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard.

The project design builds on the existing character of the surrounding area by introducing a low-medium density townhome development that serves as a bridge between the single-family residential neighborhood and the high commercial activity area at the Del Amo Fashion Center. In addition, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses and represents an improvement to the area. Additional features and design enhancements include landscaping, pedestrian pathways, perimeter fencing, and community amenities, such as the open space park and pool, that promote quality experience, increased value, and a cohesive environment.

The potential environmental impacts associated with the project were assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND), which found there is no substantial evidence that

the project would have a significant effect on the environment when mitigation measures are incorporated into the project.

In addition, the anticipated population growth is consistent with the growth forecast and the net realistic capacity for the project site (335 Units) that was identified in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. The addition of 260 dwelling units or 630 persons at full occupancy (2.42 persons per household) represents approximately 0.44% of the current population (142,910) in Torrance, which is considered a less than significant increase. The population for Torrance is forecast to increase to 159,800 in 2040.

Lastly, the project would provide a much-needed supply of high-quality housing for new households. Like many communities throughout Southern California, Torrance residents face significant issues regarding housing availability. The addition of 260 townhomes would help Torrance meet the 6th Cycle (2021-2029) Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA), which is 4,939 housing units.

For these reasons, staff recommends adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) and approval of the project, subject to conditions.

ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS

Environmental Assessment
In accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the potential environmental impacts associated with the project were assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) that was prepared by LSA Associates for the City of Torrance, as the Lead Agency (Attachment 5).

The IS/MND, through its various technical studies (i.e., air quality, noise, sewer, traffic), substantiates that the potential environmental impacts associated with the implementation and operation the project would be reduced to less than significant with the incorporation of mitigation measures that are monitored and enforced by a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP, Attachment 6).

The IS/MND found that construction and operation of the project would result in either no impact or less than significant impact in the following topics of environmental analysis:

> Aesthetics, agriculture and forestry resources, air quality, biological resources, energy, greenhouse gas emissions, hydrology and water quality, land use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, transportation, utilities and services systems, and wildfire.

The IS/MND found that implementation and operation of the project would result in less than significant impacts with the incorporation of mitigation measures in the following topics of environmental analysis:

> Cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, and tribal cultural resources.

A copy of the IS/MND and all project documents incorporated by reference were circulated for public review and comment during a 20-day period that began on October 9, 2024 and ended October 29, 2024, and were made readily available at the City of Torrance Permit Center, as well as the State Clearinghouse webpage and the City webpage (bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project).

Announcement of the IS/MND and its availability for public review and comment was made through a Notice of Intent (NOI) that was filed with the State Clearinghouse and the Los Angeles County Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk, as well as advertised in the local newspaper (The Daily Breeze) and mailed to the registered owner of properties located within a 500' radius of the project site. A copy of the NOI was also posted on the public notice board located at City Hall and on the City webpage, as well as posted at the project site in four conspicuous locations.

During the public review and comment period, affected public agencies and any interested parties were able to submit comments on the adequacy of the IS/MND in identifying and analyzing the potential environmental impacts of the project and the ways in which potentially significant effects can be avoided or mitigated. A total of 9 comment letters (1 public agency, 8 individuals) were received during the public review period. All comments received have been reviewed to determine whether any new substantial environmental issues have been raised that were not previously assessed, and although CEQA does not require a formal response to comments received on the IS/MND, a "Response to Comments" was nonetheless prepared to provide the decision-making body with additional information upon which to base their decision. Staff notes the comment letters received are attached to the Response to Comments (Attachment 7).

Based on the assessment contained in the IS/MND and the information contained in the comment letters as well as the Response to Comments, no new substantial environmental issues were identified and all issues raised in the comment letters have been adequately addressed in the IS/MND and in the Response to Comments. All potential environmental impacts associated with the project were found to be less than significant with the incorporation of mitigation measures, as monitored and enforced by the MMRP. Therefore, the findings and conclusions of the IS/MND are not affected and recirculation is not required.

Environmental Determination

As the decision-making body relative to the project, it is the role of the City Council to review the assessment provided within the IS/MND and the information contained in the comment letters as well as the Response to Comments, and to determine the extent of any potential environmental impacts. If, on the basis of the IS/MND and related public testimony, the City Council finds there is no substantial evidence that the project would have a significant effect on the environment, the appropriate action would be to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND).

In the judgment of staff, based on the assessment contained in the IS/MND and the information contained in the comment letters as well as the Response to Comments, no new substantial environmental issues have been identified and all issues raised in the comment letters have been adequately addressed in the IS/MND and in the Response to Comments. All potential environmental impacts associated with the project were found to be less than significant with the incorporation of mitigation measures, as monitored and enforced by the MMRP. Therefore, staff recommends adoption of an MND (Attachment 1).

ATTACHMENTS

1. Resolutions for Approval
2. Location and Zoning Map
3. Proofs of Publication and Notification
4. Planning Commission Staff Report (Limited Distribution)
5. Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (Limited Distribution)
6. Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (Limited Distribution)
7. Response to Comments (Limited Distribution)
8. Project Plans (Limited Distribution)

The project plans and all related documents are readily available for public review at the Permit Center (Planning Counter) located at City Hall, 3031 Torrance Boulevard, Torrance CA 90503, during normal business hours open 8:00am to 5:00pm, Monday through Thursday, open alternate Fridays. Appointments are available by contacting the Planning Division at (310) 618-5990. In addition, the project plans and all related documents are readily available for public review on the City webpage (bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project).

ATTACHMENT 1

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA ADOPTING A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION FOR THE FASHION SQUARE AT DEL AMO PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT.

EAS23-00003: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on December 3, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the City Council of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA, Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) and the State CEQA Guidelines (California Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.), as amended, the City of Torrance is the Lead Agency responsible for preparation and consideration of the environmental review for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, an Initial Study was prepared to assess the potential environmental impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, and said Initial Study concluded that the project may result in or cause potentially significant effects. However, compliance with existing policies, plans and regulations, revisions to the plans, together with design features and mitigation measures incorporated would avoid the effects or mitigate the effects to levels that would be less than significant. Therefore, the City of Torrance has determined a Mitigated Negative Declaration is appropriate and that no further environmental review is required; and

WHEREAS, notices of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) and its availability for review and comment were filed and circulated for a twenty (20) calendar day period commencing on October 9, 2024, and ending on October 29, 2024; and

WHEREAS, during the review and comment period, affected public agencies and any interested parties were able to comment on the adequacy of the IS/MND in identifying and analyzing the potential environmental impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project and the ways in which potentially significant effects can be avoided or mitigated; and

WHEREAS, comment letters were received from private parties and public agencies related to the IS/MND prepared for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, and have been thoroughly reviewed to determine whether any new substantial environmental issues have been raised; and

WHEREAS, although CEQA does not require a formal response to each of the comments received on the IS/MND, a Response to Comments has nonetheless been prepared in order to provide the decision-making body with additional information upon which to base their decision; and

WHEREAS, based on the evaluation in the IS/MND together with all comments received, no new substantial environmental issues have been raised and that all issued raised in the comment letters have been adequately addressed in the IS/MND and in the Response to Comments. All potential impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project were found to be less than significant with incorporation of relevant mitigation measures, where applicable. Therefore, the findings and conclusions of the IS/MND are not affected, and no revisions are required or proposed; and

WHEREAS, a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) has been prepared that list all of the mitigation measures, specifies the appropriate responsible party for implementing each mitigation measure, and identifies approximate time frames for implementing of each mitigation measure; and

WHEREAS, the IS/MND and MMRP and all documents and records relating to the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project are on file and available for review with the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, located at 3031 Torrance Boulevard, Torrance, CA 90503; and

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE DOES HEREBY FIND AND DETERMINE AS FOLLOWS:

a) That the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration was properly prepared and circulated for public review in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act;

b) That the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration was carefully considered and all comments thereon, and is the appropriate environmental document for the project, and reflects the independent judgment and analysis of the City of Torrance as the Lead Agency, and that no further environmental review is required;

c) That with implementation of the mitigation measures identified in the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration and included in and enforced by the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program, and on the basis of the whole record and public testimony considered, there is no substantial evidence that the project will have a significant effect on the environment;

d) That the Mitigated Negative Declaration is hereby adopted; and

e) That the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration and Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program and the documents and records relating to the project are on file with the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, located at 3031 Torrance Boulevard, Torrance, CA 90503.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Torrance held on the 3rd day of December 2024.

_____
Mayor George K. Chen

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patrick Q. Sullivan, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Tatia Y. Strader, Assistant City Attorney

_____
Rebecca Poirier, MMC, City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 5, ARTICLE 1 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 260-UNIT TOWNHOME DEVELOPMENT ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

CUP23-00012: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on December 3, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the City Council of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE DOES HEREBY FIND AND DETERMINE AS FOLLOWS:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as "BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS" in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project, as conditioned, will not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare, as the environmental impacts associated with the project have been assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The project would not have a significant effect on the environment when mitigation measures are incorporated and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

d) That the project is conditionally permitted within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and complies with the objective development standards of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan and the Torrance Municipal Code and is consistent with the Commercial Center land use designation of the General Plan of the City of Torrance;

e) That the project, as conditioned, will not impair the integrity and character of the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) because the project is compatible with the surrounding urban uses that include a regional commercial center to the west, professional office and medical buildings to the north and south, and single-family residences and a public school to the east;

f) That the project site is physically suitable for the project, as conditioned, because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure;

g) That the project, as conditioned, will be compatible with existing and proposed future land uses within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the general area in which the project is to be located because the project site is surrounded by urban uses that include a regional commercial center to the west, professional office and medical buildings to the north and south, and single-family residences and a public school to the east;

h) That the project, as conditioned, will encourage and be consistent with the orderly development of the City as provided for in the General Plan and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan because the project is located within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

i) That the project, as conditioned, will not discourage the appropriate existing or planned future use of surrounding property and tenancies because the project represents an improvement to the area. For example, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses, elevations, and rooflines that promote visual interest. Additional features and design enhancements include various community amenities, such as an open space park and a recreation center, that promote quality experience, increased value, and a cohesive environment;

j) That there will be adequate provisions for water, sanitation, and public utilities and services to ensure the project is not detrimental to public health and safety because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and is already served by all necessary utilities and public services and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure. The addition of 260 dwelling units or 630 persons at full occupancy (2.42 persons per household) represents a negligible impact on utility and public service capacity and will not result in the need to construct new or physically alter public facilities. In addition, the project applicant is required to pay development impact fees and school district fees to offset the incremental increase in the demand for public services;

k) That there will be adequate provisions for public access to serve the project, as conditioned, because the project site is bounded by three streets and a private street, thus allowing fire truck access on all four sides of the project site. Multiple pedestrian paths of travel are also provided on each street frontage that offer direct connection to the residences, onsite parking, and common areas. Lastly, the project site is served by public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue and major public transit stops located within one-half mile near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard;

l) That the location, size, design, and operating characteristics of the project, as conditioned, will not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare, or to the property of persons located in the area because the project has been thoroughly reviewed and found to be in compliance with the objective development standards of the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and is consistent with the Commercial Center land use designation;

m) That the project, as conditioned, will not produce any or all of the following results:
   - Damage or nuisance from noise, smoke, odor, dust or vibration,
   - Hazard from explosion, contamination or fire,
   - Hazard occasioned by unusual volume or character of traffic or the congregating of large numbers of people or vehicles; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that CUP23-00012 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** subject to the following conditions:

1. That use of the subject property shall be subject to all conditions imposed in Conditional Use Permit 23-00012; and any amendments thereto or modifications thereof as may be approved from time to time pursuant to Section 92.28.1 et seq. of the Torrance Municipal Code on file in the office of the Community Development Director of the City of Torrance; and further, that the said use shall be established or constructed and shall be maintained in conformance with such maps, plans, specifications, drawings, applications or other documents presented by the applicant to the Community Development Department and upon which the City Council relied in granting approval;
2. That if Conditional Use Permit 23-00012 is not used within one year after granting of the permit, it shall expire and become null and void unless extended by the Community Development Director for an additional period as provided for in Section 92.27.1;
3. That a copy of the City Council Resolutions and the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) shall appear on all grading plans, building plans, construction specifications, and bid documents associated with the project to facilitate coordination and effective implementation of the conditions of approval and the mitigation measures; (Planning)
4. That a copy of the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) with wet blue ink signature of the property owner or legal agent shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for recordkeeping prior to issuance of the grading permit; (Planning)
5. That all mitigation measures and regulatory compliance measures identified in the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) shall be adhered to and implemented during the compliance period; (Planning)
6. That a draft copy of the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for review and approval by the City Attorney's Office prior to the recordation of a condominium plan to permit sale of individual units to ensure that all conditions required by the City Council to be included in the CC&Rs are in fact properly included in the document and that a copy of the recorded document shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for recordkeeping; (Planning)
7. That the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for a tie breaker vote; (Planning)
8. That the Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for the storage, collection, and retrieval of the shared trash receptacles (trash, green waste, and recyclables) and trash enclosures areas; (Planning)
9. That the Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for reciprocal access and parking agreements for the drive aisles, vehicle turnaround areas, and guest parking spaces; (Planning)
10. That a detailed street improvement plan for Del Amo Circle East accompanied by a letter of authorization from property ownership of the private street shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance, and that the street improvements for Del Amo Circle East shall be completed prior to the last dwelling unit receiving its final building inspection; (Planning)
11. That the offsite circulation improvements to the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Redondo Beach Boulevard, as described in the Local Circulation Analysis, shall be completed prior to the last dwelling unit receiving its final building inspection; (Planning)

12. That during all construction activities a toll free telephone number and webpage shall be available for receiving complaints and general inquiries relating to the construction of the project. The toll free telephone number and webpage address shall be posted in four conspicuous locations along the project site perimeter prior to issuance of grading permits to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

13. That during all construction activities the project site shall be secured with perimeter fencing and screened with a decorative wrap approved by the Community Development Director. The perimeter fencing and decorative wrap shall be installed prior to issuance of grading permits and maintained in good condition to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

14. That an exterior photometric lighting plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The lighting plan shall be prepared in compliance with the California Green Code (CGC) and shall ensure that all parking areas and pathways are provided with adequate illumination, security lights that are non-glaring, and that all building lights are properly shaded and reflected to prevent excess lighting onto adjacent uses and public streets. Lighting values at property line shall not exceed 1 foot candle. Light fixtures in the uncovered parking area shall not exceed 15 feet in height and shall be positioned in line with the parking striping so as not to prevent vehicle overhang or obstruction; (Planning)

15. That a roof plan for each building type shall be included with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The roof plan shall identify the parapet heights and setbacks to ensure that all roof appurtenances, such as ducts and vents, all mechanical equipment, electrical boxes, meters, pipes, transformers, air conditioners and all other equipment on the roof are completely screened from public view and nearby taller buildings. Equipment screening shall be compatible with the building exterior finish and color and shall be constructed in such a manner that noise emanating from the roof appurtenances is not audible beyond the property line or from adjacent properties; (Planning)

16. That a utility management plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The utility management plan shall identify the placement, design, and screening of all utility and related equipment, including but not limited to any transformer, panel, meter, backflow preventer, double detector check assembly, fire riser, etc. Screening shall comply with all utility company and emergency access requirements to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

17. That a landscape plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The landscape plan shall be prepared in compliance with the latest State Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance and shall utilize drought tolerant California friendly vegetation, shade-producing trees, and shall provide a water efficient irrigation system. Outdoor furniture and fixtures such as lighting, trellises, raised planters, benches, trash receptacles, fencing, etc., shall be included on the landscape plan. The planting arrangement shall include tree wells in the uncovered parking area at a ratio of 1 tree for every 6 parking spaces, and shall provide landscaping of sufficient height and texture to provide an effective screen of all trash enclosures, transformers, utility connections, backflow devices. All trees planted within the project site shall not be less than 24 inch box in size, and all shrubs shall not be less than 5 gallon in size. The landscape plan shall include the parkways along Carson Street, Fashion Way, and Madrona Avenue and shall be planted with a street tree at the rate of 1 tree for every 50 feet or portion thereof; (Planning)

18. That a striping, signage, and parking plan shall be prepared in conformance with the development standards for residential parking areas (Article 5, Chapter 3 of Division 9 of the Torrance Municipal Code) and said plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The striping and signage shall include stop and/or yield controls for all drive aisles and parking areas, directional signage, and pavement markings to assist right-of-way assignment and pedestrian safety. The plan shall note the spaces reserved for resident use only, the spaces reserved for accessible parking, electric vehicle parking, loading, and guest parking. The guest parking spaces shall be clearly labeled and shall remain unassigned to any specific unit. All parking spaces shall be striped with double lines (6" both sides of center) to facilitate the movement into and out of the parking space. Parking spaces adjacent to walls shall be minimum 10' wide. The onsite curbs and drive aisles shall be striped red color and signed "NO PARKING" to facilitate fire access and to prohibit parallel parking. Signage shall be installed at the entrance of each driveway on Fashion Way and Madrona Avenue alerting drivers of the pedestrian pathways and that the drive aisle shall not be used for recreational activities or other non-vehicular activities. The driveways, parking spaces, turnaround areas, and pathways shall be treated with high quality finishes and decorative features, such as stamped concrete or pavers, to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
19. That no less than two loading spaces for pickups and deliveries shall be provided onsite; (Planning)
20. That no less than 10% of the uncovered parking spaces shall be reserved for electric vehicle charging (EV), with no less than 15 EV spaces fully operable at the time of occupancy and maintained in good operating condition at all times. The placement and installation of EV spaces, electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE), and electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS) shall comply with the California Green Code (CGC) and shall be identified on the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The EV spaces shall not have solar panel canopies or similar shade structures and shall not have displays for advertisement. The EV spaces may be dispersed throughout the townhome development or centrally located within the uncovered parking area; (Planning)
21. That a sample of the exterior building materials, finishes, and color shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The sample shall include the gates, perimeter fencing/walls, and outdoor furniture. The exterior building materials, finishes, and color shall have a cohesive design to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
22. That the District Color Dark Purple "Eggplant" (Pantone Matching System Reference No. 255) shall be incorporated as an accent color to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
23. That all pedestrian pathways connecting to the project site from the sidewalks along Carson Street, Fashion Way, and Madrona Avenue shall feature a decorative element, such as stamped concrete, pavers or other enhancement to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
24. That the community amenities (e.g. open space park, recreation center, pool, etc.) shall be maintained in good condition, repaired, and kept free of trash, litter, debris, graffiti and vandalism; (Planning)
25. That the community amenities (e.g. open space park, recreation center, pool, etc.) shall be available for resident use and shall not be leased to third parties for regular use or special events;

26. That no less than three building directories with maps shall be provided onsite to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
27. That no vending machines, publication racks, telephones, kiosks, donation bins and similar items shall be permitted outside of the buildings; (Planning)
28. That no outdoor sound amplifying equipment, speakers, radios, paging, telephone bells, buzzers and similar noise emitting devices shall be permitted outside of the buildings; (Planning)
29. That all forms of barbed wire and razor wire, chain link fence or similar fence type shall be prohibited; (Planning)
30. That exterior security bars and roll-up doors applied to windows and building entrances shall be prohibited; (Planning)
31. That pickups and deliveries of products, material or trash and parking lot sweeping shall occur onsite and shall not be allowed prior to 7:00 a.m. or after 10:00 p.m., and that such restrictions shall be posted at the trash enclosure, the loading spaces, and the driveway entrances to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
32. That each dwelling unit shall be provided with a washer and dryer appliance (laundry) as shown on the floor plans; (Planning)
33. That each residential unit shall be provided with 200 cubic feet of lockable storage space to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director. The storage space may be located within the garage above each parking space extending downward not closer than 4’ 6” above the floor and not further than 3’ from the rear of the parking space; (Planning)
34. That in the event that soil conditions on the project site are encountered that exceed standards established in the Soil Management Plan (SMP), the applicant, on behalf of the City of Torrance, shall adhere to the recommendations of the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) and shall enter into a voluntary agreement program with the DTSC or seek oversight with the Los Angeles County Site Mitigation Unit to ensure proper evaluation of the project site is completed; (Planning)
35. That all imported soil and fill material shall be tested to assess any contaminants of concern meet screening levels as outlined in the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) Preliminary Endangerment Assessment (PEA) Guidance Manual. If importing fill is necessary, the DTSC Information Advisory Clean Imported Fill Material Fact Sheet shall be referenced, and the origins of the soil and fill material shall be documented. Soil sampling shall be conducted to ensure that the imported soil and fill material are suitable for the intended land use and shall include analysis based on the source of the fill and knowledge of the prior land use; (Planning)
36. That the existing block walls located within the public parkway adjacent to the right turn pocket on Madrona Avenue shall be removed; (Engineering)
37. That the existing hardscape in the parkway adjacent to the right turn pocket on Madrona Avenue shall be removed and replaced with approved landscaping; (Engineering)
38. That the existing storm drain pipes within the property shall be abandoned and removed. No pipe shall be located under the proposed building footprints; (Engineering)
39. That the existing 10' storm drain easement shall be vacated prior to the issuance of the building permits; (Engineering)

40. That the proposed driveway on Fashion Way shall be constructed to a commercial radius type driveway minimum 25' wide, with depressed back of walk, and wheelchair ramps per City of Torrance standards; (Engineering)

41. That the proposed driveway on Madrona Avenue shall be constructed to a commercial radius type driveway minimum 30' wide, with depressed back of walk, and wheelchair ramps; (Engineering)

42. That the applicant shall submit a sewer study discussing the impact on the public sewer system. The study shall include flow monitoring data and be approved by the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to issuance of grading permit. The applicant shall design and construct improvements to the public sewer system as per recommendations of the approved study prior to occupancy; (Engineering)

43. That separate sewer laterals shall be provided for each building to the public sewer mainline. The existing sewer lateral shall be videoed and video submitted to the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to issuance of the building permits. The existing sewer lateral shall be replaced if damage is found; (Engineering)

44. That the applicant shall design and construct the private sewer system to public standards if proposed pipe size diameter is 8-inches or larger. The sewer plans, prepared by a professional engineer, shall be submitted by the applicant to the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department for review and approval prior to issuance of grading permits. Private sewer to be constructed prior to occupancy; (Engineering)

45. That a hydrology study shall be submitted to and approved by the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to approval of the grading plan. The study shall include method of detaining the difference between the 10-year and 50-year storm. Determine proposed building finished floor elevation with adequate freeboard; (Engineering)

46. That Torrance Municipal Water shall be the service provider for the development; (Public Works)

47. That the applicant shall coordinate with California Water Service Company for the removal of any water lines within the property; (Engineering)

48. That (7) new 3-port fire hydrants with break off check valves shall be installed in the public right of way ((5) hydrants along Madrona Ave and (2) hydrants along Fashion Way); (Engineering)

49. That approximately 2,100 LF of DIP water main and appurtenances shall be designed and constructed along the property frontage along the south half of Fashion Way and west half of Madrona Avenue. The proposed water main shall have two (2) connection points to the existing Torrance Municipal Water main situated along the east side of Madrona Avenue. Prior to designing the DIP water main, the applicant shall perform and provide to the City a Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report of all underground utilities along the south half of Fashion Way and the west half of Madrona Avenue to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director. The Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report shall include any and all available data to determine any potential conflict with any existing underground utility and the future 2,100 LF DIP water main. If the Public Works Director determines a conflict exists, the applicant shall design and construct an alternate alignment DIP water main and appurtenances equivalent in capacity, pressure, flow, performance and service operation to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director and Fire Chief; (Public Works and Fire)

50. That a fire meter and double check valve assembly shall be installed at each fire connection to the public main if on-site fire hydrants are installed; (Engineering)

51. That the applicant shall contact the City of Torrance Fire Department to determine fire suppression requirements; (Engineering)
52. That the project site shall be served by master public water meter(s) (meters larger than 2" shall be located above ground on private property adjacent to public right-of-way) with privately owned, maintained and administered submetering system for each dwelling unit. Common areas shall be served by a separate meter; (Engineering)
53. That all proposed and/or existing water meters larger than 2", double check detector assemblies and reduced pressure backflow assemblies shall be located above ground on private property near the public right-of-way, shall be screened from public view with approved plant material, and shall be constructed per City of Torrance standards. Final location of said facilities and landscape screening shall be incorporated into water, fire and landscape plan for review prior to the issuance of the first building permit associated with the project. Landscape screening shall provide access to water and fire department at all times and be maintained diligently to the satisfaction of the Fire Marshal; (Engineering)
54. That a dedicated water meter and reduced pressure assembly shall be provided for landscape irrigation; (Engineering)
55. That the uncovered parking area shall have guest parking spaces that are clearly marked for guest use only; (Environmental)
56. That bicycle racks shall be provided onsite and that a placement plan and bicycle rack detail shall be submitted to the satisfaction of the Environmental Division; (Environmental)
57. That address numbers shall measure at a minimum 4” in height and be a color that contrasts with the color of the façade; (Environmental)
58. That roof top numbers shall be installed in order to assist law enforcement and emergency personnel locate the property. The numbers shall measure a minimum 4’ in height, 2’ in width, spaced 12” apart, be parallel to the street and be a non-reflective color that contrasts with the color of the roof; (Environmental)
59. That all new signs shall be approved by the Environmental Division with appeal rights to the Planning Commission; (Environmental)
60. That prohibited signs shall include: A-frame or freestanding signs; bow or flag banners; air assisted and inflatable signs; signs attached to light, utility poles, trees, or vehicles; persons holding signs; and temporary signage mounted on the roof of the building; (Environmental)
61. That a noise attenuation plan shall be submitted to the Environmental Division prior to the issuance of the first building permit associated with the project to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director. The acoustical engineer / noise consultant shall contact the Environmental Division prior to conducting the noise study. The recommendations of the noise attenuation plan shall be adhered to so that when the proposed development is completed, noise from this use will comply with the noise ordinance of the Torrance Municipal Code, will not disturb the internal tenants, and will not disturb neighboring properties; (Environmental)

62. That prior to occupancy the applicant shall perform the following as it pertains to the oil well:
    a. Submit an application for Construction Site Well review to the California Geological Energy Management Division (CalGem).
    b. Submit a copy of the CalGem letter to the Environmental Division of the Community Development Department.
    c. The property owner shall comply with California Geological Energy Management (CalGem) determinations regarding the abandoned well.
    d. The property owner shall provide a site plan showing:
        - The location of the abandoned well.
        - Distances left around the abandoned well as indicated below so that future re-abandonment is possible.
        - An open and unobstructed area shall be provided immediately adjacent to the surface location of the well head as follows: No structure or property line shall be closer than ten (10) feet to any two (2) adjacent sides of the said well; No structure or property line shall be closer than fifty (50) feet from the third (3rd) side of the said well; and The fourth (4th) side shall have open access so that an oil well abandonment rig can be driven onto the site.
        - Well shall be vented.
63. That upon completion of the project the applicant shall hire a Certified Access Specialist (CASp) to verify the project complies with California Building Code. All deficiencies shall be addressed to the satisfaction of the Building Official; (Grading)
64. That non-glaring security lighting shall be utilized for parking areas; (Police)
65. That a building directory and site map shall be provided at the main entrances to the townhome development and at recreation center building. The directory and map shall identify the townhome unit numbers and location; (Police)
66. That knox box access shall be provided for all secured access gates, common doors, and vehicle access gates to the townhome development; (Police)
67. That the townhome development name, building nomenclature, and street address shall be visible from the street for emergency response; (Police)
68. That the applicant, prior to designing the onsite sewer system, shall perform and provide to the City a Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report of all underground utilities in, and in the vicinity of, the signalized intersection of Fashion Way at Madrona Avenue to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director. The Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report shall include any and all available data to determine any potential conflict with any existing underground utility and the future onsite sewer system that shall flow to the north and connect to the Fashion Way/Madrona Avenue lateral near the northeastern corner of the project site, listed as Option 1 “Opal Street Sewer & Sewer Lift Station” in the Sewer System Hydraulic Analysis; (Public Works)

69. That the onsite sewer system shall flow to the north and connect to the Fashion Way/Madrona Avenue lateral near the northeastern corner of the project site, listed as Option 1 “Opal Street Sewer & Sewer Lift Station” in the Sewer System Hydraulic Analysis, to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director, unless consideration of an alternate flow direction for all or a portion of the onsite sewer system is warranted based on the Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report and as determined solely by the Public Works Director. The applicant shall then revise the sewer study, if needed, to determine any impact on the public sewer system. If it is determined that an alternate flow direction sewer system is warranted and has no impact on the public sewer system, the applicant shall bear the entire cost for its design, permitting and construction to the point of connection with the offsite public sewer system, including any related modifications, relocation, removals, repairs, replacement et. al. to the offsite public sewer system and any other impacted utility all to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director; (Public Works)

70. That the applicant shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Torrance and its agents, officers, and employees from and against any claim, action, or proceeding against the City agency or its agents, officers, or employees to attack, set aside, void, or annul an approval by the City, including, without limitation, an action by an advisory commission, appeal board, or legislative body concerning this discretionary approval. This defense and indemnification shall include the payment of all legal costs incurred on behalf of the City in connection with the application, and the defense of any claim, action or proceeding challenging the approval of this Conditional Use Permit or the project. The City will promptly notify the applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding and agrees to cooperate to the extent required for an effective defense. In the event a legal challenge to the discretionary approval is successful, and an award of attorney fees is made to the challenger, the applicant shall be responsible to pay the full amount of such an award; and

71. That within 30 days of the public hearing the applicant shall retrieve all "Notice of Public Hearing" signs and stakes, provided there is no appeal, and return to the Community Development Department; and

72. That all conditions of all other City departments received prior to or during the consideration of the project by the City Council shall be met.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Torrance held on the 3rd day of December 2024.

_____
Mayor George K. Chen

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patrick Q. Sullivan, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Tatia Y. Strader, Assistant City Attorney

_____
Rebecca Poirier, MMC, City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 36 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 260-UNIT TOWNHOME DEVELOPMENT ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

DVP23-00002: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on December 3, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the City Council of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE DOES HEREBY FIND AND DETERMINE AS FOLLOWS:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as "BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS" in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project is conditionally permitted within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and complies with the objective development standards of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan and the Torrance Municipal Code and is consistent with the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation of the General Plan of the City of Torrance;

d) That the project, as conditioned, conforms with all applicable design guidelines and design review criteria of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan. Further, the project has been designed to minimize possibly intrusive impacts on residential projects because the project orients the taller residential buildings toward the Del Amo Fashion Center to connect with high activity areas, and orients the lower residential buildings toward Madrona Avenue across from single family residential uses;

e) That the project site is physically suitable for the project, as conditioned, because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure;

f) That by virtue of a high quality design and construction, the project, as conditioned, will positively contribute to the orderly and harmonious development of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor and the general welfare of the City because the project is compatible with the surrounding uses. For example, the project is located within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

g) That the project, as conditioned, will enhance the commercial development of the area so as to increase the taxable value of real property and sales tax return to the City, and to maintain the stability and value of the property and of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor as a desirable commercial area because the project represents an improvement to the area and new households would serve to support the commercial uses in the vicinity of the project site. In addition, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses, elevations, and rooflines that promote visual interest. Additional features and design enhancements include various ground level amenities such as an open space park and pool that promote quality experience and increased value;

h) That traffic impacts have been mitigated, in whole or in part by the design of the on-site circulation system so as to minimize hazard and congestion, to facilitate on-site movements between adjacent properties, and to maximize opportunities for pedestrian and transit connections because the project site is bounded by three street and a private street, thus allowing fire truck access on all four sides of the project site. Multiple pedestrian paths of travel are also provided on each street frontage, offering direct connection to the residences, onsite parking, and common areas. Lastly, the project site is served by public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue and major public transit stops located within one-half mile near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard;

i) That there are adequate provisions for water, sanitation, and public utilities and services to ensure that the project, as conditioned, is not detrimental to public health and safety because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and is already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure. The addition of 260 dwelling units or 630 persons at full occupancy (2.42 persons per household) represents a negligible impact on utility and public service capacity and will not result in the need to construct new or physically alter facilities. In addition, the project applicant is required to pay development impact fees and school district fees to offset the incremental increase in the demand for public services;

j) That the project, as conditioned, is consistent with the objectives, policies, general land uses and programs of the Torrance General Plan because the project is located within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

k) That the project, as conditioned, would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare because the project has been thoroughly reviewed and found to be in compliance with the development standards of the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and is consistent with the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation; and

l) That the project, as conditioned, meets the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because the environmental impacts associated with the project have been properly assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. The project would not have a significant effect on the environment, when certain mitigation measures are incorporated, and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that DVP23-00002 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Conditional Use Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** subject to the following conditions:

1. That use of the subject property shall be subject to all conditions imposed in Development Permit 23-00002; and any amendments thereto or modifications thereof as may be approved from time to time pursuant to Section 92.28.1 et seq. of the Torrance Municipal Code on file in the office of the Community Development Director of the City of Torrance; and further, that the said use shall be established or constructed and shall be maintained in conformance with such maps, plans, specifications, drawings, applications or other documents presented by the applicant to the Community Development Department and upon which the City Council relied in granting approval;
2. That if Development Permit 23-00002 is not used within one year after granting of the permit, it shall expire and become null and void unless extended by the Community Development Director for an additional period as provided for in Section 92.27.1; and
3. That all applicable conditions and requirements of Conditional Use Permit 23-00012 and related entitlements shall be met.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Torrance held on the 3rd day of December 2024.

_____
Mayor George K. Chen

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patrick Q. Sullivan, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Tatia Y. Strader, Assistant City Attorney

_____
Rebecca Poirier, MMC, City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A DIVISION OF LOT AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 29 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE TO ALLOW A VESTING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP (NO. 83498) FOR CONDOMINIUM PURPOSES ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

DIV23-00003: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on December 3, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the City Council of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE DOES HEREBY FIND AND DETERMINE AS FOLLOWS:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as "BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS" in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project, as conditioned, together with provision for its design and improvement, is consistent with the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan – Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1 Zone) zoning designation, which are described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

d) That the project is conditionally permitted within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and complies with the objective development standards of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan and the Torrance Municipal Code;

e) That the site is physically suitable for the project, as conditioned, and will not interfere with the orderly development of the City because the project is situated in an urban area that is already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure. In addition, the project applicant is required to pay development impact fees and school district fees to offset the incremental increase in the demand for public services;

f) That the project, as conditioned, will not produce any or all of the following results:
   - Damage or nuisance from noise, smoke, odor, dust or vibration,
   - Hazard from explosion, contamination or fire,
   - Hazard occasioned by unusual volume or character of traffic or the congregating of large numbers of people or vehicles;

g) That the project, as conditioned, will not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare, as the environmental impacts associated with the project have been assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The project would not have a significant effect on the environment when certain mitigation measures are incorporated and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that DIV23-00003 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** subject to the following conditions:

1. That use of the subject property shall be subject to all conditions imposed in Division of Lot 23-00003; and any amendments thereto or modifications thereof as may be approved from time to time pursuant to Section 92.28.1 et seq. of the Torrance Municipal Code on file in the office of the Community Development Director of the City of Torrance; and further, that the said use shall be established or constructed and shall be maintained in conformance with such maps, plans, specifications, drawings, applications or other documents presented by the applicant to the Community Development Department and upon which the City Council relied in granting approval;
2. That if Division of Lot 23-00003 is not used within one year after granting of the permit, it shall expire and become null and void unless extended by the Community Development Director for an additional period as provided for in Section 92.27.1;
3. That all applicable conditions and requirements of Conditional Use Permit 23-00012 and related entitlements shall be met; and
4. That centerline ties be filed with and checked by the Community Development Department, Engineering Division. (Engineering)

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Torrance held on the 3rd day of December 2024.

_____
Mayor George K. Chen

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patrick Q. Sullivan, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Tatia Y. Strader, Assistant City Attorney

_____
Rebecca Poirier, MMC, City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A MODIFICATION OF VARIANCE (V79-3) AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 28 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO THE OFF-STREET PARKING BOUNDARY FOR THE DEL AMO FASHION CENTER ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

MOD23-00007: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on December 3, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the City Council of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE DOES HEREBY FIND AND DETERMINE AS FOLLOWS:

a) That there are practical difficulties or unnecessary hardships resulting from the strict enforcement of this Division because the project will provide additional parking along Del Amo Circle East (private street) that are allocated to the Del Amo Fashion Center;

b) That the project will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare or to the property of other persons located in the vicinity thereof because additional parking will be provided for the Del Amo Fashion Center along Del Amo Circle East (private street);

c) That the project will not substantially interfere with the orderly development of the City as provided for in the Official Land Use Plan because additional parking will be provided for the Del Amo Fashion Center along Del Amo Circle East (private street);

d) That the project, as conditioned, meets the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because the environmental impacts associated with the project have been properly assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. The project would not have a significant effect on the environment, when certain mitigation measures are incorporated and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that MOD23-00007 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** as follows:

1. That the off-street parking boundary set forth in Variance 79-3 is hereby modified to exclude the project site for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, attached hereto as Exhibit A, described as "BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS" in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Torrance held on the 3rd day of December 2024.

_____
Mayor George K. Chen

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patrick Q. Sullivan, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Tatia Y. Strader, Assistant City Attorney

_____
Rebecca Poirier, MMC, City Clerk

Attachment: Exhibit A – Boundary Map

Exhibit A

Variance (V79-3)
Development Permit (DVP96-00001)

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A MODIFICATION OF DEVELOPMENT PERMIT (DVP96-00001) AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 28 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO THE MASTER PLAN BOUNDARY FOR THE DEL AMO FASHION CENTER ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

MOD23-00008: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on December 3, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the City Council of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE DOES HEREBY FIND AND DETERMINE AS FOLLOWS:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as "BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS" in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project, as conditioned, conforms with all applicable design guidelines and design review criteria of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan;

d) That the site is physically suitable because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure;

e) That by virtue of a high quality design and construction the project will positively contribute to the orderly and harmonious development of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor and the general welfare of the City;

f) That the project, as conditioned, will enhance the commercial development of the area so as to increase the taxable value of real property and sales tax return to the City, and to maintain the stability and value of the property and of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor as a desirable commercial area;

g) That traffic impacts have been mitigated, in whole or in part by the design of the on-site circulation system so as to minimize hazard and congestion, to facilitate on-site movements between adjacent properties, and to maximize opportunities for pedestrian and transit connections;

h) That there are adequate provisions for water, sanitation, and public utilities and services to ensure the project is not detrimental to public health and safety;

i) That the project, as conditioned, is consistent with the objectives, policies, general land uses and programs of the Torrance General Plan;

j) That the project, as conditioned, would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare;

k) That the project, as conditioned, meets the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because the environmental impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project have been properly assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. The Fashion Square at Del Amo Project would not have a significant effect on the environment, when certain mitigation measures are incorporated, and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that MOD23-00008 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, and a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** as follows:

1. That the Master Plan boundary set forth in Development Permit 96-00001 is hereby modified to exclude the project site for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, attached hereto as Exhibit A, described as “BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS” in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Torrance held on the 3rd day of December 2024.

_____
Mayor George K. Chen

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patrick Q. Sullivan, City Attorney

ATTEST:

_____
Tatia Y. Strader, Assistant City Attorney

_____
Rebecca Poirier, MMC, City Clerk

Attachment: Exhibit A – Boundary Map

Exhibit A

Variance (V79-3)
Development Permit (DVP96-00001)

LOCATION AND ZONING MAP

CUP23-00012, et al.

3405 Carson Street
21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue

LEGEND

Project Site

Notification Area

0 162.5 325 650 Feet

N
W E
S

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8D

DATE: November 6, 2024

TO: Planning Commission

FROM: Leo Oorts, Planning Manager

SUBJECT: 3405 Carson Street (APN 7366-019-123)
21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183)

Conditional Use Permit (CUP23-00012)	Environmental Assessment (EAS23-00003)
Development Permit (DVP23-00002)	Modification (MOD23-00007)
Division of Lot (DIV23-00003)	Modification (MOD23-00008)

Consideration of an Environmental Assessment for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration, and approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), referred to as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project.

RECOMMENDATION

Recommendation of the Community Development Director that Planning Commission conduct a public hearing and consider adoption of Resolution Nos. 24-072, 24-073, 24-074, 24-075, 24-076, and 24-077 for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), referred to as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The project applicant, Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC), requests approval by Planning Commission to allow the construction of a townhome development, referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue.

The project is representative of current trends in housing development and features 260 dwelling units distributed across 37 townhome buildings that range from three- to five-stories and heights from 35 feet to 67 feet, respectively, and developed with onsite circulation, parking, community amenities, open space, and landscaping. The project density is 16 dwelling units per acre (du/ac) and the project gross building floor area measures 691,309 square feet, which results in a 0.97 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) for the 16.37 acre site.

The project design is consistent with the guidelines established in the HBCSP, which encourage scale, placement, and appeal that is compatible with character of the surrounding area and that blend with existing uses. The multistory townhome buildings are designed for owner-occupancy and include five building types that range from 4 to 12 units per building and contain different floor plan configurations for various household sizes with two-bedrooms, three-bedrooms, and four-bedrooms.

Access to the project is provided from a primary driveway on Madrona Avenue, a secondary driveway on Fashion Way, an emergency vehicle access lane on Carson Street, and pedestrian pathways along the entire site perimeter. The project provides a total of 699 parking spaces located at ground level, which include 520 spaces in private garages and 24 spaces on private driveways, and 155 uncovered spaces located onsite for resident and guest parking, at an overall parking ratio of 2.7 spaces per unit.

The project would replace the existing restaurant and vacant commercial building and would involve the reconfiguration of Del Amo Circle East (private street) with a reduction of travel lanes to accommodate new pedestrian pathways and diagonal parking spaces on both sides of the private street. Additionally, the project involves a modification to past entitlements associated with the Del Amo Fashion Center to adjust the boundaries that pertain to the Master Plan and the off-street parking variance.

The development standards of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan (HBCSP) and the Torrance Municipal Code (TMC) are applicable to the project, and therefore require discretionary review and approval of the following entitlements:

- Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to allow residential development that exceeds three stories in height or more than 100 dwelling units, and to allow multiple owner-occupied residential structures (condominiums);
- Development Permit (DVP) to allow new development within the HBCSP;
- Division of Lot (DIV) to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes;
- Modification (MOD) to allow a modification to Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center; and
- Modification (MOD) to allow a modification to Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center.

Staff has reviewed the project and determined compliance with the objective development standards of the H-DA1 Zone and consistency with the Commercial Center land use designation. The potential environmental impacts associated with the project were assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND), which found there is no substantial evidence that the project would have a significant effect on the environment when mitigation measures are incorporated into the project. Staff recommends adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) and approval of the project. The balance of this report provides an overview of the project.

Staff notes the project plans and all related documents are readily available for public review on the City webpage (bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project).

DISCUSSION

Environmental Assessment

In accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the potential environmental impacts associated with the project were assessed in an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) that was prepared by LSA Associates for the City of Torrance, as the Lead Agency (Attachment 5).

The IS/MND, through its various technical studies (i.e., air quality, noise, sewer, traffic), substantiates that the potential environmental impacts associated with the implementation and operation the project would be reduced to less than significant with the incorporation of mitigation measures that are monitored and enforced by a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP, Attachment 6).

The IS/MND found that construction and operation of the project would result in either no impact or less than significant impact in the following topics of environmental analysis:

> Aesthetics, agriculture and forestry resources, air quality, biological resources, energy, greenhouse gas emissions, hydrology and water quality, land use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, transportation, utilities and services systems, and wildfire.

The IS/MND found that implementation and operation of the project would result in less than significant impacts with the incorporation of mitigation measures in the following topics of environmental analysis:

> Cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards and hazardous materials, and tribal cultural resources.

A copy of the IS/MND and all project documents incorporated by reference were circulated for public review and comment during a 20-day period that began on October 9, 2024 and ended October 29, 2024, and were made readily available at the City of Torrance Permit Center, as well as the State Clearinghouse webpage and the City webpage (bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project).

Announcement of the IS/MND and its availability for public review and comment was made through a Notice of Intent (NOI) that was filed with the State Clearinghouse and the Los Angeles County Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk, as well as advertised in the local newspaper (The Daily Breeze) and mailed to the registered owner of properties located within a 500' radius of the project site. A copy of the NOI was also posted on the public notice board located at City Hall and on the City webpage, as well as posted at the project site in four conspicuous locations.

During the public review and comment period, affected public agencies and any interested parties were able to submit comments on the adequacy of the IS/MND in identifying and analyzing the potential environmental impacts of the project and the ways in which potentially significant effects can be avoided or mitigated. A total of 9 comment letters (1 public agency, 8 individuals) were received during the public review period. All comments received have been reviewed to determine whether any new substantial environmental issues have been raised that were not previously assessed, and although CEQA does not require a formal response to comments received on the IS/MND, a "Response to Comments" was nonetheless prepared to provide the decision-making body with additional information upon which to base their decision. Staff notes the comment letters received are attached to the Response to Comments (Attachment 7).

Based on the assessment contained in the IS/MND and the information contained in the comment letters as well as the Response to Comments, no new substantial environmental issues were identified and all issues raised in the comment letters have been adequately addressed in the IS/MND and in the Response to Comments. All potential environmental impacts associated with the project were found to be less than significant with the incorporation of mitigation measures, as monitored and enforced by the MMRP. Therefore, the findings and conclusions of the IS/MND are not affected and recirculation is not required.

Environmental Determination

As the decision-making body relative to the project, it is the role of the Planning Commission to review the assessment provided within the IS/MND and the information contained in the comment letters as well as the Response to Comments, and to determine the extent of any potential environmental impacts. If, on the basis of the IS/MND and related public testimony, the Planning Commission finds there is no substantial evidence that the project would have a significant effect on the environment, the appropriate action would be to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND).

In the judgment of staff, based on the assessment contained in the IS/MND and the information contained in the comment letters as well as the Response to Comments, no new substantial environmental issues have been identified and all issues raised in the comment letters have been adequately addressed in the IS/MND and in the Response to Comments. All potential environmental impacts associated with the

project were found to be less than significant with the incorporation of mitigation measures, as monitored and enforced by the MMRP. Therefore, staff recommends adoption of an MND (Attachment 1).

General Plan Land Use Designation and Zoning Designation

The project site has a General Plan land use designation of Commercial Center (C-CTR) and a zoning designation of Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan – Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1 Zone), which are described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard. The C-CTR land use designation is implemented by the Shopping Center District (C-4 Zone), Planned Development District (PD Zone), and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan (HBCSP). The H-DA1 Zone permits a wide range of commercial uses including retail trade and service uses, professional office and healthcare care services, food establishments, and residential and mixed-use developments. The C-CTR land use designation and H-DA1 Zone allow residential development up to a maximum 1.0 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) and allow mixed-use development to exceed a 1.0 FAR with the approval of a CUP. In comparison to other zoning designations, the H-DA1 Zone development standards are more permissive to accommodate larger developments with unlimited density and up to a 200' maximum building height.

Adjacent Land Uses and Zoning Designations

The project site is located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center and across from different land uses that are consistent with various zoning designations (Attachment 2). To the north across Fashion Way are professional office and medical buildings, to the east across Madrona Avenue are single-family residences and Madrona Middle School, to the south across Carson Street are professional office buildings, and to the west across Del Amo Circle East (private street) is the Del Amo Fashion Center.

NORTH:	H-DA1	Del Amo Business Sub-District One
SOUTH:	H-DA2	Del Amo Business Sub-District Two
EAST:	R-1 / PU	Single Family Residential District / Public Use District
WEST:	H-DA1	Del Amo Business Sub-District One

Existing Site Improvements and Natural Features

The project site is rectangular shaped and orientated north to south, parallel to Madrona Avenue. The project site measures approximately 16.37 acres in area and features a flat gentle slope from north to south. There are no outstanding natural features on the site.

The project site is located within an urbanized area and bounded by four streets identified as Carson Street, Del Amo Circle East (private street), Fashion Way, and Madrona Avenue. Access to the site is provided primarily from the major arterial Madrona Avenue, with secondary access from the minor arterial Fashion Way and the private street Del Amo Circle East. In addition, the project site is served by public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue as well as major public transit stops located within one-half mile near the intersection of Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard.

The project site is currently developed with a restaurant, built circa 1979, located on the southeast corner, and a vacant commercial building located on the northeast corner, built circa 1971, with the balance being used for parking spaces that are shared with the Del Amo Fashion Center and seasonal event operators (e.g. pumpkin patch). Ornamental landscaping and mature trees are located along the site perimeter and throughout the deteriorated asphalt areas. The project site contains an abandoned oil well located near the southeast corner, as well as active petroleum distribution pipelines located near the outer boundaries along Madrona Avenue and Fashion Way.

Vesting Tentative Tract Map

The project involves a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes that shows the existing conditions in and around the project site as well as the design and improvements of the proposed development. Approval of the tentative map would confer a vested right to proceed with the

proposed development in substantial compliance with the local ordinances, policies, and standards that are currently in effect. Staff reviewed the map and found its design and improvements are consistent with the HBCSP and the General Plan, and in compliance with the Subdivision Map Ordinance of the Torrance Municipal Code as well as the Subdivision Map Act of the State of California.

Site Design and Building Architecture

The project site design and building architecture are consistent with the design guidelines of the HBCSP, which encourage scale, placement, and appeal that is compatible with character of the surrounding area and that blend with existing uses. The project site is bounded by major arterial streets and located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center and across from professional office buildings, a public school, and single-family residences. The project design builds on the existing character of the surrounding area by introducing a low-medium density townhome development that serves as a bridge between the single-family residential neighborhood and the high commercial activity area at the Del Amo Fashion Center.

The project site design demonstrates transition and scale in conformity with nearby structures by positioning the lower three-story townhome buildings along Madrona Avenue across from the one- and two-story single-family residences and orientates the taller four-story townhome buildings toward Del Amo Circle East across from the Del Amo Fashion Center. The tallest five-story residential buildings are situated in the northwest quadrant in line with the movie theater building and commercial parking structure at the Del Amo Fashion Center. The project site design further demonstrates transition and scale in conformity with the surrounding area by leveraging the site topography to locate the community park and surface parking at the top of the slope in the northeast corner and positioning the taller townhome buildings at lower elevations, which offers a natural transition for building heights that gradually increase while stepping back further away from the intersection of Madrona Avenue and Fashion Way.

In addition, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses, elevations, and rooflines that promote visual interest. The architectural design of the buildings will be of a contemporary style that utilizes high quality materials such as smooth stucco, faux wood horizontal siding, and stone veneer. The color scheme includes white and gray stucco, faux wood siding, and bright accent colors for the entry doors. Additional features and design enhancements include landscaping, pedestrian pathways, perimeter fencing, and community amenities, such as the open space park and pool, that promote quality experience, increased value, and a cohesive environment.

Building Setbacks

The project features building setbacks that are consistent with the HBCSP development standards and have been designed to achieve clear and recognizable transitions by providing wide landscape setbacks along Carson Street and Madrona Avenue that offer broad separation from the major arterials, whereas narrow landscape planters and front-facing buildings are sited along Del Amo Circle East to promote pedestrian-oriented travel and site integration with the Del Amo Fashion Center.

Staff notes the required building setbacks are measured from property line along the public right-of-way or from the curb face of a private street. Provided below is a summary of the building setbacks measured from each property line and street:

Building Setback Summary		
Property Line / Street	**Proposed Setback**	**Required Setback**
North / Fashion Way	35.0’	20’
South / Carson Street	32.0’	20’
East / Del Amo Circle East	23.1’	20’
West / Madrona Avenue	27.8’	20’

Building Height
The project features building heights that are consistent with the HBCSP development standards and that demonstrate transition and scale to maintain conformity with the neighboring structures. The project positions the lower three-story townhome buildings along Madrona Avenue across from the one- and two-story single-family residences and orientates the taller four-story townhome buildings toward Del Amo Circle East across from the Del Amo Fashion Center. The tallest five-story residential buildings are situated in the northwest quadrant in line with the movie theater building and commercial parking structure at the Del Amo Fashion Center. For reference, the six-story professional office building located to the south at 3424 Carson Street measures 90' in height.

Staff notes the maximum building height is measured from the lowest adjacent grade along the building footprint up to the topmost portion of the roof. Provided below is a summary of the building heights sorted by building type:

Building Height Summary		
Building Type	**Proposed Height**	**Height Limit**
Recreation Center	22' 5"	200'
3-Story Back to Back (8-Unit)	35' 1'	200'
4-Story Rowtowns (4-Unit)	46' 6"	200'
4-Story Rowtowns (6-Unit)	47' 2"	200'
4-Story Flats (6-Unit)	45' 0"	200'
5-Story Flats (12-Unit)	67' 0"	200'

Townhome Buildings and Dwelling Units
The project is representative of current housing development trends in urbanized areas and features 260 dwelling units distributed across 37 townhome buildings that range from three- to five-story. The multistory townhome buildings are designed for owner-occupancy and include five building types that range from 4 to 12 units per building and contain different floor plan configurations for various household sizes with two-bedrooms, three-bedrooms, and four-bedrooms.

Provided below is a summary of the building types:

Building Type Summary		
Building Type	**Building Count**	**Distribution**
Recreation Center	1	3%
3-Story Back to Back (8-Unit)	13	34%
4-Story Rowtowns (4-Unit)	3	8%
4-Story Rowtowns (6-Unit)	15	39%
4-Story Flats (6-Unit)	3	8%
5-Story Flats (12-Unit)	3	8%
	38	**100%**

The unit mixture includes 52 two-bedroom units, 193 three-bedroom units, and 15 four-bedroom units that range in size from approximately 1,426 square feet up to 2,562 square feet. Staff notes the minimum floor area requirement for dwelling units is 900 square feet for two-bedrooms, and 1,200 square feet for three or more bedrooms.

A total of 13 floor plans are proposed (1 two-bedroom, 11 three-bedroom, 1 four-bedroom) all showing multistory arrangements and various layouts with bedrooms, bathrooms, kitchen and living areas, laundry and closets, balconies or decks, mezzanines or lofts, stairways or elevators, and a two-car garage. All units have a stairway and/or elevator and have access to community amenities and onsite parking.

Provided below is a summary of the dwelling units sorted by bedroom count:

Dwelling Unit Summary (sf = square feet)			
Unit Type	**Unit Size**	**Unit Count**	**Distribution**
Two-Bedroom	1,426 sf	52	20%
Three-Bedroom	1,480 – 2,562 sf	193	74%
Four-Bedroom	2,105 sf	15	6%
		260	**100%**

Density and Floor Area Ratio

The project density and Floor Area Ratio (FAR) are consistent with the HBCSP development standards, which are designed to accommodate large developments near the Del Amo Fashion Center by allowing unlimited density and up to a 1.0 FAR. The project density is 16 dwelling units per acre (du/ac) and the project gross building floor area measures 691,309 square feet, which results in a 0.97 FAR for the 16.37 acre site. Staff notes the project density is consistent with the low-medium density range (9.1 – 18 du/ac) for low-rise townhome developments.

Provided below is a summary of the gross building floor area and FAR:

Building Floor Area Summary (sf = square feet)		
Building Type	**Total Square Feet**	**Floor Area Ratio**
Recreation Center	2,518 sf	0.00 FAR
3-Story Back to Back (8-Unit)	223,912 sf	0.31 FAR
4-Story Rowtowns (4-Unit)	35,487 sf	0.05 FAR
4-Story Rowtowns (6-Unit)	274,020 sf	0.38 FAR
4-Story Flats (6-Unit)	60,123 sf	0.08 FAR
5-Story Flats (12-Unit)	95,249 sf	0.13 FAR
	691,309 sf	**0.97 FAR**

Open Space, Landscaping, and Community Amenities

The project features open space, landscaping, and community amenities that are consistent with the design guidelines of the HBCSP and that make a positive contribution to the aesthetics and function of the site. The project incorporates landscape setbacks along the site perimeter that provide an attractive view from the street and uses large mature trees that define the driveway entrances. An open space park is located in the northeast corner near the intersection of Fashion Way and Madrona Avenue, and a recreation center and community pool are centrally positioned within the townhome development. Internal site landscaping is distributed around the base of structures and alongside pedestrian pathways as well as the parking areas. In addition, a variety of outdoor fixtures and site enhancements are provided that promote quality experience and a cohesive environment, such as a fire pit, lounge chairs and tables, shade structures, pocket parks, perimeter fencing, and paved crosswalks. All dwelling units include a balcony or deck that offer private open space and increased value.

Provided below is a summary of the open space, landscaping, and community amenities:

Open Space, Landscaping, and Community Amenities (sf = square feet)			
Proposed Open Space Per Dwelling Unit	**Required Open Space Per Dwelling Unit**	**Proposed Open Space Total**	**Required Open Space Total**
682 sf	300 sf	177,260 sf	78,000 sf

Access, Circulation, and Parking

The project site design for access, circulation, and parking is consistent with the HBCSP development standards, which encourage clear, easy to understand access and circulation patterns that accommodate the needs of both the automobile and the pedestrian, and that reduce traffic conflicts. The project site is bounded by four streets, which currently have two driveways on Del Amo Circle East (private street), two driveways on Fashion Way, and two driveways on Madrona Avenue. The project widens an existing driveway along Madrona Avenue for primary vehicular access and relocates an existing driveway along Fashion Way for secondary vehicular access. An emergency vehicle access lane is positioned in the southwest corner along Carson Street and all other existing driveways are removed from the site perimeter, thus reducing the potential for traffic conflicts and removing direct vehicular access to the Del Amo Fashion Center. A pedestrian pathway is provided along the entire site perimeter and to all dwelling units and community amenities, as well as a new pedestrian pathway along Del Amo Circle East (private street) and a paved crosswalk that connects to the Del Amo Fashion Center. Other modes of travel are facilitated with bicycle racks located at the recreation center and open space park, as well as public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue and major public transit stops located within one-half mile near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard.

The project maintains existing circulation patterns on Carson Street and Fashion Way and involves minor modifications along Madrona Avenue that align the existing median with the primary driveway entrance to provide left turns in/out and an acceleration lane for left turns out. In addition, the project involves the reconfiguration of Del Amo Circle East (private street) with a reduction of travel lanes to accommodate new pedestrian pathways and diagonal parking spaces on both sides of the private street. As discussed in the IS/MND, the project would generate 1,013 daily trips (net) and improvements to offsite circulation are warranted at the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Redondo Beach Boulevard, approximately 3 miles north of the project site, that involve restriping the southbound approach and departure to include an additional through lane and modifying the traffic signal. No other improvements to offsite circulation are warranted in the immediate vicinity of the project site.

The project provides a total of 699 parking spaces located at ground level, which include 520 spaces in private garages and 24 spaces on private driveways, and 155 uncovered spaces located onsite for resident and guest use only, at an overall parking ratio of 2.7 spaces per unit. Additionally, the project adds 86 diagonal parking spaces to Del Amo Circle East (private street) that are allocated to the Del Amo Fashion Center, which includes relocating 50 spaces that are currently shared at the project site. No reductions to parking would occur for the Del Amo Fashion Center.

Staff notes per State law (AB 2097) a minimum parking requirement cannot be enforced because the project site is located within one-half mile of major transit stops near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard. Nonetheless, the project offers more parking (2.7 spaces per unit) than recently approved with multifamily developments. For example, in 2022 the Planning Commission approved a 217-unit development at 22501 Hawthorne Boulevard that provided 412 parking spaces (1.8 spaces per unit). In 2024, the City Council approved a 272-unit development at 2325 Crenshaw Boulevard that provided 461 parking spaces (1.7 spaces per unit).

Provided below is a summary of the parking count:

Parking Summary			
Proposed Parking		**Maximum Required Parking***	
Garage Parking	520 spaces	2-Bedroom Units	104 spaces
Driveway Parking	24 spaces	3- to 4-Bedroom Units	624 spaces
Uncovered Parking	155 spaces	Guest Parking	65 spaces
	699 spaces (2.7 spaces per unit)		**793 spaces** (3.1 spaces per unit)
*Per State law no minimum parking requirement for projects within ½ mile of major transit stop.			

Modification to Variance (V79-3) and Development Permit (DVP96-00001)
The project involves a modification to Variance (V79-3) and Development Permit (DVP96-00001) to adjust the boundary of the off-street parking requirement and the Master Plan for the Del Amo Fashion Center. Approval of the modification ensures that past entitlements associated with the Del Amo Fashion Center are no longer applicable to the project site and serves to memorialize the adjusted boundary (Attachment 4).

For historical context, in 1979 the City Council approved a Variance (V 79-3) that allowed a 10% reduction to the off-street parking requirement for the Del Amo Fashion Center at 4.5 spaces per 1,000 square feet of retail floor area. At that time, the project site was developed with onsite parking and a retail building (Montgomery Ward) that measured approximately 177,000 square feet. In 1997, the City Council approved a modification to Variance (V79-3) in conjunction with a Development Permit (DVP96-00001) that adjusted the boundary of the off-street parking variance and served as the Master Plan for future expansion at the project site. Subsequently, circa 2004 the expansion plans were modified and reconfigured north toward Fashion Way and west toward Hawthorne Boulevard.

In its current form, the Del Amo Fashion Center is developed with approximately 2,642,893 square feet of gross leasable floor area and is estimated to have 11,905 parking spaces. The Del Amo Fashion Center is distributed across 136 acres and bounded to the north by Fashion Way, to the east by Madrona Avenue, to the south by Sepulveda Boulevard, and to the west by Hawthorne Boulevard. Carson Street crosses underneath the Del Amo Fashion Center from east to west, and Del Amo Circle East (private street) runs parallel to Madrona Avenue between Fashion Way and Sepulveda Boulevard.

The project would redevelop a 16.37-acre site located in the northeast quadrant of the Del Amo Fashion Center and would reconfigure Del Amo Circle East by adding 86 diagonal parking spaces on both sides of the private street, which include relocating 50 spaces that are currently shared at the project site. Approval of the project would adjust the boundary of the Del Amo Fashion Center to approximately 119.63 acres and would increase the estimated parking count to 11,941 spaces. No other changes would be made to past entitlements associated with the Del Amo Fashion Center and the project site would be allowed to develop separately.

CONCLUSION

In the judgment of staff, the project is consistent with the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard.

The project design builds on the existing character of the surrounding area by introducing a low-medium density townhome development that serves as a bridge between the single-family residential neighborhood and the high commercial activity area at the Del Amo Fashion Center. In addition, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses and represents an improvement to the area. Additional features and design enhancements include landscaping, pedestrian pathways, perimeter fencing, and community amenities, such as the open space park and pool, that promote quality experience, increased value, and a cohesive environment.

The potential environmental impacts associated with the project were assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND), which found there is no substantial evidence that the project would have a significant effect on the environment when mitigation measures are incorporated into the project.

In addition, the anticipated population growth is consistent with the growth forecast and the net realistic capacity for the project site (335 Units) that was identified in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. The addition of 260 dwelling units or 630 persons at full occupancy (2.42 persons per household) represents approximately 0.44% of the current population (142,910) in Torrance, which is considered a less than significant increase. The population for Torrance is forecast to increase to 159,800 in 2040.

Lastly, the project would provide a much-needed supply of high quality housing for new households. Like many communities throughout Southern California, Torrance residents face significant issues regarding housing availability. The addition of 260 townhomes would help Torrance meet the 6th Cycle (2021-2029) Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA), which is 4,939 housing units.

For these reasons, staff recommends adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) and approval of the project, subject to conditions.

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Staff has prepared draft findings and conditions of approval for consideration by the Planning Commission that are listed in the attached Resolutions (Attachment 1).

CODE REQUIREMENTS

Staff has prepared a partial list of requirements from the Torrance Municipal Code, California Building Code, California Fire Code, et al., that are pertinent to the project (Attachment 3). Not all requirements are provided, and the applicant is strongly advised to contact each individual Department/Division for more information. The requirements are not subject to modification and the Planning Commission cannot waive or alter the requirements.

PUBLIC NOTICE

In accordance with the Torrance Municipal Code, notices of the public hearing were made no less than 10 calendar days before the Planning Commission meeting. Notices were also posted at the project site in four conspicuous locations and were mailed on October 25, 2024, to the registered owner of properties located within a 500' radius of the exterior boundaries of the project site. Notices were also published in the local newspaper (The Daily Breeze) and posted on the City of Torrance webpage.

RIGHT OF APPEAL

In accordance with Torrance Municipal Code Section 96.2.5, decisions made by the Planning Commission may be appealed to the City Council within 15 calendar days of adoption of the Resolutions. For more information, please contact the City Clerk's Office by telephone at (310) 618-2870 or email at CityClerk@TorranceCA.Gov.

PROJECT PLANS

The project plans and all related documents are readily available for public review at the Permit Center (Planning Counter) located at City Hall, 3031 Torrance Boulevard, Torrance CA 90503, during normal business hours open 8:00am to 5:00pm, Monday through Thursday, open alternate Fridays. Appointments are available by contacting the Planning Division at (310) 618-5990. In addition, the project plans and all related documents are readily available for public review on the City webpage (bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project).

ATTACHMENTS

1. Resolution Nos. 24-072, 24-073, 24-074, 24-075, 24-076, and 24-077
2. Location and Zoning Map
3. Code Requirements
4. Boundary Map (Exhibit A)
5. Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (Limited Distribution)
6. Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program
7. Response to Comments
8. Project Plans (Limited Distribution)

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 1

Planning Commission Resolution Nos. 24-072, 24-073, 24-074, 24-075, 24-076, and 24-077

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 1

PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 24-072

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA ADOPTING A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION FOR THE FASHION SQUARE AT DEL AMO PROJECT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT.

EAS23-00003: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA, Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) and the State CEQA Guidelines (California Code of Regulations Section 15000 et seq.), as amended, the City of Torrance is the Lead Agency responsible for preparation and consideration of the environmental review for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, an Initial Study was prepared to assess the potential environmental impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, and said Initial Study concluded that the project may result in or cause potentially significant effects. However, compliance with existing policies, plans and regulations, revisions to the plans, together with design features and mitigation measures incorporated would avoid the effects or mitigate the effects to levels that would be less than significant. Therefore, the City of Torrance has determined a Mitigated Negative Declaration is appropriate and that no further environmental review is required; and

WHEREAS, notices of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) and its availability for review and comment were filed and circulated for a twenty (20) calendar day period commencing on October 9, 2024, and ending on October 29, 2024; and

WHEREAS, during the review and comment period, affected public agencies and any interested parties were able to comment on the adequacy of the IS/MND in identifying and analyzing the potential environmental impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project and the ways in which potentially significant effects can be avoided or mitigated; and

WHEREAS, comment letters were received from private parties and public agencies related to the IS/MND prepared for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, and have been thoroughly reviewed to determine whether any new substantial environmental issues have been raised; and

WHEREAS, although CEQA does not require a formal response to each of the comments received on the IS/MND, a Response to Comments has nonetheless been prepared in order to provide the decision-making body with additional information upon which to base their decision; and

WHEREAS, based on the evaluation in the IS/MND together with all comments received, no new substantial environmental issues have been raised and that all issued raised in the comment letters have been adequately addressed in the IS/MND and in the Response to Comments. All potential impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project were found to be less than significant with incorporation of relevant mitigation measures, where applicable. Therefore, the findings and conclusions of the IS/MND are not affected, and no revisions are required or proposed; and

WHEREAS, a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) has been prepared that list all of the mitigation measures, specifies the appropriate responsible party for implementing each mitigation measure, and identifies approximate time frames for implementing of each mitigation measure; and

WHEREAS, the IS/MND and MMRP and all documents and records relating to the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project are on file and available for review with the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, located at 3031 Torrance Boulevard, Torrance, CA 90503; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance hereby finds and determine as follows:

a) That the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration was properly prepared and circulated for public review in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act;

b) That the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration was carefully considered and all comments thereon, and is the appropriate environmental document for the project, and reflects the independent judgment and analysis of the City of Torrance as the Lead Agency, and that no further environmental review is required;

c) That with implementation of the mitigation measures identified in the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration and included in and enforced by the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program, and on the basis of the whole record and public testimony considered, there is no substantial evidence that the project will have a significant effect on the environment;

d) That the Mitigated Negative Declaration is hereby adopted; and

e) That the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration and Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program and the documents and records relating to the project are on file with the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, located at 3031 Torrance Boulevard, Torrance, CA 90503.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance held on the 6th day of November 2024 by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

ATTEST:

Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

Chairman, Torrance Planning Commission

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss
CITY OF TORRANCE)

I, LEO OORTS, Secretary to the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance, California, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly introduced, approved, and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance at a regular meeting of said Commission held on the 6th day of November, 2024, by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

_____
Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 24-073

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 5, ARTICLE 1 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 260-UNIT TOWNHOME DEVELOPMENT ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

CUP23-00012: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance does hereby find and determine as follows:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as “BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS” in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project, as conditioned, will not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare, as the environmental impacts associated with the project have been assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The project would not have a significant effect on the environment when mitigation measures are incorporated and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

d) That the project is conditionally permitted within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and complies with the objective development standards of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan and the Torrance Municipal Code and is consistent with the Commercial Center land use designation of the General Plan of the City of Torrance;

e) That the project, as conditioned, will not impair the integrity and character of the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) because the project is compatible with the surrounding urban uses that include a regional commercial center to the west, professional office and medical buildings to the north and south, and single-family residences and a public school to the east;

f) That the project site is physically suitable for the project, as conditioned, because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure;

g) That the project, as conditioned, will be compatible with existing and proposed future land uses within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the general area in which the project is to be located because the project site is surrounded by urban uses that include a regional commercial center to the west, professional office and medical buildings to the north and south, and single-family residences and a public school to the east;

h) That the project, as conditioned, will encourage and be consistent with the orderly development of the City as provided for in the General Plan and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan because the project is located within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

i) That the project, as conditioned, will not discourage the appropriate existing or planned future use of surrounding property and tenancies because the project represents an improvement to the area. For example, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses, elevations, and rooflines that promote visual interest. Additional features and design enhancements include various community amenities, such as an open space park and a recreation center, that promote quality experience, increased value, and a cohesive environment;

j) That there will be adequate provisions for water, sanitation, and public utilities and services to ensure the project is not detrimental to public health and safety because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and is already served by all necessary utilities and public services and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure. The addition of 260 dwelling units or 630 persons at full occupancy (2.42 persons per household) represents a negligible impact on utility and public service capacity and will not result in the need to construct new or physically alter public facilities. In addition, the project applicant is required to pay development impact fees and school district fees to offset the incremental increase in the demand for public services;

k) That there will be adequate provisions for public access to serve the project, as conditioned, because the project site is bounded by three streets and a private street, thus allowing fire truck access on all four sides of the project site. Multiple pedestrian paths of travel are also provided on each street frontage that offer direct connection to the residences, onsite parking, and common areas. Lastly, the project site is served by public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue and major public transit stops located within one-half mile near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard;

l) That the location, size, design, and operating characteristics of the project, as conditioned, will not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare, or to the property of persons located in the area because the project has been thoroughly reviewed and found to be in compliance with the objective development standards of the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and is consistent with the Commercial Center land use designation;

m) That the project, as conditioned, will not produce any or all of the following results:
- Damage or nuisance from noise, smoke, odor, dust or vibration,
- Hazard from explosion, contamination or fire,
- Hazard occasioned by unusual volume or character of traffic or the congregating of large numbers of people or vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission by the following roll call vote **APPROVED** CUP23-00012, subject to conditions:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:

NOES: COMMISSIONERS:

ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:

ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that CUP23-00012 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** subject to the following conditions:

1. That use of the subject property shall be subject to all conditions imposed in Conditional Use Permit 23-00012; and any amendments thereto or modifications thereof as may be approved from time to time pursuant to Section 92.28.1 et seq. of the Torrance Municipal Code on file in the office of the Community Development Director of the City of Torrance; and further, that the said use shall be established or constructed and shall be maintained in conformance with such maps, plans, specifications, drawings, applications or other documents presented by the applicant to the Community Development Department and upon which the Planning Commission relied in granting approval;

2. That if Conditional Use Permit 23-00012 is not used within one year after granting of the permit, it shall expire and become null and void unless extended by the Community Development Director for an additional period as provided for in Section 92.27.1;

3. That a copy of Planning Commission Resolution Nos. 24-072, 24-073, 24-074, 24-075, 24-076, and 24-077 and the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) shall appear on all grading plans, building plans, construction specifications, and bid documents associated with the project to facilitate coordination and effective implementation of the conditions of approval and the mitigation measures; (Planning)

4. That a copy of the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) with wet blue ink signature of the property owner or legal agent shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for recordkeeping prior to issuance of the grading permit; (Planning)

5. That all mitigation measures and regulatory compliance measures identified in the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) shall be adhered to and implemented during the compliance period; (Planning)

6. That a draft copy of the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for review and approval by the City Attorney's Office prior to the recordation of a condominium plan to permit sale of individual units to ensure that all conditions required by the Planning Commission to be included in the CC&Rs are in fact properly included in the document and that a copy of the recorded document shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for recordkeeping; (Planning)
7. That the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for a tie breaker vote; (Planning)
8. That the Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for the storage, collection, and retrieval of the shared trash receptacles (trash, green waste, and recyclables) and trash enclosures areas; (Planning)
9. That the Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for reciprocal access and parking agreements for the drive aisles, vehicle turnaround areas, and guest parking spaces; (Planning)
10. That a detailed street improvement plan for Del Amo Circle East accompanied by a letter of authorization from property ownership of the private street shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance, and that the street improvements for Del Amo Circle East shall be completed prior to the last dwelling unit receiving its final building inspection; (Planning)
11. That the offsite circulation improvements to the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Redondo Beach Boulevard, as described in the Local Circulation Analysis, shall be completed prior to the last dwelling unit receiving its final building inspection; (Planning)
12. That during all construction activities a toll free telephone number and webpage shall be available for receiving complaints and general inquiries relating to the construction of the project. The toll free telephone number and webpage address shall be posted in four conspicuous locations along the project site perimeter prior to issuance of grading permits to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
13. That during all construction activities the project site shall be secured with perimeter fencing and screened with a decorative wrap approved by the Community Development Director. The perimeter fencing and decorative wrap shall be installed prior to issuance of grading permits and maintained in good condition to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
14. That an exterior photometric lighting plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The lighting plan shall be prepared in compliance with the California Green Code (CGC) and shall ensure that all parking areas and pathways are provided with adequate illumination, security lights that are non-glaring, and that all building lights are properly shaded and reflected to prevent excess lighting onto adjacent uses and public streets. Lighting values at property line shall not exceed 1 foot candle. Light fixtures in the uncovered parking area shall not exceed 15 feet in height and shall be positioned in line with the parking striping so as not to prevent vehicle overhang or obstruction; (Planning)
15. That a roof plan for each building type shall be included with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The roof plan shall identify the parapet heights and setbacks to ensure that all roof appurtenances, such as ducts and vents, all mechanical equipment, electrical boxes, meters, pipes, transformers, air conditioners and all other equipment on the roof are completely screened from public view and nearby taller buildings. Equipment screening shall be compatible with the building exterior finish and color and shall be constructed in such a manner that noise emanating from the roof appurtenances is not audible beyond the property line or from adjacent properties; (Planning)

16. That a utility management plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The utility management plan shall identify the placement, design, and screening of all utility and related equipment, including but not limited to any transformer, panel, meter, backflow preventer, double detector check assembly, fire riser, etc. Screening shall comply with all utility company and emergency access requirements to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

17. That a landscape plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The landscape plan shall be prepared in compliance with the latest State Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance and shall utilize drought tolerant California friendly vegetation, shade-producing trees, and shall provide a water efficient irrigation system. Outdoor furniture and fixtures such as lighting, trellises, raised planters, benches, trash receptacles, fencing, etc., shall be included on the landscape plan. The planting arrangement shall include tree wells in the uncovered parking area at a ratio of 1 tree for every 6 parking spaces, and shall provide landscaping of sufficient height and texture to provide an effective screen of all trash enclosures, transformers, utility connections, backflow devices. All trees planted within the project site shall not be less than 24 inch box in size, and all shrubs shall not be less than 5 gallon in size. The landscape plan shall include the parkways along Carson Street, Fashion Way, and Madrona Avenue and shall be planted with a street tree at the rate of 1 tree for every 50 feet or portion thereof; (Planning)

18. That a striping, signage, and parking plan shall be prepared in conformance with the development standards for residential parking areas (Article 5, Chapter 3 of Division 9 of the Torrance Municipal Code) and said plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The striping and signage shall include stop and/or yield controls for all drive aisles and parking areas, directional signage, and pavement markings to assist right-of-way assignment and pedestrian safety. The plan shall note the spaces reserved for resident use only, the spaces reserved for accessible parking, electric vehicle parking, loading, and guest parking. The guest parking spaces shall be clearly labeled and shall remain unassigned to any specific unit. All parking spaces shall be striped with double lines (6" both sides of center) to facilitate the movement into and out of the parking space. Parking spaces adjacent to walls shall be minimum 10' wide. The onsite curbs and drive aisles shall be striped red color and signed "NO PARKING" to facilitate fire access and to prohibit parallel parking. Signage shall be installed at the entrance of each driveway on Fashion Way and Madrona Avenue alerting drivers of the pedestrian pathways and that the drive aisle shall not be used for recreational activities or other non-vehicular activities. The driveways, parking spaces, turnaround areas, and pathways shall be treated with high quality finishes and decorative features, such as stamped concrete or pavers, to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

19. That no less than two loading spaces for pickups and deliveries shall be provided onsite; (Planning)

20. That no less than 10% of the uncovered parking spaces shall be reserved for electric vehicle charging (EV), with no less than 15 EV spaces fully operable at the time of occupancy and maintained in good operating condition at all times. The placement and installation of EV spaces, electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE), and electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS) shall comply with the California Green Code (CGC) and shall be identified on the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The EV spaces shall not have solar panel canopies or similar shade structures and shall not have displays for advertisement. The EV spaces may be dispersed throughout the townhome development or centrally located within the uncovered parking area; (Planning)

21. That a sample of the exterior building materials, finishes, and color shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The sample shall include the gates, perimeter fencing/walls, and outdoor furniture. The exterior building materials, finishes, and color shall have a cohesive design to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

22. That the District Color Dark Purple “Eggplant” (Pantone Matching System Reference No. 255) shall be incorporated as an accent color to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
23. That all pedestrian pathways connecting to the project site from the sidewalks along Carson Street, Fashion Way, and Madrona Avenue shall feature a decorative element, such as stamped concrete, pavers or other enhancement to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
24. That the community amenities (e.g. open space park, recreation center, pool, etc.) shall be maintained in good condition, repaired, and kept free of trash, litter, debris, graffiti and vandalism; (Planning)
25. That the community amenities (e.g. open space park, recreation center, pool, etc.) shall be available for resident use and shall not be leased to third parties for regular use or special events;
26. That no less than three building directories with maps shall be provided onsite to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
27. That no vending machines, publication racks, telephones, kiosks, donation bins and similar items shall be permitted outside of the buildings; (Planning)
28. That no outdoor sound amplifying equipment, speakers, radios, paging, telephone bells, buzzers and similar noise emitting devices shall be permitted outside of the buildings; (Planning)
29. That all forms of barbed wire and razor wire, chain link fence or similar fence type shall be prohibited; (Planning)
30. That exterior security bars and roll-up doors applied to windows and building entrances shall be prohibited; (Planning)
31. That pickups and deliveries of products, material or trash and parking lot sweeping shall occur onsite and shall not be allowed prior to 7:00 a.m. or after 10:00 p.m., and that such restrictions shall be posted at the trash enclosure, the loading spaces, and the driveway entrances to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
32. That each dwelling unit shall be provided with a washer and dryer appliance (laundry) as shown on the floor plans; (Planning)
33. That each residential unit shall be provided with 200 cubic feet of lockable storage space to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director. The storage space may be located within the garage above each parking space extending downward not closer than 4’ 6” above the floor and not further than 3’ from the rear of the parking space; (Planning)
34. That in the event that soil conditions on the project site are encountered that exceed standards established in the Soil Management Plan (SMP), the applicant, on behalf of the City of Torrance, shall adhere to the recommendations of the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) and shall enter into a voluntary agreement program with the DTSC or seek oversight with the Los Angeles County Site Mitigation Unit to ensure proper evaluation of the project site is completed; (Planning)
35. That all imported soil and fill material shall be tested to assess any contaminants of concern meet screening levels as outlined in the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) Preliminary Endangerment Assessment (PEA) Guidance Manual. If importing fill is necessary, the DTSC Information Advisory Clean Imported Fill Material Fact Sheet shall be referenced, and the origins of the soil and fill material shall be documented. Soil sampling shall be conducted to ensure that the imported soil and fill material are suitable for the intended land use and shall include analysis based on the source of the fill and knowledge of the prior land use; (Planning)
36. That the existing block walls located within the public parkway adjacent to the right turn pocket on Madrona Avenue shall be removed; (Engineering)

37. That the existing hardscape in the parkway adjacent to the right turn pocket on Madrona Avenue shall be removed and replaced with approved landscaping; (Engineering)
38. That the existing storm drain pipes within the property shall be abandoned and removed. No pipe shall be located under the proposed building footprints; (Engineering)
39. That the existing 10' storm drain easement shall be vacated prior to the issuance of the building permits; (Engineering)
40. That the proposed driveway on Fashion Way shall be constructed to a commercial radius type driveway minimum 25’ wide, with depressed back of walk, and wheelchair ramps per City of Torrance standards; (Engineering)
41. That the proposed driveway on Madrona Avenue shall be constructed to a commercial radius type driveway minimum 30’ wide, with depressed back of walk, and wheelchair ramps; (Engineering)
42. That the applicant shall submit a sewer study discussing the impact on the public sewer system. The study shall include flow monitoring data and be approved by the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to issuance of grading permit. The applicant shall design and construct improvements to the public sewer system as per recommendations of the approved study prior to occupancy; (Engineering)
43. That separate sewer laterals shall be provided for each building to the public sewer mainline. The existing sewer lateral shall be videoed and video submitted to the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to issuance of the building permits. The existing sewer lateral shall be replaced if damage is found; (Engineering)
44. That the applicant shall design and construct the private sewer system to public standards if proposed pipe size diameter is 8-inches or larger. The sewer plans, prepared by a professional engineer, shall be submitted by the applicant to the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department for review and approval prior to issuance of grading permits. Private sewer to be constructed prior to occupancy; (Engineering)
45. That a hydrology study shall be submitted to and approved by the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to approval of the grading plan. The study shall include method of detaining the difference between the 10-year and 50-year storm. Determine proposed building finished floor elevation with adequate freeboard; (Engineering)
46. That Torrance Municipal Water shall be the service provider for the development; (Engineering)
47. That the applicant shall coordinate with California Water Service Company for the removal of any water lines within the property; (Engineering)
48. That (7) new 3-port fire hydrants with break off check valves shall be installed in the public right of way ((5) hydrants along Madrona Ave and (2) hydrants along Fashion Way); (Engineering)
49. That approximately 2,100 LF of DIP water main and appurtenances shall be designed and constructed along the property frontage along the south side of Fashion Way and west side of Madrona Avenue. The proposed main shall have (2) connection points to the existing Torrance Municipal Water Main situated along the east side of Madrona Avenue; (Engineering)
50. That a fire meter and double check valve assembly shall be installed at each fire connection to the public main if on-site fire hydrants are installed; (Engineering)
51. That the applicant shall contact the City of Torrance Fire Department to determine fire suppression requirements; (Engineering)
52. That the project site shall be served by master public water meter(s) (meters larger than 2" shall be located above ground on private property adjacent to public right-of-way) with privately owned, maintained and administered submetering system for each dwelling unit. Common areas shall be served by a separate meter; (Engineering)

53. That all proposed and/or existing water meters larger than 2", double check detector assemblies and reduced pressure backflow assemblies shall be located above ground on private property near the public right-of-way, shall be screened from public view with approved plant material, and shall be constructed per City of Torrance standards. Final location of said facilities and landscape screening shall be incorporated into water, fire and landscape plan for review prior to the issuance of the first building permit associated with the project. Landscape screening shall provide access to water and fire department at all times and be maintained diligently to the satisfaction of the Fire Marshal; (Engineering)
54. That a dedicated water meter and reduced pressure assembly shall be provided for landscape irrigation; (Engineering)
55. That the uncovered parking area shall have guest parking spaces that are clearly marked for guest use only; (Environmental)
56. That bicycle racks shall be provided onsite and that a placement plan and bicycle rack detail shall be submitted to the satisfaction of the Environmental Division; (Environmental)
57. That address numbers shall measure at a minimum 4” in height and be a color that contrasts with the color of the façade; (Environmental)
58. That roof top numbers shall be installed in order to assist law enforcement and emergency personnel locate the property. The numbers shall measure a minimum 4’ in height, 2’ in width, spaced 12” apart, be parallel to the street and be a non-reflective color that contrasts with the color of the roof; (Environmental)
59. That all new signs shall be approved by the Environmental Division with appeal rights to the Planning Commission; (Environmental)
60. That prohibited signs shall include: A-frame or freestanding signs; bow or flag banners; air assisted and inflatable signs; signs attached to light, utility poles, trees, or vehicles; persons holding signs; and temporary signage mounted on the roof of the building; (Environmental)
61. That a noise attenuation plan shall be submitted to the Environmental Division prior to the issuance of the first building permit associated with the project to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director. The acoustical engineer / noise consultant shall contact the Environmental Division prior to conducting the noise study. The recommendations of the noise attenuation plan shall be adhered to so that when the proposed development is completed, noise from this use will comply with the noise ordinance of the Torrance Municipal Code, will not disturb the internal tenants, and will not disturb neighboring properties; (Environmental)
62. That prior to occupancy the applicant shall perform the following as it pertains to the oil well:
    a. Submit an application for Construction Site Well review to the California Geological Energy Management Division (CalGem).
    b. Submit a copy of the CalGem letter to the Environmental Division of the Community Development Department.
    c. The property owner shall comply with California Geological Energy Management (CalGem) determinations regarding the abandoned well.
    d. The property owner shall provide a site plan showing:
        - The location of the abandoned well.
        - Distances left around the abandoned well as indicated below so that future re-abandonment is possible.
        - An open and unobstructed area shall be provided immediately adjacent to the surface location of the well head as follows: No structure or property line shall be closer than ten (10) feet to any two (2) adjacent sides of the said well; No structure or property line shall be closer than fifty (50) feet from the third (3rd) side of the said well; and The fourth (4th) side shall have open access so that an oil well abandonment rig can be driven onto the site.
        - Well shall be vented.

63. That upon completion of the project the applicant shall hire a Certified Access Specialist (CASp) to verify the project complies with California Building Code. All deficiencies shall be addressed to the satisfaction of the Building Official; (Grading)

64. That non-glaring security lighting shall be utilized for parking areas; (Police)

65. That a building directory and site map shall be provided at the main entrances to the townhome development and at recreation center building. The directory and map shall identify the townhome unit numbers and location; (Police)

66. That knox box access shall be provided for all secured access gates, common doors, and vehicle access gates to the townhome development; (Police)

67. That the townhome development name, building nomenclature, and street address shall be visible from the street for emergency response; (Police)

68. That the onsite sewer system shall flow to the north and connect to the Fashion Way/Madrona Avenue lateral near the northeastern corner of the project site, listed as “Option 1 Opal Street Sewer & Sewer Lift Station” in the Sewer System Hydraulic Analysis, to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director; (Public Works)

69. That the applicant shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Torrance and its agents, officers, and employees from and against any claim, action, or proceeding against the City agency or its agents, officers, or employees to attack, set aside, void, or annul an approval by the City, including, without limitation, an action by an advisory commission, appeal board, or legislative body concerning this discretionary approval. This defense and indemnification shall include the payment of all legal costs incurred on behalf of the City in connection with the application, and the defense of any claim, action or proceeding challenging the approval of this Conditional Use Permit or the project. The City will promptly notify the applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding and agrees to cooperate to the extent required for an effective defense. In the event a legal challenge to the discretionary approval is successful, and an award of attorney fees is made to the challenger, the applicant shall be responsible to pay the full amount of such an award; and

70. That within 30 days of the public hearing the applicant shall retrieve all "Notice of Public Hearing" signs and stakes, provided there is no appeal, and return to the Community Development Department; and

71. That all conditions of all other City departments received prior to or during the consideration of the project by the Planning Commission shall be met.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance held on the 6th day of November 2024.

ATTEST:

_____ _____

Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission Chairman, Torrance Planning Commission

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss
CITY OF TORRANCE)

I, LEO OORTS, Secretary to the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance, California, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly introduced, approved, and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance at a regular meeting of said Commission held on the 6th day of November, 2024, by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

_____
Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 24-074

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 36 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 260-UNIT TOWNHOME DEVELOPMENT ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

DVP23-00002: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance does hereby find and determine as follows:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as “BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS” in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project is conditionally permitted within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and complies with the objective development standards of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan and the Torrance Municipal Code and is consistent with the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation of the General Plan of the City of Torrance;

d) That the project, as conditioned, conforms with all applicable design guidelines and design review criteria of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan. Further, the project has been designed to minimize possibly intrusive impacts on residential projects because the project orients the taller residential buildings toward the Del Amo Fashion Center to connect with high activity areas, and orients the lower residential buildings toward Madrona Avenue across from single family residential uses;

e) That the project site is physically suitable for the project, as conditioned, because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure;

f) That by virtue of a high quality design and construction, the project, as conditioned, will positively contribute to the orderly and harmonious development of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor and the general welfare of the City because the project is compatible with the surrounding uses. For example, the project is located within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

g) That the project, as conditioned, will enhance the commercial development of the area so as to increase the taxable value of real property and sales tax return to the City, and to maintain the stability and value of the property and of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor as a desirable commercial area because the project represents an improvement to the area and new households would serve to support the commercial uses in the vicinity of the project site. In addition, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses, elevations, and rooflines that promote visual interest. Additional features and design enhancements include various ground level amenities such as an open space park and pool that promote quality experience and increased value;

h) That traffic impacts have been mitigated, in whole or in part by the design of the on-site circulation system so as to minimize hazard and congestion, to facilitate on-site movements between adjacent properties, and to maximize opportunities for pedestrian and transit connections because the project site is bounded by three street and a private street, thus allowing fire truck access on all four sides of the project site. Multiple pedestrian paths of travel are also provided on each street frontage, offering direct connection to the residences, onsite parking, and common areas. Lastly, the project site is served by public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue and major public transit stops located within one-half mile near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard;

i) That there are adequate provisions for water, sanitation, and public utilities and services to ensure that the project, as conditioned, is not detrimental to public health and safety because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and is already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure. The addition of 260 dwelling units or 630 persons at full occupancy (2.42 persons per household) represents a negligible impact on utility and public service capacity and will not result in the need to construct new or physically alter facilities. In addition, the project applicant is required to pay development impact fees and school district fees to offset the incremental increase in the demand for public services;

j) That the project, as conditioned, is consistent with the objectives, policies, general land uses and programs of the Torrance General Plan because the project is located within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

k) That the project, as conditioned, would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare because the project has been thoroughly reviewed and found to be in compliance with the development standards of the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and is consistent with the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation; and

l) That the project, as conditioned, meets the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because the environmental impacts associated with the project have been properly assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. The project would not have a significant effect on the environment, when certain mitigation measures are incorporated, and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission by the following roll call vote **APPROVED** DVP23-00002, subject to conditions:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that DVP23-00002 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Conditional Use Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** subject to the following conditions:

1. That use of the subject property shall be subject to all conditions imposed in Development Permit 23-00002; and any amendments thereto or modifications thereof as may be approved from time to time pursuant to Section 92.28.1 et seq. of the Torrance Municipal Code on file in the office of the Community Development Director of the City of Torrance; and further, that the said use shall be established or constructed and shall be maintained in conformance with such maps, plans, specifications, drawings, applications or other documents presented by the applicant to the Community Development Department and upon which the Planning Commission relied in granting approval;
2. That if Development Permit 23-00002 is not used within one year after granting of the permit, it shall expire and become null and void unless extended by the Community Development Director for an additional period as provided for in Section 92.27.1; and
3. That all applicable conditions and requirements of Conditional Use Permit 23-00012 and related entitlements shall be met.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance held on the 6th day of November 2024.

ATTEST:

Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

Chairman, Torrance Planning Commission

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss
CITY OF TORRANCE)

I, LEO OORTS, Secretary to the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance, California, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly introduced, approved, and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance at a regular meeting of said Commission held on the 6th day of November, 2024, by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

_____
Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 24-075

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A DIVISION OF LOT AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 29 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE TO ALLOW A VESTING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP FOR CONDOMINIUM PURPOSES ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

DIV23-00003: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance does hereby find and determine as follows:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as “BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS” in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project, as conditioned, together with provision for its design and improvement, is consistent with the Commercial Center (C-CTR) land use designation and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan – Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1 Zone) zoning designation, which are described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

d) That the project is conditionally permitted within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and complies with the objective development standards of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan and the Torrance Municipal Code;

e) That the site is physically suitable for the project, as conditioned, and will not interfere with the orderly development of the City because the project is situated in an urban area that is already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure. In addition, the project applicant is required to pay development impact fees and school district fees to offset the incremental increase in the demand for public services;

f) That the project, as conditioned, will not produce any or all of the following results:
- Damage or nuisance from noise, smoke, odor, dust or vibration,
- Hazard from explosion, contamination or fire,
- Hazard occasioned by unusual volume or character of traffic or the congregating of large numbers of people or vehicles;

g) That the project, as conditioned, will not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare, as the environmental impacts associated with the project have been assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The project would not have a significant effect on the environment when certain mitigation measures are incorporated and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission by the following roll call vote **APPROVED** DIV23-00003, subject to conditions:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:

NOES: COMMISSIONERS:

ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:

ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that DIV23-00003 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** subject to the following conditions:

1. That use of the subject property shall be subject to all conditions imposed in Division of Lot 23-00003; and any amendments thereto or modifications thereof as may be approved from time to time pursuant to Section 92.28.1 et seq. of the Torrance Municipal Code on file in the office of the Community Development Director of the City of Torrance; and further, that the said use shall be established or constructed and shall be maintained in conformance with such maps, plans, specifications, drawings, applications or other documents presented by the applicant to the Community Development Department and upon which the Planning Commission relied in granting approval;

2. That if Division of Lot 23-00003 is not used within one year after granting of the permit, it shall expire and become null and void unless extended by the Community Development Director for an additional period as provided for in Section 92.27.1;

3. That all applicable conditions and requirements of Conditional Use Permit 23-00012 and related entitlements shall be met; and

4. That centerline ties be filed with and checked by the Community Development Department, Engineering Division. (Engineering)

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance held on the 6th day of November 2024.

ATTEST:

_____	_____
Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission	Chairman, Torrance Planning Commission

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss
CITY OF TORRANCE)

I, LEO OORTS, Secretary to the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance, California, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly introduced, approved, and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance at a regular meeting of said Commission held on the 6th day of November, 2024, by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

_____
Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 24-076

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A MODIFICATION OF VARIANCE (V79-3) AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 28 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO THE OFF-STREET PARKING BOUNDARY FOR THE DEL AMO FASHION CENTER ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

MOD23-00007: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance does hereby find and determine as follows:

a) That there are practical difficulties or unnecessary hardships resulting from the strict enforcement of this Division because the project will provide additional parking along Del Amo Circe East (private street) that are allocated to the Del Amo Fashion Center;

b) That the project will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare or to the property of other persons located in the vicinity thereof because additional parking will be provided for the Del Amo Fashion Center along Del Amo Circe East (private street);

c) That the project will not substantially interfere with the orderly development of the City as provided for in the Official Land Use Plan because additional parking will be provided for the Del Amo Fashion Center along Del Amo Circe East (private street);

d) That the project, as conditioned, meets the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because the environmental impacts associated with the project have been properly assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. The project would not have a significant effect on the environment, when certain mitigation measures are incorporated and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission by the following roll call vote **APPROVED** MOD23-00007, subject to conditions:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that MOD23-00007 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** as follows:

1. That the off-street parking boundary set forth in Variance 79-3 is hereby modified to exclude the project site for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, attached hereto as Exhibit A, described as "BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS" in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance held on the 6th day of November 2024.

ATTEST:

_____ _____

Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission Chairman, Torrance Planning Commission

Attachment: Exhibit A – Boundary Map

Exhibit A

Variance (V79-3)
Development Permit (DVP96-00001)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss
CITY OF TORRANCE)

I, LEO OORTS, Secretary to the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance, California, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly introduced, approved, and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance at a regular meeting of said Commission held on the 6th day of November, 2024, by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

_____
Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 24-077

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A MODIFICATION OF DEVELOPMENT PERMIT (DVP96-00001) AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 28 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING TO THE MASTER PLAN BOUNDARY FOR THE DEL AMO FASHION CENTER ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

MOD23-00008: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance does hereby find and determine as follows:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as “BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS” in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project, as conditioned, conforms with all applicable design guidelines and design review criteria of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan;

d) That the site is physically suitable because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure;

e) That by virtue of a high quality design and construction the project will positively contribute to the orderly and harmonious development of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor and the general welfare of the City;

f) That the project, as conditioned, will enhance the commercial development of the area so as to increase the taxable value of real property and sales tax return to the City, and to maintain the stability and value of the property and of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor as a desirable commercial area;

g) That traffic impacts have been mitigated, in whole or in part by the design of the on-site circulation system so as to minimize hazard and congestion, to facilitate on-site movements between adjacent properties, and to maximize opportunities for pedestrian and transit connections;

h) That there are adequate provisions for water, sanitation, and public utilities and services to ensure the project is not detrimental to public health and safety;

i) That the project, as conditioned, is consistent with the objectives, policies, general land uses and programs of the Torrance General Plan;

j) That the project, as conditioned, would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare;

k) That the project, as conditioned, meets the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because the environmental impacts associated with the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project have been properly assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. The Fashion Square at Del Amo Project would not have a significant effect on the environment, when certain mitigation measures are incorporated, and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission by the following roll call vote **APPROVED** MOD23-00008, subject to conditions:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:

NOES: COMMISSIONERS:

ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:

ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that MOD23-00008 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, and a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** as follows:

1. That the Master Plan boundary set forth in Development Permit 96-00001 is hereby modified to exclude the project site for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, attached hereto as Exhibit A, described as “BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS” in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance held on the 6th day of November 2024.

ATTEST:

_____ _____

Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission Chairman, Torrance Planning Commission

Attachment: Exhibit A – Boundary Map

Exhibit A

Variance (V79-3)
Development Permit (DVP96-00001)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss
CITY OF TORRANCE)

I, LEO OORTS, Secretary to the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance, California, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly introduced, approved, and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance at a regular meeting of said Commission held on the 6th day of November, 2024, by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

_____
Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 2

Location and Zoning Map

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 2

LOCATION AND ZONING MAP

CUP23-00012, et al.

3405 Carson Street
21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue

LEGEND

Project Site

Notification Area

0 162.5 325 650 Feet

N W E S

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 3

Code Requirements

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 3

CODE REQUIREMENTS

The following is a partial list of Code requirements applicable to the proposed project. Not all Code requirements are provided and the applicant is strongly advised to contact each individual department for further clarification. The Planning Commission may not waive or alter the Code requirements. They are provided for information purposes only.

BUILDING & SAFETY

1. COMPLY WITH 2022 CBC 11A OR CRC FOR RESIDENTIAL AND 11B FOR ALL COMMON AREAS
2. PROVIDE HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY FOR PATH OF TRAVEL THROUGHOUT THE COMPLEX
3. PROVIDE HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY AT ALL COMMON AREAS INCLUDING THE POOL, THE POOL AREA & THE COMMUNITY HOUSE, IF ANY.
4. LOS ANGELES HEALTH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL IS REQUIRED FOR THE POOL PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF PERMITS
5. PROVIDE 1-HOUR FIRE RATED DEMISING REQUIRED AT WHICH NO PENETRATION IS ALLOWED

ENGINEERING

6. A Construction and Excavation Permit (C&E Permit) is required from the Community Development Department, Engineering Permits and Records Division, for any work in the public right-of-way on Carson St., Fashion Way, and Madrona Ave. (City Code Sec. 74.6.2)
7. Close abandoned driveways with full height curb and gutter to match existing on Fashion Way and Madrona Ave. (City Code sec. 74.4.4).
8. Install street trees in the City parkway every 50' for the width of this lot on Carson St., Fashion Way, and Madrona Ave. (City Code sec. 74.3.2). Contact the Streetscape Division of the Torrance Public Works Department at 310-781-6900 for information on the type and size of tree for your area.
9. Install truncated domes on existing wheelchair ramps per City of Torrance standards at the northwest corner of Carson St. and Madrona Ave. and at the southwest corner of Fashion Way and Madrona Ave. Existing wheelchair ramps shall be replaced if not to current City standards.
10. Replace portions of grinded and lifted sidewalk along the property frontage on Carson St. and Madrona Ave. per City of Torrance standards.
11. Public water facilities needed to serve this site, including as applicable, mains and appurtenances shall be constructed at the cost of applicant/owner per Torrance Municipal Water (TMW) plans and specifications. TMWD shall make final determination/approval for location, type, and size of all water facilities.
12. Prior to issuance of building permits, submit to the Permits and Records Division of the Community Development Department a site plan showing the proposed location and size of all water services (domestic, fire and recycled) for the project.

13. This property is not within the City of Torrance Municipal Water service area. Contact California Water Service Company at 310-257-1400 for water information.
14. That on-site drainage shall be collected within the lot and drained through the curb to the public street on Carson St. and/or Madrona Ave. (City Code Sec. 81.2.52)
15. Planning Commission's approval for a tentative map is effective for two years but may be extended if applied for 90 days prior to expiration of said approval. Official modifications of the tentative map will not affect the original date of approval. (City code Sec. 92.29.13)
16. Easements shall be shown on Final Tract Map.
17. For condominium units, Final Tract Map must record prior to obtaining occupancy permits.
18. All physical public improvements which are conditions of this Planning Case must be completed prior to occupancy.
19. Remove all existing structures prior to Final Tract Map recordation.
20. All Final Tract Maps are to be compiled from field survey data.

ENVIRONMENTAL

21. The Van Accessible loading area shall be at least 8 feet wide and the words "NO PARKING" shall be painted on the ground within each loading access aisle in white lettering no less than 12 inches high and located so that it is visible to traffic enforcement officials.
22. Direct lighting away from residential land uses per Torrance code (92.30.5).
23. Double line stripe all parking spaces per Torrance code (93.4.6).
24. Screen all roof equipment from public view per Torrance code (92.30.2).
25. Bedroom sizes to be as determined per Torrance code (92.20.2).
26. Residential parking stalls next to walls shall be a minimum of 10-ft. Wide per Torrance code (93.5.2).

GRADING

27. The applicant shall apply for a grading permit and provide precise grading plan prepared by a Registered Civil Engineer for approval by the Building and Safety Division. The plans shall address the specific grading, drainage, and geotechnical design parameters for design of the proposed construction. The plans should include, but not be limited to: specific elevation grades, keyways, subdrains, limits of removals, retaining walls callouts every 15 to 30 feet, and other information necessary to establish in detail the horizontal and vertical geometric design. The plans shall reference the approved geotechnical report, and reflect cut, fill, compaction and over-excavation requirements contained therein. The plans shall reflect all proposed drainage facilities, including storm drains, area drains, catch basins/inlets, swales, and other drainage devices necessary for the interception, conveyance and disposal of on-site and offsite drainage consistent with the project drainage report per TMC 81.2.49 (J103) and TMC 81.2.50(J104). Precise grading plan shall detail compliance paths of travel, accessible parking stalls per 2022 California Building Code (CBC) 11B-201

28. The applicant shall submit a detailed geotechnical report prepared by a registered design professional. The geotechnical report must specifically address the proposed improvements including engineering calculations for all graded slopes, foundations, retaining walls, temporary excavations and other aspects as required by the proposed development. The report shall present detailed geotechnical recommendations for design and construction of the proposed project and improvements. The reports should be in accordance with the County of Los Angeles standards and to the satisfaction of the City of Torrance Building and Safety Division standards and requirements. TMC 81.2.50 and CBC 1803. Slope setbacks shall comply with 2019 California Building Code section 1808.7 if applicable.
29. The applicant shall have a final drainage study prepared by a Registered Civil Engineer. The drainage study shall be prepared in report format and include sections addressing on-site and off-site drainage areas, existing and developed conditions hydrology, the design hydraulics for the on-site drainage system, including sizing of inlets, conduits, v-ditches, down drains and other structures, and associated calculations and conclusions. The drainage study shall demonstrate project compliance with the current Los Angeles County Public Work Department's Hydrology Manual and Hydraulic Design Manual; however, the minimum design flow for sizing onsite drainage devices shall be 25 year recurrence (Q25) or 50 year storm for sump conditions. The drainage study shall be submitted to the Building and Safety and approved by the Building official prior the issuance of a grading permit Per TMC 81.2.50 (J104.9)
30. All drainage shall be sloped 2% away from all parts of building structures along impervious surface and 5% away along pervious surface, in conformance with California Building Code; and conveyed through an on-site storm drain system to an approved point of disposal (i.e. street) per CBC 1804.4 and TMC 81.2.51 (J107.6)
31. Drainage plans shall incorporate appropriate post-construction best management practices (BMPs) into the design of the project and must be prepared and approved prior to issuance of any grading permit per TMC 411.1.050. Please refer to the Los Angeles County Low Impact Development (LID) Manual for applicable design requirements. The project-specific LID plans shall describe how this project design conforms to all requirements set forth in the LID manual and must include a fully executed and recorded LID covenant to provide for on-going maintenance of the BMPs that have been chosen. Stormwater quality design volume (SWQDv) shall be retained onsite per TMC 411.1.070.
32. Per TMC 410.1.070 the owner/owner's agent shall submit erosion control plan to Building and Safety review and approval from Building Official to ensure the following minimum requirements are effectively implemented at the construction site:
33. Sediments generated on the project site shall be retained using adequate Treatment Control or Structural BMPs;
34. Construction-related materials, wastes, spills, or residues shall be retained at the project site to avoid discharge to streets, drainage facilities, receiving waters, or adjacent properties by wind or runoff;
35. Non-storm water runoff from equipment and vehicle washing and any other activity shall be contained at the project site; and
36. Erosion from slopes and channels shall be controlled by implementing an effective combination of BMPs, such as the limiting of grading scheduled during the wet season; inspecting graded areas during rain events; planting and maintenance of vegetation on slopes; and covering erosion susceptible slopes.

37. Cover sheet of construction document shall include area (acres) of disturbed soil, disturbed soil 1 acre or more required the owner to file a Notice of Intent with the Division of Water Quality of State Water Resources Control Board and prepare a SWPPP per TMC 410.1.070, if applicable.
38. All undocumented fill shall be removed, until competent native soils have reached, and recompacted from property line to property line. TMC 81.2.50(J104.5)
39. Retaining wall proposed to accommodate the cuts and fills shall obtain separate building permit from Building and Safety Division per CBC 105, TMC 81.2.47 (J101.3.1) and TMC 81.2.49(J103).
40. All lots shall have a minimum grade of 1%. The lot shall be graded to drain to the street per TMC 81.2.51(J107.6)
41. Ponding of water shall not be permitted to occur on pavement, concrete or in landscape areas per TMC 81.2.52

ITEM 8D

ATTACHMENT 4

Boundary Map (Exhibit A)

Exhibit A

Variance (V79-3)
Development Permit (DVP96-00001)

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 5

Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration
(Limited Distribution)

Available on the City webpage:
bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 5

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 6

Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP)

Available on the City webpage:
bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 6

Table A: Agreement to Implement Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program & Regulatory Compliance Measures

Adopted Measures for Project Approval	Period of Compliance			Compliance with Measure Completed?
	Prior to the Start of Construction*	During Construction**	Post-construction or Operational	
Mitigation Measure (MM)				
MM CUL-1: Unknown Discovery	X	X		
MM PALEO-1a: Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP)	X			
MM PALEO-1b: Paleontological Monitoring		X		
MM PALEO-1c: Report of Findings		X		
MM HAZ-1: Soil Management Plan	X	X		
Regulatory Compliance Measure (RCM)				
RCM 4-1: Nesting Bird Survey and Avoidance	X	X		
RCM CUL-1: Human Remains		X		
RCM GEO-1: California Building Code Compliance Seismic Standards	X	X		
RCM WQ-1: Construction General Permit	X			
RCM WQ-2: Los Angeles County Groundwater Discharge Permit	X			
RCM WQ-3: Los Angeles County MS4 Permit	X			
RCM WQ-4: City of Torrance Municipal Code	X			
RCM NOI-1: Construction Noise and Vibration	X	X	X	
RCM NOI-2: HVAC Equipment	X	X	X	

* = Prior to any ground disturbing activities at the project site
** = Construction is broadly defined to include physical activities associated with construction of a development project including, but not limited to site preparation, clearing, demolition, excavation, shoring, foundation installation, and building construction

_____ I agree to implement the attached mitigation measures and regulatory compliance measures as conditions of project approval.

_____ _____

Property Owner or Legal Agent Signature Date

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
4.1: Aesthetics					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to aesthetics. No mitigation is required.					
4.2: Agriculture and Forest Resources					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to agriculture and forest resources. No mitigation is required.					
4.3: Air Quality					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to air quality. No mitigation is required.					
4.4: Biological Resources					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to biological resources. No mitigation measures have been proposed.					
4.5: Cultural Resources					
MM CUL-1	**Unknown Discovery.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit for the project, the Applicant/Developer shall confirm to the City of Torrance Community Development Director, or designee, that a qualified archaeologist (one who meets the Secretary of the Interior's standards) has been retained to provide professional archaeological services. The qualified archaeologist (or an archaeologist supervised by the qualified archaeologist) shall be present at the pre-grade conference to establish procedures for archaeological resource monitoring. In the event that any prehistoric or historic subsurface cultural resources are discovered during ground disturbing activities, all work within 25 feet of the resources shall be halted and the Applicant and/or lead agency shall consult with the qualified archaeologist, historian or paleontologist to assess the significance of the find. In the event that these resources are of Native American origin, all work	Construction contractor and project applicant	During ground disturbing activities during construction	Qualified archaeologist, or if identified resources are of Native American Origin an appropriate Tribal Representative	Considered complete upon submission of monitoring report to the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
within 25 feet of the resources shall be halted and the lead agency shall consult with the appropriate Tribal representative. The archaeologist will stake the area of discovery, placing stakes no more than 10 feet apart, forming a circle around the point of discovery. If any find is determined to be significant, representatives of the Applicant and/or lead agency and the qualified professional would meet to determine the appropriate avoidance measures or other appropriate measure, with the ultimate determination to be made by the City of Torrance. If the resource is determined to be a Tribal Cultural Resource and thus significant under CEQA, the Applicant/Developer shall retain a qualified archaeologist and a Tribal monitor, at the Applicant's expense, to prepare a mitigation plan, which shall be implemented by the appropriate entity in accordance with State guidelines and in consultation with the consulting Tribe. All significant cultural materials recovered shall be subject to scientific analysis, professional museum curation, and/or a report prepared by the qualified professional according to current professional standards. In considering any suggested measure proposed by the qualified professional, the Applicant shall determine whether avoidance is necessary or feasible in light of factors such as the uniqueness of the find,				

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
project design, costs, and other considerations. For Tribal Cultural Resources, avoidance is always preferred. If avoidance is unnecessary or infeasible, other appropriate measures (e.g., data recovery) shall be instituted. For Tribal Cultural Resources, data recovery is never an appropriate mitigation. If avoidance is not feasible, the mitigation plan shall outline appropriate treatment of the resource in coordination with the consulting Tribe and, if applicable, a qualified archaeologist. Examples of appropriate mitigation for Tribal Cultural Resources include, but are not limited to, protecting the cultural character and integrity of the resources, protecting traditional use of the resources, protecting the confidentiality of the resources, and/or heritage recovery. Work may proceed on other parts of the project site while mitigation measures for cultural resources is carried out. If significant materials are recovered, the qualified professional shall prepare a report on the findings for submittal to the South Central Coast Information Center.				
4.6: Energy				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to energy. No mitigation would be required.				

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
4.7: Geology and Soils					
MM PALEO-1a	**Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP).** A qualified, professional paleontologist who meets the standards set by the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (SVP) shall be retained by the Applicant to develop a Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP) for this project. The PRIMP shall be consistent with the guidelines of the SVP and shall include the methods that will be used to protect paleontological resources that may exist within the project limits, as well as procedures for monitoring, fossil preparation and identification, curation into a repository, and preparation of a report at the conclusion of ground disturbance.	Project applicant	Prior to ground disturbing activities	A qualified paleontologist	Considered complete upon PRIMP approval by the City of Torrance City of Torrance Community Development Department
MM PALEO-1b	**Paleontological Monitoring**. Prior to grading permit issuance, the following measure shall be included on grading plans: Ground-disturbing activities shall be monitored by a qualified paleontological monitor following a PRIMP. If paleontological resources are encountered during the course of ground disturbance, the paleontological monitor shall have the authority to temporarily redirect construction away from the area of the find in order to assess its significance. In the event that paleontological resources are encountered when a paleontological monitor is not present, work within 25 feet of the find shall be redirected and the	Project applicant	Prior to grading permit issuance and throughout the duration of ground disturbing activities	A qualified paleontologist	Considered complete upon issuance of grading permit and submission to the City of Torrance City of Torrance Community Development Department grading plans that include PRIMP measures

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	paleontologist or paleontological monitor shall be contacted to assess the find for scientific significance. If determined to be scientifically significant, the fossil shall be collected from the field.				
MM PALEO-1c	**Report of Findings.** Collected resources shall be prepared to the point of identification, identified to the lowest taxonomic level possible, cataloged, and curated into the permanent collections of a museum repository. At the conclusion of the monitoring program, a report of findings shall be prepared to document the results of the monitoring program and submitted to the City prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.	Project applicant	Throughout the duration of ground disturbing activities and Within 6 months of the completion of paleontological monitoring	Qualified paleontologist	Considered complete upon final approval of finding report by the City of Torrance Community Development Department
4.8: Greenhouse Gas Emissions					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to greenhouse gas emissions. No mitigation would be required.					
4.9: Hazards and Hazardous Materials					
MM HAZ-1	**Soil Management Plan.** Prior to or concurrent with demolition permit applications, the Construction Contractor shall provide a Soil Management Plan to the City of Torrance for review and approval. The Soil Management Plan shall include the procedures for pre-demolition surveys and testing for hazardous building materials such as asbestos, lead-based paint, mercury, and polychlorinated biphenyls, and removal and disposal of hazardous building materials. All inspections, surveys, and analyses shall be performed by appropriately licensed and	Project applicant and construction contractor	Prior to or concurrent with demolition permit applications	Construction Contractor	Considered complete upon approval of Soil Management Plan by the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
qualified individuals in accordance with applicable regulations. All identified hazardous materials shall be removed, handled, and properly disposed of by appropriately licensed contractors according to all applicable regulations during demolition of structures. The Construction Contractor shall provide documentation (e.g., all required waste manifests, sampling, and air monitoring analytical results) to the City of Torrance showing that abatement of hazardous building materials has been completed in full compliance with all applicable regulations. The City of Torrance shall document that the Soil Management Plan has been approved prior to issuance of demolition permits. In the event that soil conditions on the site are encountered that exceed standards established in the Soil Management Plan, the Applicant/Developer shall, on behalf of the City of Torrance, enter into a Standard Voluntary Agreement (SVA) program with the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) or seek oversight with the Los Angeles County Site Mitigation Unit to ensure proper evaluation of the project is completed.				
4.10: Hydrology and Water Quality				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to Hydrology and Water Quality. No mitigation measures have been proposed				
4.11: Land Use and Planning				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to land use and planning. No mitigation would be required.				

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
4.12: Mineral Resources				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to mineral resources. No mitigation would be required.				
4.13: Noise				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to Noise. No mitigation measures have been proposed				
4.14: Population and Housing				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to population and housing. No mitigation would be required.				
4.15: Public Services				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to public services. No mitigation would be required.				
4.16: Recreation				
The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts related to recreation. No mitigation would be required.				
4.17: Transportation				
The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts related to transportation. No mitigation would be required.				
4.18: Tribal Cultural Resources				
Refer to MM CUL-1.				
4.19: Utilities and Service Systems				
The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts to utilities and service systems. No mitigation would be required.				
4.20: Wildfire				
The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts to wildfire. No mitigation would be required.				
4.21: Mandatory Findings of Significance				
Refer to Mitigation Measures CUL-1, PALEO-1a thru 1c, and HAZ-1.				

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
4.1: Aesthetics					
No regulatory compliance measures have been proposed in relation to aesthetics or visual impacts.					
4.2: Agriculture and Forest Resources					
No regulatory compliance measures have been proposed in relation to agriculture and forest resources.					
4.3: Air Quality					
No regulatory compliance measures have been proposed in relation to air quality impacts.					
4.4: Biological Resources					
RCM 4-1	**Nesting Bird Survey and Avoidance.** If vegetation removal, construction, or grading activities are planned to occur within the active nesting bird season (February 1 through August 31), the Applicant/Developer shall confirm to the City of Torrance Community Development Director, or designee, that a qualified biologist has been retained who shall conduct a preconstruction nesting bird survey no more than 3 days prior to the start of such activities. The nesting bird survey shall include the work area and areas adjacent to the site (within 500 feet, as feasible) that could potentially be affected by project-related activities such as noise, vibration, increased human activity, and dust. For any active nest(s) identified, the qualified biologist shall establish an appropriate buffer zone around the active nest(s). The appropriate buffer shall be determined by the qualified biologist based on species, location, and	Project applicant/construction contractor	Within the active nesting bird season (February 1 through August 31), no more than 3 days prior to the start of vegetation removal, construction or grading activities	Qualified Biologist	Considered complete upon determination the nest is no longer active, as determined by the qualified biologist and submittal of survey logs to the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	the nature of the proposed activities. Project activities shall be avoided within the buffer zone until the nest is deemed no longer active, as determined by the qualified biologist. The surveys shall be document with a biological resources survey log and at the conclusion of monitoring shall be submitted to the City of Torrance.				
4.5: Cultural Resources					
RCM CUL-1	**Human Remains.** In the event that human remains are encountered on the project site, work within 50 feet of the discovery shall be redirected and the County Coroner notified immediately consistent with the requirements of CCR Section 15064.5(e). Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 states that no further disturbance shall occur until the County Coroner has made a determination of origin and disposition pursuant to PRC Section 5097.98. If the remains are determined to be Native American, the County Coroner shall notify the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) within 24 hours, which shall determine and notify a Most Likely Descendant (MLD). With the permission of the City, the MLD may inspect the site of the discovery. The MLD shall complete the inspection within 48 hours of being granted access to the site. The MLD may recommend scientific removal and nondestructive	Construction Contractor	Prior to issuance of grading permit and during ground disturbance activities	County Coroner	Considered complete upon completion of ground disturbing activities and approval of grading plans by the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	analysis of human remains and items associated with Native American burials. Consistent with CCR Section 15064.5(d), if the remains are determined to be Native American and an MLD is notified, the City shall consult with the MLD as identified by the NAHC to develop an agreement for treatment and disposition of the remains. Prior to the issuance of grading permits, the Director of the City's Community Development Department, or designee, shall verify that all grading plans specify the requirements of CCR Section 15064.5(e), State Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5, and PRC Section 5097.98, as stated above.				
4.6: Energy					
No regulatory compliance measures have been proposed in relation to energy impacts.					
4.7: Geology and Soils					
RCM GEO-1	**California Building Code Compliance Seismic Standards.** Prior to issuance of construction permits, a final soils report shall be prepared for review and approval by the City. The City shall review grading and building plans to verify that grading and structural design conforms to the requirements of the soils report and the City Municipal Code. All structures shall be designed in accordance with the seismic parameters presented in the soils report and applicable sections of the most current California Building Code	City of Torrance	Prior to issuance of construction permits	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon issuance of construction permits and approval of Final Soil report by the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
(CBC).					
4.8: Greenhouse Gas Emissions					
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to greenhouse gas emissions.					
4.9: Hazards and Hazardous Materials					
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to hazards and hazardous materials.					
4.10: Hydrology and Water Quality					
RCM WQ-1	**Construction General Permit.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the Applicant shall obtain coverage under the State Water Resources Control Board National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities (Order No. 2009-0009-DWQ, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System No. CAS000002, as amended by Orders No. 2010-0014-DWQ and 2012-0006-DWQ) (Construction General Permit). This shall include the submission of Permit Registration Documents (PRDs), including a Notice of Intent (NOI) for coverage under the permit to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) via the Stormwater Multiple Application and Report Tracking System (SMARTs). The Applicant shall provide the Waste Discharge Identification Number (WDID) to the City of Torrance (City) to demonstrate proof of coverage under the Construction General Permit. A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan	The project applicant	Prior to issuance of a grading permit	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon completion of construction and stabilization of the site and the and submission of required documentation to the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	(SWPPP) shall be prepared and implemented for the proposed Project in compliance with the requirements of the Construction General Permit. The SWPPP shall identify construction best management practices (BMPs) to be implemented to ensure that the potential for soil erosion and sedimentation is minimized and to control the discharge of pollutants in stormwater runoff as a result of construction activities. Upon completion of construction and stabilization of the site, a Notice of Termination will be submitted via SMARTs.				
RCM WQ-2	**Los Angeles County Groundwater Discharge Permit.** At least 45 days prior to groundwater dewatering activities, the City of Torrance shall submit an NOI to the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) to obtain coverage under the Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Groundwater from Construction and Project Dewatering to Surface Waters in Coastal Watershed of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties (Groundwater Discharge Permit), Order No. R4-2018-0125, NPDES No. CAG994004. The construction contractor shall comply with the requirements of Order No. R4-2018-0125, NPDES No. CAG994004. Groundwater dewatering activities shall	Construction Contractor	At least 45 days prior to groundwater dewatering activities	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon completion of groundwater dewatering activities and submission of required documentation to the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	comply with all applicable provisions in the Groundwater Discharge Permit, including water sampling, analysis, treatment (if required), and reporting of dewatering-related discharges. Upon completion of groundwater dewatering activities, an NOI shall be submitted to the Los Angeles RWQCB.				
RCM WQ-3	**Los Angeles County MS4 Permit.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the City shall ensure that a final Low Impact Development (LID) Plan is prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Waste Discharge Requirements for Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Discharges within the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles County, Except Those Discharges Originating from the City of Long Beach MS4 (Los Angeles County MS4 Permit), Order No. R4-2012-0175, NPDES Permit No. CAS004001, as amended by Order Nos. WQ 2015-0075 and R4-2012-0175-A01).	Project applicant	Prior to issuance of a grading permit	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon approval or the Low Impact Development plan by the City of Torrance Community Development Department
RCM WQ-4	**City of Torrance Municipal Code.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the Applicant shall prepare a Low Impact Development (LID) Plan in accordance with Division 4 Chapter 11 Low Impact Development Strategies of the City of Torrance Municipal Code. The LID shall demonstrate how the project would retain stormwater runoff on site for the stormwater quality design volume (SWQDv) defined as the	Project applicant	Prior to issuance of a grading permit	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon issuance of grading permit and approval of LID plan by the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	runoff from: the 85th percentile, 24-hour rain event as determined from the Los Angeles County 85th percentile precipitation isoheytal map or the volume of runoff produced from a 0.75-inch, 24-hour rain event; whichever is greater. When, as determined by the Community Development Department, one hundred percent (100%) on-site retention of the SWQDv is technically infeasible, partially or fully, the infeasibility shall be demonstrated in the submitted LID Plan. In these circumstances, the project site may biofiltrate one and one-half (1.5) times the portion of the remaining SWQDv that is not reliably retained on site. Biofiltration BMPs must adhere to the design specifications provided in the Los Angeles County MS4 permit.				
4.11: Land Use and Planning					
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to land use and planning.					
4.12: Mineral Resources					
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to mineral resources.					
4.13: Noise					
RCM NOI-1	**Construction Noise and Vibration.** Prior to issuance of building permits, the City of Torrance (City) Director of Community Development Department, or designee, shall verify that grading and construction plans include the following requirements: • Ensure that the greatest distance between noise	City of Torrance Director of Community Development Department, or designee	Prior to issuance of building permits	City of Torrance Director	Considered complete upon issuance of construction permits after review of grading and construction plans by the City of Torrance Community Development Department to ensure that noise standards are

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
sources and sensitive receptors during construction activities has been achieved. • Construction equipment, fixed or mobile, shall be equipped with properly operating and maintained noise mufflers consistent with manufacturers' standards. • Construction staging areas shall be located away from off site sensitive uses during the later phases of project development. • The construction contractor shall place all stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from sensitive receptors nearest the project site whenever feasible. • The construction contractor shall use on-site electrical sources to power equipment rather than diesel generators where feasible. • All residential units located within 300 ft of the construction site shall be sent a notice regarding the construction schedule. A sign, legible at a distance of 50 ft,				met

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	shall also be posted at the construction site. All notices and the signs shall indicate the dates and duration of construction activities, as well as provide a telephone number for the "noise disturbance coordinator." • A "noise disturbance coordinator" shall be established. The disturbance coordinator shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints about construction noise. The disturbance coordinator shall determine the cause of the noise complaint (e.g., starting too early, bad muffler, etc.) and shall be required to implement reasonable measures to reduce noise levels. All notices that are sent to residential units within 300 ft of the construction site and all signs posted at the construction site shall list the telephone number for the disturbance coordinator.				
RCM NOI-2	**HVAC Equipment.** Prior to issuance of construction permits, the City of Torrance Director of Community Development, or designee, shall verify that that the approved plans	Project applicant	Prior to issuance of construction permits	City of Torrance Director	Considered complete upon issuance of construction permits after review of grading and construction plans by the

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
indicate that mechanical equipment (e.g., heating, ventilation, and air conditioning [HVAC]) shall have a sound rating of less than 66.5 dBA when measured at 5 ft, or shall be structurally insulated to assure compliance with the City Noise Ordinance.				City of Torrance Community Development Department to ensure that noise standards are met
4.14: Population and Housing				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to population and housing.				
4.15: Public Services				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to public services.				
4.16: Recreation				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to recreation impacts.				
4.17: Transportation				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to transportation.				
4.18: Tribal Cultural Resources				
Refer to RCM CUL-1.				
4.19: Utilities and Service Systems				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to utilities and service systems.				
4.20: Wildfire				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to wildfire impacts.				
4.21: Mandatory Findings of Significance				
Refer to Regulatory Compliance Measures 4-1, CUL-1, GEO-1, WQ-1 thru WQ-4, and NOI-1.				

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 7

Response to Comments

Available on the City webpage:
bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 7

Attachment 7 - Fashion Square at Del Amo

3405 Carson Street (APN 7366-019-123)
21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183)

The purpose of this attachment is to respond, in writing, to public comments received on environmental issues on the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) for the proposed Fashion Square at Del Amo project (proposed project). The City of Torrance Community Development Department received a total of nine comment letters, eight comments from individuals and one letter from a public agency, as shown in Table 1 below.

The City of Torrance Community Development Department is providing the responses in Table 1 although not required by CEQA (see CEQA Guidelines Section 15088). The City of Torrance Community Development Department considered the comments received on the draft IS/MND, evaluated the issues raised and found that the comments did not provide new information; they did not identify any new significant impacts or an increase in severity of previously identified impacts; and they do not identify or result in additional feasible mitigation measures.

Table 1: Fashion Square at Del Amo Response to Comments			
Name of Commenter	**Type of Commenter**	**Main Issues Raised**	**Response**
Erika Jerez	Individual	Increase in traffic and noise in the project vicinity, increase pressure on utilities; suggested scaling down the project	**Traffic:** Please note that with Senate Bill 743 (SB743) becoming effective statewide in July 2020, automobile delay (LOS) is not considered to be a significant environmental effect under CEQA. Pursuant to SB 743, CEQA requires the evaluation of VMT when analyzing a project's environmental effects on transportation. Therefore, the LOS analysis was provided for informational purposes only, and the project was found to be consistent with City of Torrance General Plan. As outlined in Section 4.17, Transportation, of the IS/MND with implementation of proposed intersection improvements, the proposed project would not generate a substantial number of daily or peak-hour vehicle trips to warrant modifications to any other transportation facilities. The addition of project traffic to the circulation system would exceed the LOS threshold at one of the 27 study intersections (Prairie Avenue/Redondo Beach Boulevard). The project proposes to restripe the intersection's southbound approach within the City of Lawndale and the southbound departure within the City of Torrance to include an additional through lane. In addition, the existing traffic signal would be modified as necessary.
You Jerome Funt	Individual	Bad location for project due to traffic and crime; decrease in property values	**Traffic**: see above
Sandra Will	Individual	Worried about increase in traffic and pollution; ask City to consider running busses at 20 minute intervals city wide to offset increase in car trips	**Traffic**: see above **Air Quality:** As outlined in Section 4.3 Air Quality, project construction emissions would be below Short – Term Regional Construction Emissions thresholds as established by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) is the regional government agency that monitors and regulates air pollution within the project Basin. In addition, as shown in Table AQ-4, the project

			operational emissions would also be below established thresholds. Table AQ-5, further indicate that the project would not result in an exceedance of SCAQMD localized significance analysis during project construction or operation, which analyzed impact at 115 feet from the project site.
Kara Ryan	Individual	Concerns regarding increase in traffic, parking and pollution from project implementation; concerns to livability of the area	See **Traffic** and **Air Quality** responses above
Lisa Maguire and D Belitz (submitted same letter)	Individuals	Concerns regarding community character; traffic and safety impacts; noise increase; aesthetic impact; conditional use and community input process	See **Traffic** and **Air Quality** responses below **Aesthetic Character:** As outlined in Section 4.1 Aesthetics of the IS/MND, the project was designed to provide step backs from existing viewpoints, by planning for step backs from Madrona Avenue, with building heights increasing from Madrona Avenue and West Carson Street, thus providing a visual transition from the existing residential neighborhood to the proposed project. In addition to the proposed step back, all final project designs would be subject to City review and approval. **Noise:** Section 4.13 Noise of the IS/MND includes a discussion of potential noise increases during both construction and operation. It is expected that average noise levels during construction at the nearest sensitive receptors, the single-family homes to the east, would approach 72 dBA L_{eq} during the grading phase, which would take place for a duration of approximately 61 weeks, at different locations throughout the site. Average noise levels during other construction phases would range from 59 dBA L_{eq} to 72 dBA L_{eq}. However, compliance with the allowed hours in the City's Noise Ordinance would ensure that construction noise does not disturb

			residents during typical sleeping hours or during hours when ambient noise levels are likely to be lower (i.e., at night). Although construction noise would be higher than the ambient noise in the vicinity of the project site, it would cease to occur once project construction is completed. Additionally, with the incorporation of Regulatory Compliance Measure NOI-1, all feasible and reasonable measures to reduce construction noise would be implemented and a less than significant impact would occur. In addition, the project specific analysis found that the increase in noise associated with project-related traffic would be very small, ranging from 0.0 to 0.6 dBA along the segments analyzed. These noise level increases are not perceptible by the human ear; therefore, off-site traffic noise impacts would be less than significant.
Teresa Evans	Individual	Asks to stop project due to increase in traffic	See **Traffic** Response below
Thomas Dorsey	Individual	Supports project if reduced to four stories	
Department of Toxic Substances Control	Agency	DTSC Recommends that a Soil Management Plan be implemented at the project site; that the City of Torrance enter into a voluntary agreement and that all imported soil and fill material be tested.	See Mitigation Measure HAZ-1 Soil Management Plan; see **Condition of Approval 34** for coordination of voluntary agreements and **Condition of Approval 35** for testing of imported soil.

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2024 8:36 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: Overcrowding is a concern

CDD INFO
Community Development
Email: cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.
-----Original Message-----
From: Erika Jerez [redacted]
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2024 2:38 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Overcrowding is a concern

[You don't often get email from [redacted]. Learn why this is important at https://aka.ms/LearnAboutSenderIdentification]

Hello – I'm writing about the scope of the project at Carson and Prairie. I realize we have a need for more affordable housing in the city, but the size and scope of this project seems a bit overkill for the location, no? I'm very concerned about our infrastructure. Anza was destroyed with all the traffic from all the apartments and it took forever to fix. It was one of the worst roads to drive on in the city. Any chance the size of the project could be scaled down? If noise and infrastructure concerns are not enough to pause the project, I'm not sure what would be.
Please reconsider the size and scope of this project as it will affect the landscape and feel of our very special town.
Concerned homeowner,
West Torrance
Erika Jerez
Sent from my iPhone

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2024 8:36 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: Housing project on Madrona Avenue

CDD INFO
Community Development
Email: cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.
-----Original Message-----
From: Jerry Funt [redacted]
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2024 1:52 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Housing project on Madrona Avenue

[You don't often get email from [redacted] Learn why this is important at https://aka.ms/LearnAboutSenderIdentification]

Sent from my iPhone
I live near the Delamo mall there is so much traffic in the area and tons of crime at the mall.I think it’s a terrible place to build housing .
Every day we hear police siren’s running to the mall.Plus you will devalue our property if you overcrowd this area Thank You Jerome Funt

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2024 8:37 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: PLEASE STOP BUILDING APARTMENTS-CONDOMINIUMS

CDD INFO
Community Development Department
cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov
TorranceCA.Gov | Facebook | X (Formerly Twitter) | Instagram

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.

From: Sandra Will [redacted]
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2024 2:56 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: PLEASE STOP BUILDING APARTMENTS-CONDOMINIUMS

You don't often get email from [redacted]. Learn why this is important

Dear Sir\Madam:
We are residents of Torrance and have lived here for more than 35 years, we are tired of so much Pollution from the vehicles and overcrowding housing projects that is about to happen, again. They have already added a lot of buildings thru the years, one of the latest that we know of is the one by PCH and Palos Verdes Blvd. and the traffic is getting ridicoulos. Now the new development that is about to happens is by Del Amo Mall where our beloved Black Angus is going to be destroyed. Please STOP this project.
Best thing the city should offer are buses that can run every 20 minutes around the City, so people can at least use the bus and no need to use their cars. We don't have enough buses and they don't run as often. Thank you for your time.
Yours,

Sandra Will

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2024 8:37 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: Public Comment: Fashion Square at Del Amo

CDD INFO
Community Development Department
cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov

TorranceCA.Gov | Facebook | X (Formerly Twitter) | Instagram

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.

From: Lisa Maguire [redacted]
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2024 6:19 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Public Comment: Fashion Square at Del Amo

You don't often get email from [redacted]. Learn why this is important

Subject: Public Comment – Fashion Square at Del Amo

Project: Fashion Square at Del Amo (EAS23-00003, CUP23-00012, DIV23-00003, DVP23-00002, MOD23-00007, MOD23-00008)

Project Location: Northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 West Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APNs: 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, and 7366-019-183) Torrance, CA 90503

Regarding: Public Comment regarding the Adequacy of the IS/MND for Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

To the City of Torrance Community Development Department, Planning Division:

I am submitting my comments regarding the adequacy of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project. While I understand that the project site has a land use designation of Commercial Center and is located within the Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1), I have several concerns regarding the environmental impacts and how they have been addressed in the IS/MND. My comments pertain to the following areas:

1. Incompatibility with Surrounding Land Uses (Land Use and Planning)

The IS/MND notes that the project is adjacent to single-family residential neighborhoods across Madrona Avenue. However, it inadequately assesses the project's impact on the character and livability of these neighborhoods. The introduction of 260 residential units, with buildings up to 67 feet in height, will significantly alter the aesthetic and spatial relationship between the commercial center and the surrounding lower-density residential area. The assessment does not fully explore the potential incompatibilities in terms of height, density, and the urbanization of an area primarily characterized by single-family homes. While the IS/MND mentions conformance with zoning standards, it does not address potential cumulative effects on the residential neighborhood's character, privacy, and overall quality of life.

2. Traffic and Transportation Impacts

The IS/MND briefly discusses transportation impacts but does not adequately address the potential for increased traffic congestion in the adjacent single-family neighborhood, particularly on Madrona Avenue. The project's scale and density, combined with the two proposed driveways and increased vehicular access, will introduce more traffic to local streets that serve residential areas. While the study mentions compliance with the City's traffic standards, it fails to provide a detailed analysis of how this traffic increase will affect local streets, pedestrian safety (especially with nearby schools such as Madrona Middle School and Hickory Tree School), and the overall livability of the area. The IS/MND needs a more comprehensive transportation impact study that considers traffic flow into these residential areas.

3. Aesthetic and Visual Impacts

The proposed buildings, particularly the 67-foot-high structures, will have a significant visual impact on the surrounding neighborhood. The IS/MND does not adequately address the potential for the project to obstruct views, cast shadows, or otherwise diminish the aesthetic quality of the single-family neighborhood. Furthermore, the IS/MND mentions that the project will comply with the zoning height limitations, but it does not thoroughly assess how the proposed height, massing, and architectural style will affect the views from nearby homes and public spaces, nor does it propose meaningful mitigation measures to minimize these impacts.

4. Noise Impacts

While the IS/MND mentions compliance with noise standards during construction and operation, the document does not fully assess the noise impacts on the single-family homes adjacent to the project. The construction of 260 residential units, including the associated parking and community amenities, will inevitably generate significant noise during the long construction period (41 months). Furthermore, the operational noise from increased vehicular traffic, residents, and activities in community spaces will create an ongoing disturbance to the neighborhood, particularly at night. These potential noise impacts have not been adequately mitigated in the IS/MND, and further analysis is needed.

5. Hydrology and Water Quality

The IS/MND acknowledges the need to assess hydrology and water quality impacts, but it does not sufficiently address how the large-scale development will affect water drainage patterns, especially considering the proximity of existing residential homes. The development of impervious surfaces across such a large area could increase stormwater runoff, potentially impacting the local neighborhood's drainage systems. Further clarification is required on how stormwater will be managed, especially during heavy rainfall, and whether local infrastructure can handle the increased demand.

6. Conditional Use Permit (CUP) Process and Public Input

The project requires a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to allow residential uses in the H-DA1 zone, yet the IS/MND does not clearly articulate how the community's input will be integrated into the CUP process. The existing neighborhood has a right to weigh in on how this major development will affect the area's residential nature, and more transparency is needed regarding how the CUP will address these concerns. The IS/MND should outline specific measures for ongoing public consultation and mitigation strategies that prioritize the neighborhood’s existing character.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the IS/MND for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project fails to adequately address several critical environmental and community impacts. The scale, density, and height of the proposed development, combined with potential increases in traffic, noise, and aesthetic degradation, raise significant concerns about the compatibility of this project with the surrounding single-family neighborhood. I urge the City to reconsider the adequacy of the IS/MND and conduct further studies to fully assess the project's impacts, particularly concerning its effect on the residential areas adjacent to the site.

Sincerely,

Resident of the surrounding single-family neighborhood of Torrance

Jazmine Estores

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2024 8:50 AM
To: Oorts, Leo; Martinez, Oscar
Cc: Ramirez, Michelle
Subject: FW: Public Comment-Fashion Square at Del Amo

From: [redacted]
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2024 8:38 AM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Public Comment-Fashion Square at Del Amo

You don't often get email from [redacted] Learn why this is important

Subject: Public Comment – Fashion Square at Del Amo

Project: Fashion Square at Del Amo (EAS23-00003, CUP23-00012, DIV23-00003, DVP23-00002, MOD23-00007, MOD23-00008)

Project Location: Northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 West Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APNs: 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, and 7366-019-183) Torrance, CA 90503

Regarding: Public Comment regarding the Adequacy of the IS/MND for Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

To the City of Torrance Community Development Department, Planning Division:

As a lifelong resident of Torrance, having lived in this community for over 75 years, I have seen many changes in our city, some for the better and some that have posed challenges to the character of our neighborhoods. I am writing to express my concerns regarding the adequacy of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, which proposes a large-scale residential development near an established, single-family residential neighborhood.

The long-standing character of Torrance's neighborhoods, particularly in the area surrounding Madrona Avenue and West Carson Street, is important to protect, and I am deeply concerned that the proposed project has not been adequately reviewed in terms of its potential impacts on this community. Below are my specific concerns related to the IS/MND:

1. Impact on Community Character

The IS/MND fails to fully recognize the potential impacts that the proposed project will have on the longstanding single-family residential neighborhoods. Torrance has been known for its quiet, family-friendly atmosphere, where homes and streets have maintained a sense of peace and continuity. The proposed introduction of 260 residential condominium units, with buildings up to 67 feet in height, would disrupt the scale and character of the surrounding single-family homes. The IS/MND does not sufficiently consider how this drastic shift in density, building height, and population will affect the

neighborhood. The document needs to go beyond zoning and consider the real-world impacts on the community.

2. Traffic and Safety Concerns

In my many years of living in Torrance, I have seen traffic worsen over time, particularly with the expansion of commercial developments. The IS/MND does not adequately account for the likely increase in traffic from an additional 260 residential units, especially on Madrona Avenue, which serves as a major thoroughfare for local residents and nearby schools. The IS/MND's traffic impact assessment does not fully address how this influx of new vehicles will impact the safety of pedestrians, including children attending Madrona Middle School and Hickory Tree School, both of which are located near the project site.

Increased traffic near these schools will create significant safety risks, and this issue has not been properly mitigated in the current IS/MND. The document also does not thoroughly explore the impact of additional traffic on emergency response times, which are critical to maintaining public safety.

3. Inadequate Consideration of Noise and Pollution

The introduction of such a large development will inevitably bring increased noise and air pollution to the surrounding residential areas. Torrance has long been a relatively quiet place to live, but with the constant noise of construction expected to last for 41 months, and the subsequent noise from increased traffic and residents, the quality of life for current homeowners will be severely impacted.

The IS/MND's noise analysis downplays the long-term effects of construction and operational noise on nearby homes. Moreover, the increase in vehicles and residents will contribute to poor air quality, which has not been sufficiently addressed or mitigated in the document. The cumulative effect of these factors could significantly degrade the living conditions in the adjacent single-family neighborhoods.

4. Environmental and Aesthetic Impact

Torrance has historically placed great value on maintaining its aesthetic charm and environmental quality. The IS/MND does not sufficiently address the aesthetic impact of constructing large, multi-story buildings so close to a neighborhood of single-family homes. The towering structures will change the skyline, block natural light, and reduce privacy for existing homes.

The IS/MND's discussion of landscaping and architectural design does not mitigate these concerns, nor does it address the potential environmental impacts of increased stormwater runoff from the large impervious surface area. Given the recent changes in weather patterns, it is crucial that the City ensure proper safeguards are in place to prevent hydrological issues, which the IS/MND does not fully address.

5. Conditional Use Permit (CUP) and Community Input

As a Torrance resident who has been involved in the community for many decades, I believe that the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) should be carefully scrutinized. The IS/MND acknowledges that residential uses within the H-DA1 zone are subject to a CUP, but it fails to thoroughly engage the community or seek meaningful input from residents who will be most affected

by this development. More efforts must be made to involve local homeowners in this decision-making process, ensuring that their concerns are not overlooked.

Conclusion

As a resident of Torrance for over 75 years, I have a deep connection to this community and its future. While development is inevitable, it is critical that new projects are compatible with the existing character of our neighborhoods and do not degrade the quality of life for those who have lived here for generations. The current IS/MND does not adequately address the significant concerns related to community character, traffic, noise, environmental impact, and public safety. I urge the City of Torrance to reconsider the adequacy of this document and require a more comprehensive study that fully accounts for the potential long-term impacts on the surrounding residential areas.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,
Resident of Torrance for Over 75 Years

Jazmine Estores

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2024 2:51 PM
To: Oorts, Leo; Martinez, Oscar
Subject: FW: Lennar Corporation project

From: Kara Ryan [redacted]
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2024 2:27 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Lennar Corporation project

You don't often get email from [redacted] Learn why this is important

Urgent: Request to Halt Lenar Building Apartment Expansion at Del Amo Mall

To Whom it May Concern,

I am writing to express my concerns about the proposed apartment expansion by Lenar at Del Amo Mall and to request that the project be reconsidered.

The Del Amo Mall area is already facing significant congestion, and this expansion would only exacerbate the existing traffic, parking, and infrastructure challenges. Adding a large number of new residential units without a comprehensive plan to address these issues could overwhelm local resources, strain public services, and diminish the quality of life for both current and future residents.

Furthermore, the neighbors directly across, myself include, will be particularly impacted by the increased noise, traffic, and overcrowding. Our daily lives will be disrupted by the construction process and the long-term consequences of additional residents in an already busy area.

I also believe that a thorough environmental impact study should be conducted to assess how the expansion will affect the surrounding community. Additionally, it's essential to consider the feedback and concerns of local residents and business owners who will be directly affected by this development.

I urge you to carefully reconsider this expansion and prioritize a solution that benefits the broader community without compromising the livability of the area.

Thank you for your time and attention to this matter. I look forward to hearing your thoughts on this issue.

Kara Ryan

Torrance resident for 55 years

Jazmine Estores

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 16, 2024 1:59 PM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: PUBLIC COMMENT

CDD INFO
Community Development Department
cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov
TorranceCA.Gov | Facebook | X (Formerly Twitter) | Instagram

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.

From: Soul Of America [redacted]
Sent: Wednesday, October 16, 2024 1:52 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: PUBLIC COMMENT

You don't often get email from [redacted]. Learn why this is important

I support the Carson Del Amo Development project with one caveat. Limit it to 4 stories.
-Thomas Dorsey
West Torrance resident

Jazmine Estores

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2024 9:01 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: Housing Development at Carson and Madrona Ave

CDD INFO
Community Development Department
cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov
TorranceCA.Gov | Facebook | X (Formerly Twitter) | Instagram

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.

From: Teri Evans [redacted]
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2024 8:35 AM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Housing Development at Carson and Madrona Ave

You don't often get email from [redacted] Learn why this is important

Please stop this development. Torrance has become an overdeveloped and overdriven city over a very short time. This development of over 200 apartments will make traffic even more congested and our little streets cannot take anymore. I urge you to find a way to cancel the development of these apartments.

Thank you,
Teresa Evans
Torrance Resident

Department of Toxic Substances Control

Yana Garcia
Secretary for
Environmental Protection

Katherine M. Butler, MPH, Director
8800 Cal Center Drive
Sacramento, California 95826-3200
https://dtsc.ca.gov

Gavin Newsom
Governor

SENT VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

October 16, 2024

Leo Oorts
Planning Manager
City of Torrance
3031 Torrance Boulevard
Torrance, CA 90503
loorts@torranceca.gov

RE: MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION FOR THE FASHION SQUARE AT DEL AMO PROJECT, DATED OCTOBER 9, 2024 STATE CLEARINGHOUSE NUMBER: 2024100400

Dear Leo Oorts,

The Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) has reviewed the Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project (Project). The proposed project would include the construction of a residential development of approximately 260 residential condominium units and associated community amenities on a 16.37-acre site at the northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue in the City of Torrance. The Project site is currently developed with two structures and is located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center. The proposed Project would require several authorizations from the City of Torrance, including a Conditional Use Permit, to allow the proposed residential uses as a mixed-use project. In June 2024, a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was prepared for the Project by Haley & Aldrich, Inc. The ESA identified the presence of hazardous waste and past petroleum production in, on, or at the subject property due to a release to the

environment that also pose a material threat of a future release to the environment. Historical records indicate a 500-gallon waste oil underground storage tank (UST) was located at the former Montgomery Ward Auto Express in 1971. A large resurfaced concrete patch located west of the building was visible during the site visit indicating the feature was likely removed. Conditions of the tank and analytical results of the excavation samples at the time of removals are unknown. Los Angeles County Fire Department (LACoFD) records indicate an above ground storage tank (AST) containing waste oil was located on the northern exterior of the former Montgomery Ward Auto Express. DTSC recommends the City of Torrance adhere to the following:

1. A Soil Management Plan (SMP) not be implemented as a primary cleanup plan as stated in the Environmental Site Assessment, “Following building demolition and during Site excavation and grading, any impacted soil that may be present could be identified and addressed via procedures outlined in a soil management plan.” DTSC recommends that any potential contamination be fully characterized and then remediated under the oversight of a self-certified local agency, DTSC or Regional Water Quality Control Board. A SMP alone cannot sufficiently identify and document the potential contaminants that may pose a threat to human health and the environment. DTSC recommends that a cleanup plan, a Removal Action Workplan (RAW) or Remedial Action Plan (RAP), be prepared to adequately address all site impacts after complete characterization.
2. The City of Torrance enter into a voluntary agreement to address contamination at brownfields and other types of properties or receive oversight from a self-certified local agency, DTSC or Regional Water Quality Control Board. If entering into one of DTSC’s voluntary agreements, please note that DTSC uses a single standard Request for Lead Agency Oversight Application for all agreement types. Please apply for DTSC oversight using this link: Request for Agency Oversight Application. Submittal of the online application includes an agreement to pay costs incurred during agreement

preparation. If you have any questions about the application portal, please contact your Regional Brownfield Coordinator.

3. DTSC recommends that all imported soil and fill material should be tested to assess any contaminants of concern meet screening levels as outlined in DTSC's Preliminary Endangerment Assessment (PEA) Guidance Manual. Additionally, DTSC advises referencing the DTSC Information Advisory Clean Imported Fill Material Fact Sheet if importing fill is necessary. To minimize the possibility of introducing contaminated soil and fill material there should be documentation of the origins of the soil or fill material and, if applicable, sampling be conducted to ensure that the imported soil and fill material are suitable for the intended land use. The soil sampling should include analysis based on the source of the fill and knowledge of the prior land use. Additional information can be found by visiting DTSC's Human and Ecological Risk Office (HERO) webpage.

DTSC appreciates the opportunity to review and comment on the MND for Fashion Square at Del Amo Project. Thank you for your assistance in protecting California's people and environment from the harmful effects of toxic substances. If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me or a member of our CEQA Unit Team.

Sincerely,

Dave Kereazis

Dave Kereazis
Associate Environmental Planner
CEQA Unit-Permitting/HWMP
Department of Toxic Substances Control
Dave.Kereazis@dtsc.ca.gov

cc: (via email)

Governor's Office of Planning and Research
CEQA State Clearinghouse
State.Clearinghouse@opr.ca.gov

Scott Wiley
Associate Governmental Program Analyst
CEQA Unit-Permitting/HWMP
Department of Toxic Substances Control
Scott.Wiley@dtsc.ca.gov

Tamara Purvis
Associate Environmental Planner
CEQA Unit-Permitting/HWMP
Department of Toxic Substances Control
Tamara.Purvis@dtsc.ca.gov

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 8

Project Plans
(Limited Distribution)

Available on the City webpage:
bit.ly/Fashion-Square-at-Del-Amo-Project

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 8

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8D (SUPPLEMENTAL NO. 1)

DATE: November 6, 2024

TO: Planning Commission

FROM: Leo Oorts, Planning Manager

SUBJECT: 3405 Carson Street (APN 7366-019-123)
21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183)

Conditional Use Permit (CUP23-00012)	Environmental Assessment (EAS23-00003)
Development Permit (DVP23-00002)	Modification (MOD23-00007)
Division of Lot (DIV23-00003)	Modification (MOD23-00008)

Consideration of an Environmental Assessment for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration, and approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), referred to as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project.

SUPPLEMENTAL

Revision to Conditions of Approval

Please find attached Planning Commission Resolution No. 24-073 that has been revised to clarify the conditions of approval (Nos. 49, 68) and add a new condition of approval (No. 69) related to sewer and water line connections (Attachment 1). No other revisions are made to the conditions of approval.

Staff notes the revised conditions of approval are not required by the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) and are not necessary to mitigate an avoidable significant effect, and therefore recirculation of the IS/MND is not required.

Revision to Access and Circulation

Staff notes the IS/MND and staff report both inadvertently referenced a preliminary version of the Local Circulation Analysis that described minor modifications to the existing median along Madrona Avenue to align the primary driveway entrance and provide an acceleration lane for left turns out. In consultation with the Public Works Department and the project applicant, staff has confirmed the project does not involve modifications to the existing median along Madrona Avenue and no improvements to offsite circulation are warranted in the immediate vicinity of the project site. No other revisions are made to the project description.

Staff notes the revision described above merely clarifies the project description and does not constitute a substantial revision under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and therefore recirculation of the IS/MND is not required.

The findings and conclusions of the IS/MND are not affected by the revisions described above and staff continues to recommend adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) and approval of the project.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Resolution No. 24-073 (Revised)

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 1

Resolution No. 24-073 (Revised)

ITEM 8D
ATTACHMENT 1

PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 24-073

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT AS PROVIDED FOR IN DIVISION 9, CHAPTER 5, ARTICLE 1 OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 260-UNIT TOWNHOME DEVELOPMENT ON PROPERTY LOCATED IN THE H-DA1 ZONE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF CARSON STREET AND MADRONA AVENUE AT 3405 CARSON STREET AND 21405, 21515 MADRONA AVENUE (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183).

CUP23-00012: LENNAR HOMES (MADRONA F & F, LLC)

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance conducted a duly noticed public hearing on November 6, 2024 to consider an application filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) for adoption of a Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and for approval of a Conditional Use Permit and a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, due and legal publication of notice was given to owners of property in the vicinity thereof and due and legal hearings have been held, all in accordance with the provisions of Division 9, Chapter 1, Article 45, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 28, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 29, and Division 9, Chapter 2, Article 36, and Division 9, Chapter 5, Article 1 of the Torrance Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, based on all the evidence found and public testimony considered the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance by roll call vote approved a motion to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance does hereby find and determine as follows:

a) That the project site is located at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183);

b) That the project site is described as “BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS” in the Office of the Los Angeles County Recorder, State of California;

c) That the project, as conditioned, will not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare, as the environmental impacts associated with the project have been assessed through an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The project would not have a significant effect on the environment when mitigation measures are incorporated and therefore a Mitigated Negative Declaration was adopted;

d) That the project is conditionally permitted within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and complies with the objective development standards of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan and the Torrance Municipal Code and is consistent with the Commercial Center land use designation of the General Plan of the City of Torrance;

e) That the project, as conditioned, will not impair the integrity and character of the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) because the project is compatible with the surrounding urban uses that include a regional commercial center to the west, professional office and medical buildings to the north and south, and single-family residences and a public school to the east;

f) That the project site is physically suitable for the project, as conditioned, because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and already served by all necessary utilities and public services, and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure;

g) That the project, as conditioned, will be compatible with existing and proposed future land uses within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the general area in which the project is to be located because the project site is surrounded by urban uses that include a regional commercial center to the west, professional office and medical buildings to the north and south, and single-family residences and a public school to the east;

h) That the project, as conditioned, will encourage and be consistent with the orderly development of the City as provided for in the General Plan and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan because the project is located within the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and the Commercial Center land use designation, which is described as the urban core of the City of Torrance, containing the largest and tallest buildings as well as the most diverse and highest concentration of land uses, such as the Del Amo Fashion Center along Hawthorne Boulevard and the surrounding commercial centers near Torrance Boulevard and Sepulveda Boulevard;

i) That the project, as conditioned, will not discourage the appropriate existing or planned future use of surrounding property and tenancies because the project represents an improvement to the area. For example, the project architecture demonstrates appeal through modulation of building masses, elevations, and rooflines that promote visual interest. Additional features and design enhancements include various community amenities, such as an open space park and a recreation center, that promote quality experience, increased value, and a cohesive environment;

j) That there will be adequate provisions for water, sanitation, and public utilities and services to ensure the project is not detrimental to public health and safety because the project site is situated within an urbanized environment and is already served by all necessary utilities and public services and will not extend any roads or other infrastructure. The addition of 260 dwelling units or 630 persons at full occupancy (2.42 persons per household) represents a negligible impact on utility and public service capacity and will not result in the need to construct new or physically alter public facilities. In addition, the project applicant is required to pay development impact fees and school district fees to offset the incremental increase in the demand for public services;

k) That there will be adequate provisions for public access to serve the project, as conditioned, because the project site is bounded by three streets and a private street, thus allowing fire truck access on all four sides of the project site. Multiple pedestrian paths of travel are also provided on each street frontage that offer direct connection to the residences, onsite parking, and common areas. Lastly, the project site is served by public transit stops located near the intersection of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue and major public transit stops located within one-half mile near Carson Street and Hawthorne Boulevard;

l) That the location, size, design, and operating characteristics of the project, as conditioned, will not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience or welfare, or to the property of persons located in the area because the project has been thoroughly reviewed and found to be in compliance with the objective development standards of the Del Amo Business District (H-DA1 Zone) and is consistent with the Commercial Center land use designation;

m) That the project, as conditioned, will not produce any or all of the following results:
- Damage or nuisance from noise, smoke, odor, dust or vibration,
- Hazard from explosion, contamination or fire,
- Hazard occasioned by unusual volume or character of traffic or the congregating of large numbers of people or vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission by the following roll call vote **APPROVED** CUP23-00012, subject to conditions:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that CUP23-00012 filed by Lennar Homes (Madrona F & F, LLC) in conjunction with a Development Permit to allow the construction of a 260-unit townhome development, a Division of Lot to allow a Vesting Tentative Tract Map (No. 83498) for condominium purposes, a Modification of Variance (V79-3) pertaining to the off-street parking boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, and a Modification of Development Permit (DVP96-00001) pertaining to the Master Plan boundary for the Del Amo Fashion Center, on property located in the H-DA1 Zone at the northwest corner of Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183), herein referred as the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, on file in the Community Development Department of the City of Torrance, is hereby **APPROVED** subject to the following conditions:

1. That use of the subject property shall be subject to all conditions imposed in Conditional Use Permit 23-00012; and any amendments thereto or modifications thereof as may be approved from time to time pursuant to Section 92.28.1 et seq. of the Torrance Municipal Code on file in the office of the Community Development Director of the City of Torrance; and further, that the said use shall be established or constructed and shall be maintained in conformance with such maps, plans, specifications, drawings, applications or other documents presented by the applicant to the Community Development Department and upon which the Planning Commission relied in granting approval;
2. That if Conditional Use Permit 23-00012 is not used within one year after granting of the permit, it shall expire and become null and void unless extended by the Community Development Director for an additional period as provided for in Section 92.27.1;
3. That a copy of Planning Commission Resolution Nos. 24-072, 24-073, 24-074, 24-075, 24-076, and 24-077 and the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) shall appear on all grading plans, building plans, construction specifications, and bid documents associated with the project to facilitate coordination and effective implementation of the conditions of approval and the mitigation measures; (Planning)
4. That a copy of the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) with wet blue ink signature of the property owner or legal agent shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for recordkeeping prior to issuance of the grading permit; (Planning)
5. That all mitigation measures and regulatory compliance measures identified in the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) shall be adhered to and implemented during the compliance period; (Planning)

6. That a draft copy of the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for review and approval by the City Attorney's Office prior to the recordation of a condominium plan to permit sale of individual units to ensure that all conditions required by the Planning Commission to be included in the CC&Rs are in fact properly included in the document and that a copy of the recorded document shall be submitted to the Community Development Department for recordkeeping; (Planning)
7. That the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for a tie breaker vote; (Planning)
8. That the Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for the storage, collection, and retrieval of the shared trash receptacles (trash, green waste, and recyclables) and trash enclosures areas; (Planning)
9. That the Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&Rs) shall include provisions for reciprocal access and parking agreements for the drive aisles, vehicle turnaround areas, and guest parking spaces; (Planning)
10. That a detailed street improvement plan for Del Amo Circle East accompanied by a letter of authorization from property ownership of the private street shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance, and that the street improvements for Del Amo Circle East shall be completed prior to the last dwelling unit receiving its final building inspection; (Planning)
11. That the offsite circulation improvements to the intersection of Prairie Avenue and Redondo Beach Boulevard, as described in the Local Circulation Analysis, shall be completed prior to the last dwelling unit receiving its final building inspection; (Planning)
12. That during all construction activities a toll free telephone number and webpage shall be available for receiving complaints and general inquiries relating to the construction of the project. The toll free telephone number and webpage address shall be posted in four conspicuous locations along the project site perimeter prior to issuance of grading permits to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
13. That during all construction activities the project site shall be secured with perimeter fencing and screened with a decorative wrap approved by the Community Development Director. The perimeter fencing and decorative wrap shall be installed prior to issuance of grading permits and maintained in good condition to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
14. That an exterior photometric lighting plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The lighting plan shall be prepared in compliance with the California Green Code (CGC) and shall ensure that all parking areas and pathways are provided with adequate illumination, security lights that are non-glaring, and that all building lights are properly shaded and reflected to prevent excess lighting onto adjacent uses and public streets. Lighting values at property line shall not exceed 1 foot candle. Light fixtures in the uncovered parking area shall not exceed 15 feet in height and shall be positioned in line with the parking striping so as not to prevent vehicle overhang or obstruction; (Planning)
15. That a roof plan for each building type shall be included with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The roof plan shall identify the parapet heights and setbacks to ensure that all roof appurtenances, such as ducts and vents, all mechanical equipment, electrical boxes, meters, pipes, transformers, air conditioners and all other equipment on the roof are completely screened from public view and nearby taller buildings. Equipment screening shall be compatible with the building exterior finish and color and shall be constructed in such a manner that noise emanating from the roof appurtenances is not audible beyond the property line or from adjacent properties; (Planning)

16. That a utility management plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The utility management plan shall identify the placement, design, and screening of all utility and related equipment, including but not limited to any transformer, panel, meter, backflow preventer, double detector check assembly, fire riser, etc. Screening shall comply with all utility company and emergency access requirements to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

17. That a landscape plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The landscape plan shall be prepared in compliance with the latest State Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance and shall utilize drought tolerant California friendly vegetation, shade-producing trees, and shall provide a water efficient irrigation system. Outdoor furniture and fixtures such as lighting, trellises, raised planters, benches, trash receptacles, fencing, etc., shall be included on the landscape plan. The planting arrangement shall include tree wells in the uncovered parking area at a ratio of 1 tree for every 6 parking spaces, and shall provide landscaping of sufficient height and texture to provide an effective screen of all trash enclosures, transformers, utility connections, backflow devices. All trees planted within the project site shall not be less than 24 inch box in size, and all shrubs shall not be less than 5 gallon in size. The landscape plan shall include the parkways along Carson Street, Fashion Way, and Madrona Avenue and shall be planted with a street tree at the rate of 1 tree for every 50 feet or portion thereof; (Planning)

18. That a striping, signage, and parking plan shall be prepared in conformance with the development standards for residential parking areas (Article 5, Chapter 3 of Division 9 of the Torrance Municipal Code) and said plan shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The striping and signage shall include stop and/or yield controls for all drive aisles and parking areas, directional signage, and pavement markings to assist right-of-way assignment and pedestrian safety. The plan shall note the spaces reserved for resident use only, the spaces reserved for accessible parking, electric vehicle parking, loading, and guest parking. The guest parking spaces shall be clearly labeled and shall remain unassigned to any specific unit. All parking spaces shall be striped with double lines (6" both sides of center) to facilitate the movement into and out of the parking space. Parking spaces adjacent to walls shall be minimum 10' wide. The onsite curbs and drive aisles shall be striped red color and signed "NO PARKING" to facilitate fire access and to prohibit parallel parking. Signage shall be installed at the entrance of each driveway on Fashion Way and Madrona Avenue alerting drivers of the pedestrian pathways and that the drive aisle shall not be used for recreational activities or other non-vehicular activities. The driveways, parking spaces, turnaround areas, and pathways shall be treated with high quality finishes and decorative features, such as stamped concrete or pavers, to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

19. That no less than two loading spaces for pickups and deliveries shall be provided onsite; (Planning)

20. That no less than 10% of the uncovered parking spaces shall be reserved for electric vehicle charging (EV), with no less than 15 EV spaces fully operable at the time of occupancy and maintained in good operating condition at all times. The placement and installation of EV spaces, electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE), and electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS) shall comply with the California Green Code (CGC) and shall be identified on the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The EV spaces shall not have solar panel canopies or similar shade structures and shall not have displays for advertisement. The EV spaces may be dispersed throughout the townhome development or centrally located within the uncovered parking area; (Planning)

21. That a sample of the exterior building materials, finishes, and color shall be submitted with the building plan set for review prior to permit issuance. The sample shall include the gates, perimeter fencing/walls, and outdoor furniture. The exterior building materials, finishes, and color shall have a cohesive design to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)

22. That the District Color Dark Purple “Eggplant” (Pantone Matching System Reference No. 255) shall be incorporated as an accent color to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
23. That all pedestrian pathways connecting to the project site from the sidewalks along Carson Street, Fashion Way, and Madrona Avenue shall feature a decorative element, such as stamped concrete, pavers or other enhancement to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
24. That the community amenities (e.g. open space park, recreation center, pool, etc.) shall be maintained in good condition, repaired, and kept free of trash, litter, debris, graffiti and vandalism; (Planning)
25. That the community amenities (e.g. open space park, recreation center, pool, etc.) shall be available for resident use and shall not be leased to third parties for regular use or special events;
26. That no less than three building directories with maps shall be provided onsite to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
27. That no vending machines, publication racks, telephones, kiosks, donation bins and similar items shall be permitted outside of the buildings; (Planning)
28. That no outdoor sound amplifying equipment, speakers, radios, paging, telephone bells, buzzers and similar noise emitting devices shall be permitted outside of the buildings; (Planning)
29. That all forms of barbed wire and razor wire, chain link fence or similar fence type shall be prohibited; (Planning)
30. That exterior security bars and roll-up doors applied to windows and building entrances shall be prohibited; (Planning)
31. That pickups and deliveries of products, material or trash and parking lot sweeping shall occur onsite and shall not be allowed prior to 7:00 a.m. or after 10:00 p.m., and that such restrictions shall be posted at the trash enclosure, the loading spaces, and the driveway entrances to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director; (Planning)
32. That each dwelling unit shall be provided with a washer and dryer appliance (laundry) as shown on the floor plans; (Planning)
33. That each residential unit shall be provided with 200 cubic feet of lockable storage space to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director. The storage space may be located within the garage above each parking space extending downward not closer than 4’ 6” above the floor and not further than 3’ from the rear of the parking space; (Planning)
34. That in the event that soil conditions on the project site are encountered that exceed standards established in the Soil Management Plan (SMP), the applicant, on behalf of the City of Torrance, shall adhere to the recommendations of the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) and shall enter into a voluntary agreement program with the DTSC or seek oversight with the Los Angeles County Site Mitigation Unit to ensure proper evaluation of the project site is completed; (Planning)
35. That all imported soil and fill material shall be tested to assess any contaminants of concern meet screening levels as outlined in the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) Preliminary Endangerment Assessment (PEA) Guidance Manual. If importing fill is necessary, the DTSC Information Advisory Clean Imported Fill Material Fact Sheet shall be referenced, and the origins of the soil and fill material shall be documented. Soil sampling shall be conducted to ensure that the imported soil and fill material are suitable for the intended land use and shall include analysis based on the source of the fill and knowledge of the prior land use; (Planning)
36. That the existing block walls located within the public parkway adjacent to the right turn pocket on Madrona Avenue shall be removed; (Engineering)

37. That the existing hardscape in the parkway adjacent to the right turn pocket on Madrona Avenue shall be removed and replaced with approved landscaping; (Engineering)

38. That the existing storm drain pipes within the property shall be abandoned and removed. No pipe shall be located under the proposed building footprints; (Engineering)

39. That the existing 10' storm drain easement shall be vacated prior to the issuance of the building permits; (Engineering)

40. That the proposed driveway on Fashion Way shall be constructed to a commercial radius type driveway minimum 25’ wide, with depressed back of walk, and wheelchair ramps per City of Torrance standards; (Engineering)

41. That the proposed driveway on Madrona Avenue shall be constructed to a commercial radius type driveway minimum 30’ wide, with depressed back of walk, and wheelchair ramps; (Engineering)

42. That the applicant shall submit a sewer study discussing the impact on the public sewer system. The study shall include flow monitoring data and be approved by the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to issuance of grading permit. The applicant shall design and construct improvements to the public sewer system as per recommendations of the approved study prior to occupancy; (Engineering)

43. That separate sewer laterals shall be provided for each building to the public sewer mainline. The existing sewer lateral shall be videoed and video submitted to the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to issuance of the building permits. The existing sewer lateral shall be replaced if damage is found; (Engineering)

44. That the applicant shall design and construct the private sewer system to public standards if proposed pipe size diameter is 8-inches or larger. The sewer plans, prepared by a professional engineer, shall be submitted by the applicant to the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department for review and approval prior to issuance of grading permits. Private sewer to be constructed prior to occupancy; (Engineering)

45. That a hydrology study shall be submitted to and approved by the Engineering Division of the Community Development Department prior to approval of the grading plan. The study shall include method of detaining the difference between the 10-year and 50-year storm. Determine proposed building finished floor elevation with adequate freeboard; (Engineering)

46. That Torrance Municipal Water shall be the service provider for the development; (Public Works)

47. That the applicant shall coordinate with California Water Service Company for the removal of any water lines within the property; (Engineering)

48. That (7) new 3-port fire hydrants with break off check valves shall be installed in the public right of way ((5) hydrants along Madrona Ave and (2) hydrants along Fashion Way); (Engineering)

49. That approximately 2,100 LF of DIP water main and appurtenances shall be designed and constructed along the property frontage along the south half of Fashion Way and west half of Madrona Avenue. The proposed water main shall have two (2) connection points to the existing Torrance Municipal Water main situated along the east side of Madrona Avenue. Prior to designing the DIP water main, the applicant shall perform and provide to the City a Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report of all underground utilities along the south half of Fashion Way and the west half of Madrona Avenue to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director. The Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report shall include any and all available data to determine any potential conflict with any existing underground utility and the future 2,100 LF DIP water main. If the Public Works Director determines a conflict exists, the applicant shall design and construct an alternate alignment DIP water main and appurtenances equivalent in capacity, pressure, flow, performance and service operation to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director and Fire Chief; (Public Works and Fire)

50. That a fire meter and double check valve assembly shall be installed at each fire connection to the public main if on-site fire hydrants are installed; (Engineering)
51. That the applicant shall contact the City of Torrance Fire Department to determine fire suppression requirements; (Engineering)
52. That the project site shall be served by master public water meter(s) (meters larger than 2" shall be located above ground on private property adjacent to public right-of-way) with privately owned, maintained and administered submetering system for each dwelling unit. Common areas shall be served by a separate meter; (Engineering)
53. That all proposed and/or existing water meters larger than 2", double check detector assemblies and reduced pressure backflow assemblies shall be located above ground on private property near the public right-of-way, shall be screened from public view with approved plant material, and shall be constructed per City of Torrance standards. Final location of said facilities and landscape screening shall be incorporated into water, fire and landscape plan for review prior to the issuance of the first building permit associated with the project. Landscape screening shall provide access to water and fire department at all times and be maintained diligently to the satisfaction of the Fire Marshal; (Engineering)
54. That a dedicated water meter and reduced pressure assembly shall be provided for landscape irrigation; (Engineering)
55. That the uncovered parking area shall have guest parking spaces that are clearly marked for guest use only; (Environmental)
56. That bicycle racks shall be provided onsite and that a placement plan and bicycle rack detail shall be submitted to the satisfaction of the Environmental Division; (Environmental)
57. That address numbers shall measure at a minimum 4” in height and be a color that contrasts with the color of the façade; (Environmental)
58. That roof top numbers shall be installed in order to assist law enforcement and emergency personnel locate the property. The numbers shall measure a minimum 4’ in height, 2’ in width, spaced 12” apart, be parallel to the street and be a non-reflective color that contrasts with the color of the roof; (Environmental)
59. That all new signs shall be approved by the Environmental Division with appeal rights to the Planning Commission; (Environmental)
60. That prohibited signs shall include: A-frame or freestanding signs; bow or flag banners; air assisted and inflatable signs; signs attached to light, utility poles, trees, or vehicles; persons holding signs; and temporary signage mounted on the roof of the building; (Environmental)
61. That a noise attenuation plan shall be submitted to the Environmental Division prior to the issuance of the first building permit associated with the project to the satisfaction of the Community Development Director. The acoustical engineer / noise consultant shall contact the Environmental Division prior to conducting the noise study. The recommendations of the noise attenuation plan shall be adhered to so that when the proposed development is completed, noise from this use will comply with the noise ordinance of the Torrance Municipal Code, will not disturb the internal tenants, and will not disturb neighboring properties; (Environmental)

62. That prior to occupancy the applicant shall perform the following as it pertains to the oil well:
    a. Submit an application for Construction Site Well review to the California Geological Energy Management Division (CalGem).
    b. Submit a copy of the CalGem letter to the Environmental Division of the Community Development Department.
    c. The property owner shall comply with California Geological Energy Management (CalGem) determinations regarding the abandoned well.
    d. The property owner shall provide a site plan showing:
        - The location of the abandoned well.
        - Distances left around the abandoned well as indicated below so that future re-abandonment is possible.
        - An open and unobstructed area shall be provided immediately adjacent to the surface location of the well head as follows: No structure or property line shall be closer than ten (10) feet to any two (2) adjacent sides of the said well; No structure or property line shall be closer than fifty (50) feet from the third (3rd) side of the said well; and The fourth (4th) side shall have open access so that an oil well abandonment rig can be driven onto the site.
        - Well shall be vented.
63. That upon completion of the project the applicant shall hire a Certified Access Specialist (CASp) to verify the project complies with California Building Code. All deficiencies shall be addressed to the satisfaction of the Building Official; (Grading)
64. That non-glaring security lighting shall be utilized for parking areas; (Police)
65. That a building directory and site map shall be provided at the main entrances to the townhome development and at recreation center building. The directory and map shall identify the townhome unit numbers and location; (Police)
66. That knox box access shall be provided for all secured access gates, common doors, and vehicle access gates to the townhome development; (Police)
67. That the townhome development name, building nomenclature, and street address shall be visible from the street for emergency response; (Police)
68. That the applicant, prior to designing the onsite sewer system, shall perform and provide to the City a Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report of all underground utilities in, and in the vicinity of, the signalized intersection of Fashion Way at Madrona Avenue to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director. The Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report shall include any and all available data to determine any potential conflict with any existing underground utility and the future onsite sewer system that shall flow to the north and connect to the Fashion Way/Madrona Avenue lateral near the northeastern corner of the project site, listed as Option 1 “Opal Street Sewer & Sewer Lift Station” in the Sewer System Hydraulic Analysis; (Public Works)
69. That the onsite sewer system shall flow to the north and connect to the Fashion Way/Madrona Avenue lateral near the northeastern corner of the project site, listed as Option 1 “Opal Street Sewer & Sewer Lift Station” in the Sewer System Hydraulic Analysis, to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director, unless consideration of an alternate flow direction for all or a portion of the onsite sewer system is warranted based on the Comprehensive Utility Potholing Report and as determined solely by the Public Works Director. The applicant shall then revise the sewer study, if needed, to determine any impact on the public sewer system. If it is determined that an alternate flow direction sewer system is warranted and has no impact on the public sewer system, the applicant shall bear the entire cost for its design, permitting and construction to the point of connection with the offsite public sewer system, including any related modifications, relocation, removals, repairs, replacement et. al. to the offsite public sewer system and any other impacted utility all to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director; (Public Works)

70. That the applicant shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Torrance and its agents, officers, and employees from and against any claim, action, or proceeding against the City agency or its agents, officers, or employees to attack, set aside, void, or annul an approval by the City, including, without limitation, an action by an advisory commission, appeal board, or legislative body concerning this discretionary approval. This defense and indemnification shall include the payment of all legal costs incurred on behalf of the City in connection with the application, and the defense of any claim, action or proceeding challenging the approval of this Conditional Use Permit or the project. The City will promptly notify the applicant of any claim, action, or proceeding and agrees to cooperate to the extent required for an effective defense. In the event a legal challenge to the discretionary approval is successful, and an award of attorney fees is made to the challenger, the applicant shall be responsible to pay the full amount of such an award; and
71. That within 30 days of the public hearing the applicant shall retrieve all "Notice of Public Hearing" signs and stakes, provided there is no appeal, and return to the Community Development Department; and
72. That all conditions of all other City departments received prior to or during the consideration of the project by the Planning Commission shall be met.

INTRODUCED, APPROVED, and **ADOPTED** at the regular meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance held on the 6th day of November 2024.

ATTEST:

Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission	Chairman, Torrance Planning Commission

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss
CITY OF TORRANCE)

I, LEO OORTS, Secretary to the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance, California, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly introduced, approved, and adopted by the Planning Commission of the City of Torrance at a regular meeting of said Commission held on the 6th day of November, 2024, by the following roll call vote:

AYES: COMMISSIONERS:
NOES: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSENT: COMMISSIONERS:
ABSTAIN: COMMISSIONERS:

_____
Secretary, Torrance Planning Commission

DRAFT

INITIAL STUDY/ MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION

FASHION SQUARE AT DEL AMO PROJECT

TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

LSA

October 2024

This page intentionally left blank

DRAFT

INITIAL STUDY/ MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION

FASHION SQUARE AT DEL AMO PROJECT

TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

Submitted to:

City of Torrance
Community Development Department
3031 Torrance Boulevard
Torrance, California 90503

Prepared by:

LSA
3210 El Camino Real, Suite 100
Irvine, California 92602
(949) 553-0666

Project No. LHC2101

LSA

October 2024

This page intentionally left blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS i
FIGURES AND TABLES iii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS v
1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION 1-1
2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION 2-1
2.1 Project Overview 2-1
2.2 Project Location 2-1
2.3 Existing Land Use 2-1
2.4 Surrounding Land Uses 2-7
2.5 Current Land Use and Zoning Designations 2-7
2.6 Project Characteristics 2-7
2.7 Intended Uses of the Environmental Document 2-16
3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED 3-27
3.1 Determination 3-27
4.0 CEQA ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST 4-1
4.1 Aesthetics 4-1
4.2 Agriculture and Forestry Resources 4-3
4.3 Air Quality 4-5
4.4 Biological Resources 4-15
4.5 Cultural Resources 4-19
4.6 Energy 4-26
4.7 Geology and Soils 4-31
4.8 Greenhouse Gas Emissions 4-38
4.9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials 4-44
4.10 Hydrology and Water Quality 4-52
4.11 Land Use and Planning 4-65
4.12 Mineral Resources 4-66
4.13 Noise 4-68
4.14 Population and Housing 4-76
4.15 Public Services 4-78
4.16 Recreation 4-83
4.17 Transportation 4-86
4.18 Tribal Cultural Resources 4-91
4.19 Utilities and Service Systems 4-94
4.20 Wildfire 4-101
4.21 Mandatory Findings of Significance 4-103
5.0 LIST OF PREPARERS 5-1

APPENDICES

AQ: AIR QUALITY
CUL: CULTURAL RESOURCES
CUL.1 – HISTORIC RESOURCES EVALUATION
CUL.2 – ARCHEOLOGICAL RESOURCES STUDY
CUL.3 – TRIBAL CONSULTATION
HAZ: PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT
HYDRO: DRAINAGE CONCEPT/HYDROLOGY REPORT
MMRP: MITIGATION MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM
NOI: NOISE AND VIBRATION
NOI.1 – NOISE LIMIT REGIONS
NOI.2 – NOISE MONITORING LOCATIONS
NOI.3 – CONSTRUCTION NOISE CALCULATIONS
NOI.4 – FHWA NOISE MODEL PRINTOUT
TRA: TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS
TCR: NAHC SACRED LANDS FILE RESULTS LETTER

FIGURES AND TABLES

FIGURES

Figure PD.1: Project Location 2-3
Figure PD.2: Project Site 2-5
Figure PD.3: Site Plan 2-9
Figure PD.4: Fire Lane Access 2-13
Figure PD.5: Landscape Plan 2-17
Figure PD.6: Building Type B 6-Units Rendering 2-19
Figure PD.7: Building Type C 6-Units Rendering 2-21
Figure PD.8: Building Type C 12-Units Rendering 2-23
Figure PD.9: Recreation Center Rendering 2-25

TABLES

Table PD-1: Proposed Project Building Program 2-11
Table AQ-1: Regional Thresholds for Construction and Operational Emissions 4-7
Table AQ-2: SCAQMD Localized Significance Thresholds 4-8
Table AQ-3: Short-Term Regional Construction Emissions 4-10
Table AQ-4: Project Operational Emissions 4-11
Table AQ-5: Project Localized Construction and Operational Emissions 4-12
Table CUL-1: Project Site History 4-19
Table EN-1: Estimated Annual Energy Use of Proposed Project 4-29
Table GHG-1: Greenhouse Gas Emissions 4-40
Table NOI-1: Typical Construction Equipment Noise Levels 4-70
Table NOI-2 Construction Noise Levels by Phase 4-70
Table NOI-3: Vibration Source Amplitudes for Construction Equipment 4-74
Table NOI-4: Construction Vibration Levels 4-75
Table PU-1: Projected School Enrollment 4-81
Table REC-1: Parks and Recreational Facilities in the Vicinity of the Project Site 4-83
Table TRA-1: Proposed Project Trip Generation 4-86

This page intentionally left blank

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AAQS	ambient air quality standards
AB	Assembly Bill
ADT	average daily trips
AIA	Airport Influence Area
ALUP	Airport Land Use Plan
APN	Assessor's Parcel Number
AQMP	Air Quality Management Plan
AST	Aboveground Storage Tank
Basin	South Coast Air Basin
Basin Plan	*Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties*
bgs	below ground surface
BMP	best management practice
BTU	British Thermal Units
C-CTR	Commercial Center
CA FID UST	Facility Inventory Database
CAL FIRE	California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
CalEEMod	California Emissions Estimator Model
CalGEM	California Geologic Energy Management Division
California Register	California Register of Historical Resources
CAP	Climate Action Plan
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CBC	California Building Code

CCR	California Code of Regulations
CDFW	California Department of Fish and Wildlife
CDS	continuous deflection separation
CEC	California Energy Commission
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CGP	Construction General Permit
CH_4	methane
CHMIRS	California Hazardous Material Incident Report System
CHRIS	California Historical Resources Information System
City	City of Torrance
CNEL	community noise equivalent level
CO	carbon monoxide
CO_2	carbon dioxide
CO_2e	carbon dioxide equivalent
County	County of Los Angeles
CUP	Conditional Use Permit
cy	cubic yard/yards
H-DA1	Del Amo Business Sub-District One
dB	decibel(s)
dBA	A-weighted decibel(s)
DIF	Development Impact Fee
DTSC	California Department of Toxic Substances Control
EDR	Environmental Data Resources, Inc.
EECAP	Energy Efficiency Climate Action Plan

EMFAC2021	California Emission Factor Model Version 2021
EO	Executive Order
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
ERF	Effective Response Force
ESA	Environmental Site Assessment
EVA	emergency vehicle access
FAR	floor area ratio
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FINDS	Facility Index System/Facility Registration System
FIRM	Flood Insurance Rate Map
ft	foot/feet
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
g	gravitational force equivalent
GHG	greenhouse gas
gpd	gallons per day
Groundwater Discharge Permit	Discharges of Groundwater from Construction and Project Dewatering to Surface Waters in Coastal Watershed of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties
GSAs	Groundwater Sustainability Agencies
GWh	gigawatt-hour
GWP	Global Warming Potential
HAZNET	Hazardous Waste Information System
HFCs	hydrofluorocarbons
HIST Cortese	Hazardous Waste and Substance Site List

HIST UST	Historical Underground Storage Tank
HRE	Historic Resources Evaluation
HREC	Historical Recognized Environmental Condition
HVAC	heating, ventilation, and air conditioning
HWP	EnviroStor Permitted Facilities
I-405	Interstate 405
IS/MND	Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration
ISO	Insurance Services Office
JWPCP	Joint Water Pollution Control Plant
ITE	Institute of Transportation Engineers
kWh	kilowatt-hour
LACSD	Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts
L_{dn}	day-night average noise level
L_{eq}	equivalent continuous sound level
LACoFD	Los Angeles County Fire Department
LID	Low Impact Development
L_{max}	maximum instantaneous noise level
LOS	level of service
LST	Localized Significance Threshold
LUST	Leaking Underground Fuel Tank
MEP	maximum extent practicable
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
mgd	million gallons per day
mi	mile/miles

MLD	Most Likely Descendant
mpg	miles per gallon
mph	miles per hour
MRZ	Mineral Resource Zone
MS4	Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System
MT	metric ton/tons
MWD	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
N_2O	nitrous oxide
NAHC	Native American Heritage Commission
NOI	Notice of Intent
NOV	Notice of Violation
NO_X	nitrogen oxide
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
O_3	ozone
PAH	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Pb	lead
PCBs	polychlorinated biphenyls
PCH	Pacific Coast Highway
PFCs	perfluorocarbons
PGA	peak ground acceleration
PLID	Preliminary Low Impact Development Plan
PM_{10}	particulate matter less than 10 microns in size
$PM_{2.5}$	particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in size
ppm	parts per million

PPV	peak particle velocity
PRC	Public Resources Code
PRD	Permit Registration Document
PRIMP	Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program
project	Fashion Square at Del Amo Project
RCM	Regulatory Compliance Measure
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RCRAInfo	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Information
REC	Recognized Environmental Condition
RHNA	Regional Housing Needs Assessment
RSL	Regional Screening Level
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board
SAFE	Safer Affordable Fuel-Efficient
SB	Senate Bill
SBCCOG	South Bay Cities Council of Governments
SCAG	Southern California Association of Governments
SCAQMD	South Coast Air Quality Management District
SCCIC	South-Central Coastal Information Center
SCE	Southern California Edison
SEMS-Archive	Superfund Enterprise Management System Archive
sf	square foot/feet
SF_6	sulfur hexafluoride
SGMA	Sustainable Groundwater Management Act
SLF	Sacred Lands File

SLIC	Cleanup Program Sites
SMARA	Surface Mining and Reclamation Act
SMART	Stormwater Multiple Application and Report Tracking System
SoCalGas	Southern California Gas Company
SO_2	sulfur dioxide
SO_X	sulfur oxides
SQG	small quantity generator
sq mi	square mile/miles
SR	State Route
SRA	Source Receptor Area
SVP	Society of Vertebrate Paleontology
SWAT	Special Weapons and Tactics
SWEEPS UST	Statewide Environmental Evaluation and Planning System
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
SWQDv	stormwater quality design volume
SWRCB	State Water Resources Control Board
SWF/LS	Solid Waste Facilities/Landfill Sites
TAC	toxic air contaminant
TFD	Torrance Fire Department
TMW	Transit Priority Area
TPA	Transit Priority Area
TPD	Torrance Police Department
TPH	total petroleum hydrocarbons
TSDF	treatment, storage, and disposal facility

TUSD	Torrance Unified School District
USDOT	United States Department of Transportation
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
UST	Underground Storage Tank
UWMP	Urban Water Management Plan
VHFHSZ	Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone
VMT	vehicle miles traveled
VOC	volatile organic compounds
WBMWD	West Basin Municipal Water District
WDID	Waste Discharge Identification Number
ZEV	zero emission vehicle

1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

1. Project Title:

Fashion Square at Del Amo
(EAS23-00003, CUP23-00012, DIV23-00003, DVP23-00002, MOD23-00007, MOD23-00008)

2. Lead Agency Name and Address:

City of Torrance
Community Development Department
3031 Torrance Boulevard
Torrance, CA 90503

3. Contact Person and Phone Number:

Leo Oorts, Planning Manager
(310) 618-5990

4. Project Location:

Northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at
3405 West Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue
(APNs: 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, and 7366-019-183)
Torrance, CA 90503

5. Project Sponsor's Name and Address:

Lennar Corporation
15131 Alton Parkway, Ste. 365
Irvine, CA 92618

6. General Plan Designation:

Commercial Center (C-CTR)

7. Zoning:

Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan
Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1)

8. Description of Project:

The Fashion Square at Del Amo Project (proposed project/project) would include the construction of a residential development comprising approximately 260 residential condominium units and associated community amenities, on a 16.37-acre site at the northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue (project site) in the City of Torrance (City). The project site is currently developed with two structures, a restaurant and commercial space, and is located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center. The proposed project would require a several authorizations from the City of Torrance, including a Conditional Use Permit (CUP), to allow the proposed residential uses in the Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1).

9. Surrounding Land Uses and Setting:

The project site is located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center, at Del Amo Circle East/North, immediately west of the project site. Single-family neighborhoods are located across Madrona Avenue, immediately east of the project site. The Madrona Middle School campus is located northeast of the project site on Madrona Avenue at El Dorado Street. South of the project site, across West Carson Street, are commercial uses including an office building, a bank branch, and a gas station. Immediately north of the project site across Fashion Way are several medical office buildings. The Hickory Tree School, a private preschool and elementary school, is located approximately 300 feet (ft) southeast of the project site on Madrona Avenue, just south of West Carson Street.

10. Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required (e.g., permits, financial approval, or participation agreements):

Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board, City of Lawndale, County of Los Angeles

11. Have California Native American tribes traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project area requested consultation pursuant to Public Resource Code section 21080.3.1? If so, is there a plan for consultation that includes, for example, the determination of significance of impacts to tribal cultural resources, procedures regarding confidentiality, etc.?

The City of Torrance (City) submitted requests to the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) for a Sacred Lands File Search, as well as a records search from the South-Central Coastal Information Center (SCCIC) for Native American historical and archeological resources on May 22, 2024. In response, the NAHC provided a Tribal Consultation List of California Native American tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project site on June 11, 2024, but did not indicate any results for the Sacred Lands File Search Database and is included as Attachment TCR. The SCCIC results indicated that no archaeological or built-environment resources were located within the project site, and two cultural reports/studies were identified within the 0.5-mile radius of the project radius.

The City of Torrance sent notifications regarding the proposed project to Tribes that have submitted to the City a formal request for notification. The following tribes were notified by the City on June 24, 2024: Cahuilla Band of Indians, Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation, Gabrielino-Tongva Tribe, Gabrielino Tongva Indians of California Tribal Council, Gabrielino/Tongva Nation, Gabrieleno/Tongva San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians, Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, and Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians.

2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

2.1 PROJECT OVERVIEW

The Fashion Square at Del Amo Project (proposed project/project) would include the construction of a residential development comprising approximately 260 residential condominium units and associated community amenities, on a 16.37-acre site at the northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue (project site) in the City of Torrance (City). The project site is currently developed with two structures, a restaurant and commercial space, and is located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center. The proposed project would require a several authorizations from the City of Torrance, including a Conditional Use Permit (CUP), to allow the proposed residential uses in the Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1).

2.2 PROJECT LOCATION

The project site is located at the northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 West Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue in the City of Torrance, in the southwest portion of Los Angeles County, California. Torrance encompasses approximately 20.53 square miles (sq. mi.) in Los Angeles County and is bounded by the City of Redondo Beach on the west and northwest, Lawndale and Gardena on the north, Carson and the neighborhoods of Harbor Gateway and Harbor City in Los Angeles on the east, and the Cities of Lomita, Rolling Hills Estates, and Palos Verdes Estates to the south. The project site occupies three parcels, Assessor's Parcel Numbers (APNs) 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, and 7366-019-183.

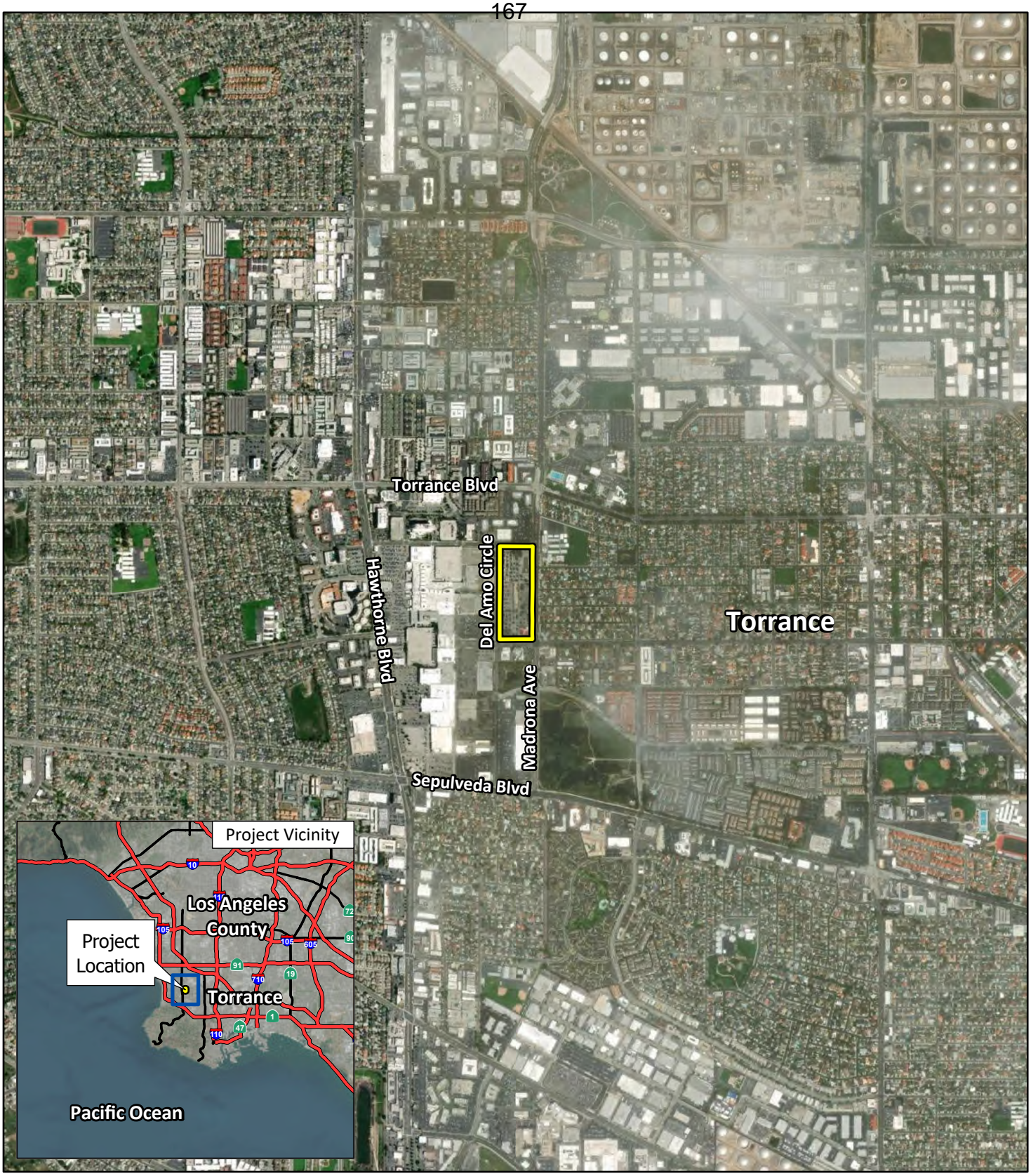
Regional access to the project site is available from Interstate 405 (I-405), which is approximately two miles northeast of the project site. The two nearest State highways to the project site are Hawthorne Boulevard (State Route [SR] 107), approximately 0.4 mile to the west, and Western Avenue (SR-213), approximately two miles east of the project site. Access to the project site is also provided by Pacific Coast Highway (PCH, also known as SR-1). PCH is located approximately two miles west and south of the project site. Local access is provided by West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue, with secondary access from Del Amo Circle East/North and Fashion Way (see **Figure PD.1: Project Location**).

2.3 EXISTING LAND USE

The project site is developed with a restaurant, built circa 1979, located on the southeast corner of the property, and a vacant commercial building on the northeast corner of the property, with the balance being used for vehicle parking on deteriorated asphalt parking areas. (see **Figure PD.2: Project Site**).

The project site is flat and features a gentle slope from north to south with no significant topographical features. The only vegetation on site is ornamental landscaping, including trees along the site perimeter and throughout the parking lots. The parking lots are currently used for access to both the existing uses, as well as Del Amo Fashion Center.

This page intentionally left blank



LSA

Project Location

FIGURE PD.1

N

0 1000 2000
FEET

USGS 7.5' Quad - *Torrance (1981)*, CA

I:\LHC2101\GIS\Pro\Del Amo Residential Project\Del Amo Residential Project.aprx (5/22/2024)

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

Project Location

This page intentionally left blank

LSA

Project Location

FIGURE PD.2

N

0 500 1000
FEET

SOURCE: Esri Imagery 2024

I:\LHC2101\GIS\Pro\Del Amo Residential Project\Del Amo Residential Project.aprx (5/21/2024)

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project
Project Location

This page intentionally left blank

2.4 SURROUNDING LAND USES

The project site is located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center, at Del Amo Circle East/North, immediately west of the project site. Single-family neighborhoods are located across Madrona Avenue, immediately east of the project site. The Madrona Middle School campus is located northeast of the project site on Madrona Avenue at El Dorado Street. South of the project site, across West Carson Street, are commercial uses including an office building, a bank branch, and a gas station. Immediately north of the project site across Fashion Way are several medical office buildings. The Hickory Tree School, a private preschool and elementary school, is located approximately 300 feet (ft) southeast of the project site on Madrona Avenue, just south of West Carson Street.

2.5 CURRENT LAND USE AND ZONING DESIGNATIONS

According to the City's General Plan Land Use Map, the project site has a land use designation of Commercial Center (C-CTR). According to the City's Zoning Map, the project site is currently zoned as Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan Area. Per the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan, the project site is within the Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1). Allowable uses within H-DA1 include a variety of mixed-use projects, including commercial, retail, and office uses. Residential uses are also permitted within H-DA1 subject to issuance of a Conditional Use Permit (CUP). The proposed project would require a CUP to allow the proposed residential uses as a mixed-use project when considered with the adjacent retail uses (Del Amo Fashion Center). Approval of the CUP would ensure that the project is consistent with the City's General Plan land use designation, the City's zoning designation, and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan.

2.6 PROJECT CHARACTERISTICS

2.6.1 Project Characteristics

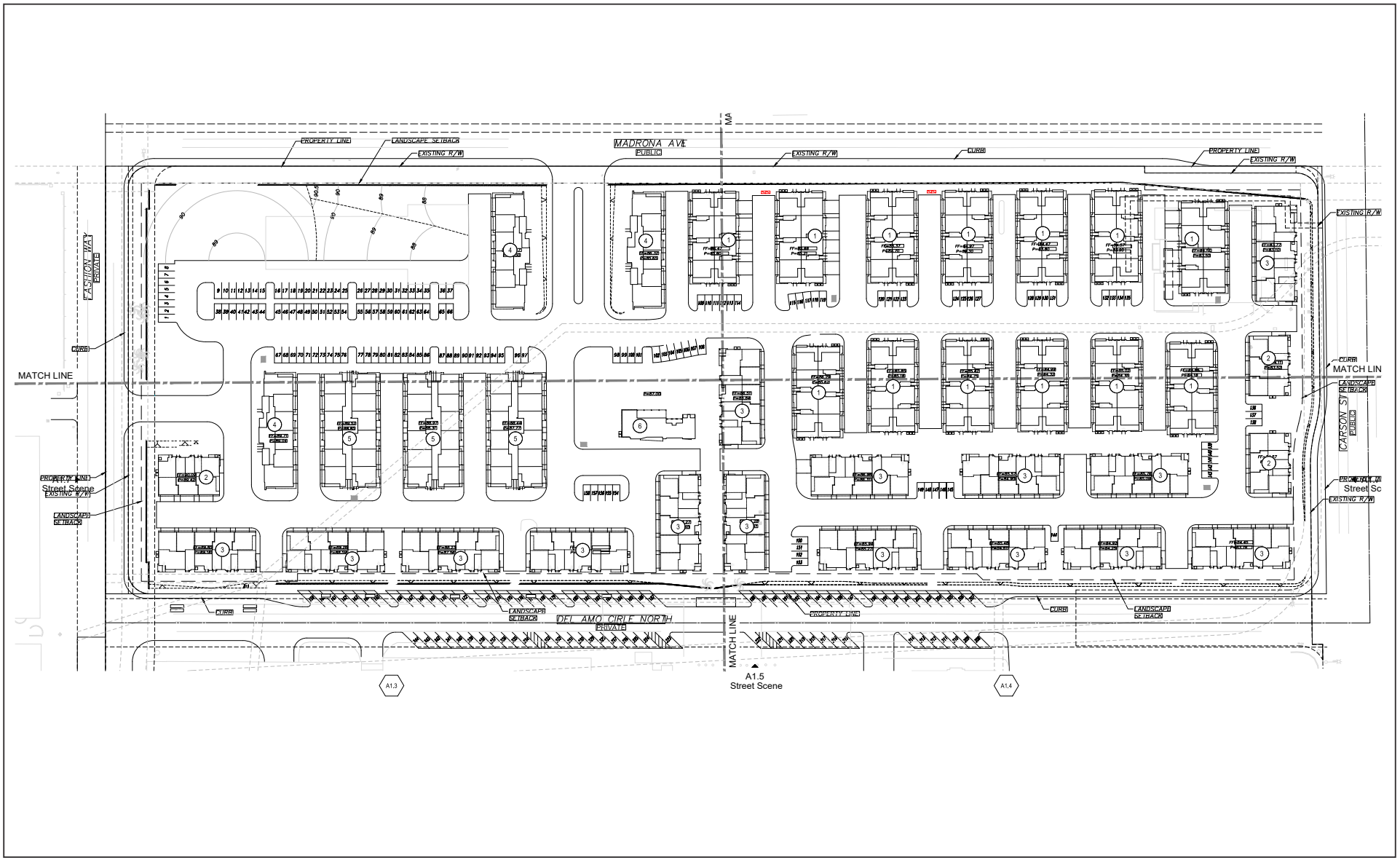
2.6.1.1 Proposed Land Use

The proposed project would include the construction of a residential development on the project site, comprising approximately 260 residential units and associated community amenities, including open space and resident and visitor parking.

2.6.1.2 Residential Townhomes

The approximately 260 residential units would include a mix of 37 buildings that would contain two-bedroom, three-bedroom, and four-bedroom units. The dwelling units would be located throughout the project site in three distinct building types, Building Types A, B, and C. As shown in **Figure PD.3: Site Plan**, the project would include: 13 Type A building, 18 Type B buildings, 6 Type C buildings and one structure dedicated to recreational uses. Building Type A units would be in the southeastern and south-central part of the project site, Building Type B units along the western and southern periphery of the project site, and Building Type C units in the northeastern and northern part of the project site (see **Figure PD.3: Site Plan**). Table PD-1 shows the breakdown of units by building type, number of buildings by number and size of proposed units.

This page intentionally left blank



LSA

LEGEND

1. Building Type A 8-Plex
2. Building Type B 4-Plex
3. Building Type B 6-Plex
4. Building Type C 6-Unit Building
5. Building Type C 12-Unit Building
6. Recreation Center

0 100 200
FEET

SOURCE: KTGY Architecture & Planning - (4/8/2024)

I:\LHC2101\G\Site_Plan.ai (5/22/2024)

FIGURE PD.3

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

Site Plan

This page intentionally left blank

Table PD-1: Proposed Project Building Program

Building Type	Number of Proposed Buildings	Number of Dwelling Units per Building	Total Dwelling Units
Type A	13	8 units	104
Type B	3	4 units	102
	15	6 units	
Type C	3	6 units	54
	3	12 units	
Total			**260**

Source: June 5th, 2024 – SMP Environmental Design

2.6.1.3 Architectural Design

The architectural design of the proposed project would be consistent with all design guidelines provided in the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan. The proposed townhomes would include parapet roofs, fiber cement horizontal siding, vinyl windows, fiber cement trim, and metal/glass railings. The use of contrasting color tones would break up the scale and massing of the proposed residential buildings.

Buildings would range in heights from 17 feet (the recreation center) to 67 feet (the Type C 12-units buildings) as described below. Figures PD.4 through PD.9 show the proposed project renderings as follows:

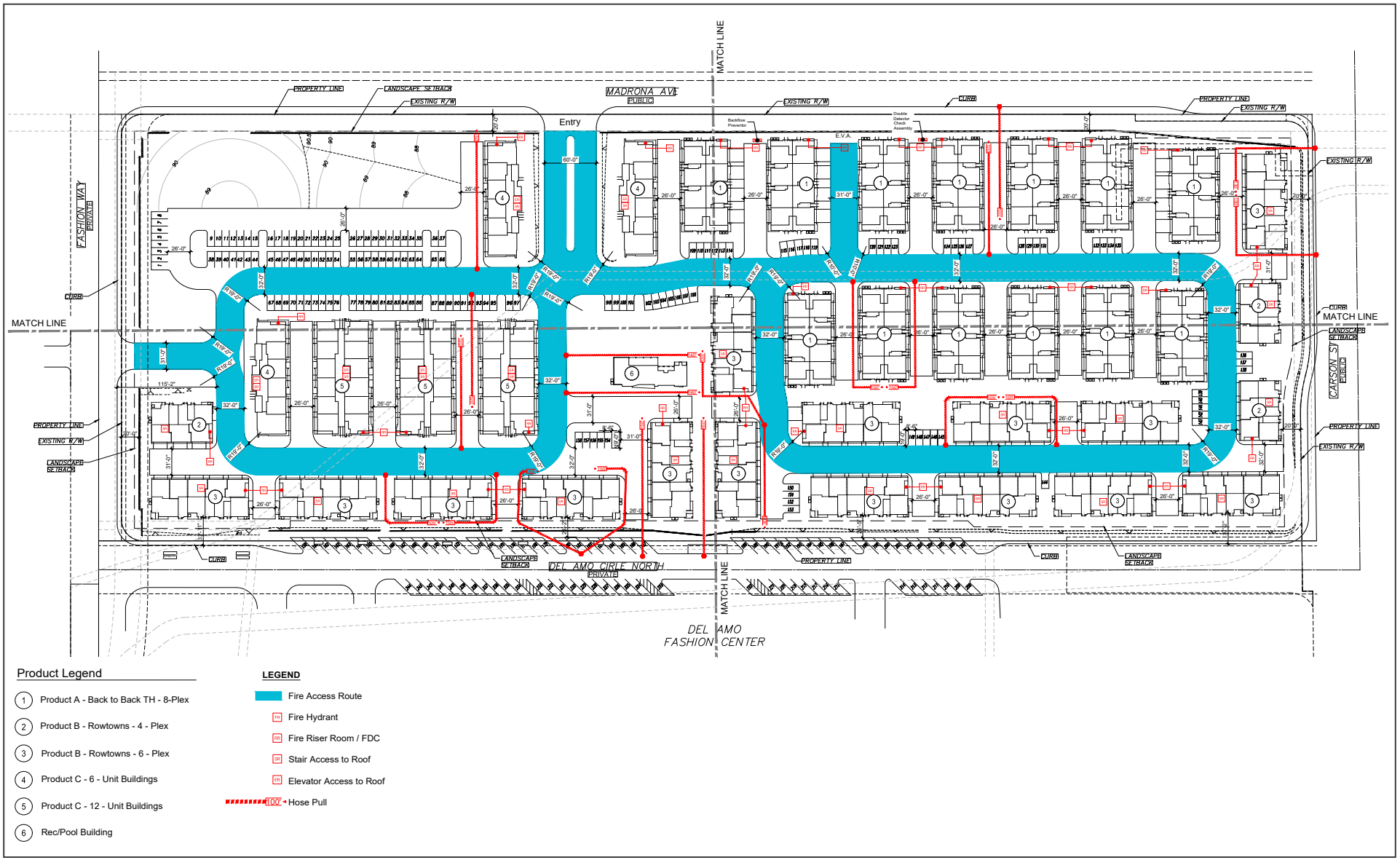
- **Figure PD.4: Building Type A Rendering—Elevation of approximately 35 ft.**
- **Figure PD.5: Building Type B 4-Units Rendering—Elevation of approximately 46 ft.**
- **Figure PD.6: Building Type B 6-Units Rendering—Elevation of approximately 47 ft.**
- **Figure PD.7: Building Type C 6-Units Rendering—Elevation of approximately 44 ft.**
- **Figure PD.8: Building Type C 12-Units Rendering—Elevation of approximately 67 ft.**
- **Figure PD.9: Recreation Center Rendering—Elevation of approximately 17 ft.**

2.6.1.4 Access Circulation, and Parking

Site access would be provided via two driveways: the main entrance would be a driveway from Madrona Avenue and the second entrance would be a driveway along Fashion Way. A main drive aisle, extending south from Fashion Way and connecting to the main driveway from Madrona Avenue would run the length of the project site. A secondary drive aisle would loop to the west from Fashion Way and connect to the main drive aisle at the intersection with the main driveway from Madrona. This loop would be intersected by three internal alley ways. Another secondary drive aisle would provide a second loop in the southern half of the project site, intersected by six alleyways.

There would be two entry and exit driveways for the proposed project, one would have limited turning movements on Fashion Center Way, and the other existing driveway on Madrona Avenue would have turning movement. An emergency vehicle access (EVA) would be provided on West Carson Street for the Torrance Fire Department. EVA entry and exits would be closed to residents at all times. **Figure PD.4: Fire Lane Access**, depicts the project site fire lanes.

This page intentionally left blank



LSA

FIGURE PD.4

0 100 200
FEET

SOURCE: KTGY Architecture & Planning - (4/8/2024)

I:\LHC2101\G\Fire_Lane_Access.ai (5/22/2024)

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

Fire Lance Access

This page intentionally left blank

The project would provide 520 garage parking spaces, 155 uncovered parking spaces, and 24 private driveway parking spaces, for a total of 699 parking spaces dedicated for the project's residential uses, at an overall ratio of 2.7 spaces per unit. The project would also provide 90 diagonal parking spaces on Del Amo Circle between Fashion Way and West Carson Street, including the 65 required parking spaces for the use of the adjacent Del Amo Fashion Center.[1]

2.6.1.5 Open Space and Landscaping

Figure PD.5: Landscape Plan provides the proposed details of the landscape design for the proposed project. The site plans include 207,716 sf of landscaping throughout the project site, which would comprise approximately 25 percent of the total project site. This would include 35,265 sf in the northeastern corner of the project site for use as a private park, 195,635 sf of landscaping, and 14,568 sf of open space in the central area of the residential development. This central open space area would serve as the community's recreation area and would contain various amenities such as a residential plaza area, covered dining and barbecue areas, and a pool, as well as lounge seating and fire pits. In addition, the project would include private open space for the proposed units in the form of decks.

2.6.1.6 Utilities

A sewer system analysis report was prepared by Hunsaker & Associates (September 2024), which looked at different sewer connection options for the proposed project. Three different options were proposed in the report. Option 1 proposed to connect the wastewater system to the Fashion Way and Madrona Avenue lateral near the northeastern corner of the project site. Option 2 proposed to connect the existing wastewater system to the existing on-site sewer lateral that would drain onto El Dorado Street. Option 3 proposed connecting to the existing wastewater system on Carston Street to make use of the existing gravity system. The report ultimately determined all three options could be viable for the City with improvements. In addition, the report found that the City's public sewer system has sufficient capacity to accommodate the proposed project's effluent, in multiple configurations. Therefore, the proposed project proponents intend to utilize the Opal Street Sewer Main connection in the intersection of Fashion Way and Madrona Avenue which was constructed by the City of Torrance.

The proposed project would also construct and provide several utility systems to provide potable water lines and a network of fire suppression lines ranging from 8 to 12 inches in diameter. Water laterals from residential buildings would connect to the existing water mains in West Carson Street and/or Madrona Avenue. The proposed project would include constructing dry utility natural gas, electrical, and communications lines on the property, which would connect to existing service lines within Madrona Avenue and/or West Carson Street.

[1] The current property currently contains parking access for the Del Amo Fashion Center, the 50 space relocation is subject to City approval through project application to amend current Del Amo Fashion Center parking variance, which originally approved the Del Amo Fashion Center offsite parking.

2.6.1.7 Project Phasing

The proposed project's construction phasing is described below. The overall construction schedule is anticipated to last about 41 months. Grading is currently estimated to involve 23,378 cubic yards (cy) of cut and 16,420 cy of fill, resulting in 6,960 cy of soil for export.

2.6.1.8 Discretionary Permits

A request for approval of a 260 unit mixed-use residential condominium project, by adoption of EAS23-00003-Mitigated Negative Declaration, approval of CUP23-00012- Conditional Use Permit, DVP23-00002-Development Permit, DIV23-00003-Vesting Tentative Tract Map No. 83498, MOD23-00007-Modification of the Fashion Center Mall Parking Variance V79-3, and MOD23-00008-Modification of the Fashion Center Mall Master Plan- Development Permit (DVP96-00001), on properties located in the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan – Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1 Zone), at 3405 Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue, Torrance, California.

2.7 INTENDED USES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT

This Initial Study examines the environmental impacts of the proposed project. This Initial Study also addresses various actions that would be required by the City and others should an environmental determination be adopted, and the proposed project be approved. It is the intent of this Initial Study to evaluate the environmental impacts of the proposed project, thereby enabling the City of Torrance, other responsible agencies, and interested parties to make informed decisions with respect to the requested entitlements.

LSA

FIGURE PD.5

0 125 250
FEET

SOURCE: SMP Environmental Design

I:\LHC2101\G\Landscape_Plan.ai (12/13/2021)

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project
Landscape Plan

This page intentionally left blank

LSA

FIGURE PD.6

NOT TO SCALE

SOURCE: KTGY Architecture & Planning - (4/8/2024)

I:\LHC2101\G\BuildingType_B_6Plex.ai (5/21/2024)

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

Building Type B 6-Plex Rendering

This page intentionally left blank

LSA

FIGURE PD.7

NOT TO SCALE

SOURCE: Woodley Architectural Group, Inc

I:\LHC2101\G\BuildingType_C_6Unit.ai (5/22/2024)

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

Building Type C 6-Unit Rendering

This page intentionally left blank

LSA

FIGURE PD.8

NOT TO SCALE

SOURCE: Woodley Architectural Group, Inc

I:\LHC2101\G\BuildingType_C_12Unit.ai (5/22/2024)

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

Building Type C 12-Unit Rendering

This page intentionally left blank

LSA

FIGURE PD.9

NOT TO SCALE

SOURCE: KTGY Architecture & Planning - (4/8/2024)

I:\LHC2101\G\Rec_Center.ai (5/22/2024)

Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

Recreation Center Rendering

This page intentionally left blank

3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a "Potentially Significant Impact" as indicated by the checklist in Chapter 3.0.

☐ Aesthetics	☐ Agriculture and Forestry Resources	☐ Air Quality
☐ Biological Resources	☐ Cultural Resources	☐ Energy
☐ Geology/Soils	☐ Greenhouse Gas Emissions	☐ Hazards & Hazardous Materials
☐ Hydrology/Water Quality	☐ Land Use/Planning	☐ Mineral Resources
☐ Noise	☐ Population/Housing	☐ Public Services
☐ Recreation	☐ Transportation	☐ Tribal Cultural Resources
☐ Utilities/Service Systems	☐ Wildfire	☐ Mandatory Findings of Significance

3.1 DETERMINATION

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

☐ I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

☒ I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

☐ I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.

☐ I find that the proposed project MAY have a "Potentially Significant Impact" or "Potentially Significant Unless Mitigated" impact on the environment, but at least one effect (1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and (2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.

☐ I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.

Leo Oorta
Signature

October 8, 2024
Date

This page intentionally left blank

4.0 CEQA ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

4.1 AESTHETICS

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Except as provided in Public Resources Code Section 21099, would the project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point.) If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.1.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project have a substantial effect on a scenic vista?

No Impact. The Community Resources Element of the City of Torrance General Plan identifies nearby scenic vistas as the San Gabriel Mountains and Pacific Ocean. The City has adopted development policies for hillside areas, which typically offer scenic vistas of these resources. The project site is located in a largely urbanized area bordered by development on all sides, not located on a hillside, and is not located immediately nearby a hillside area, thus no scenic views from the site or nearby areas would be adversely affected. Therefore, no impacts to scenic vistas would occur and no mitigation measures would be required.

b. Would the project substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?

No Impact. According to the California State Scenic Highway System Map, the project site is not located near any State Scenic Highway. Further, no scenic resources such as trees, rock outcroppings, or historic resources within a scenic highway would be damaged or removed. The previously disturbed site provides a limited number of mature trees and vegetation, which are proposed to be removed during construction; however, they are not considered a scenic resource within a State Scenic Highway. Further, the City requires that a landscaping plan, including trees, shrubs and groundcover, shall be submitted for approval prior to building permit issuance, which would replace the existing trees. Therefore, no impacts on scenic resources within a State Scenic Highway would occur, and no mitigation measures would be required.

c. In non-urbanized areas, would the project substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point.) If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?

No Impact. The project site is located within a largely developed urban environment, in an area with residential and commercial land uses adjacent to the project site. As mentioned previously, there are no scenic views in the vicinity of the site that would be adversely affected by the proposed project. All final designs of the project would conform to all applicable Land Use and Development Standards allowed within H-DA1 of the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan, which include all townhome types conforming to a building height under 200 feet and achieving a maximum floor area ratio (FAR) of 1.0. In addition, the project was developed to provide step backs from existing viewpoints, by planning for step backs from Madrona Avenue, with building heights increasing from Madrona Avenue and West Carson Street, thus providing a visual transition from the existing residential neighborhood to the proposed project. In addition to the proposed step back, all final project designs would be subject to City review and approval. This would ensure that the project would not substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings. Therefore, no significant impact would occur, and no mitigation measures would be required.

d. Would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?

Less than Significant Impact. The proposed project would not introduce new sources of light or glare that would be incompatible with the surrounding urban areas, or which would pose a safety hazard to motorists using adjacent streets. The area contains numerous sources of nighttime lighting, including streetlights, architectural and security lighting, and automobile headlights from surrounding roadways. The Torrance Municipal Code and California Building Code require that any new lighting be cast downward and shielded so as not to illuminate beyond the project boundary and to avoid any light from spilling over onto the adjacent properties. The final design, configuration, and orientation of lighting features and fixtures under the project would be subject to City review and approval, acting to ensure that the project lighting would be compatible with, and would complement, architectural and site designs, and further that the project lighting would be compatible with and would not adversely affect off-site land uses. Therefore, impacts associated with new sources of substantial light or glare would be less than significant, and no mitigation measures would be required.

4.2 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESOURCES

In determining whether impacts to agricultural resources are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to the California Agricultural Land Evaluation and Site Assessment Model (1997) prepared by the California Dept. of Conservation as an optional model to use in assessing impacts on agriculture and farmland. In determining whether impacts to forest resources, including timberland, are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to information compiled by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection regarding the state's inventory of forest land, including the Forest and Range Assessment Project and the Forest Legacy Assessment Project; and the forest carbon measurement methodology provided in Forest Protocols adopted by the California Air Resources Board.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	☐	☐	☐	☒
e. Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?	☐	☐	☐	☒

4.2.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland) as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?

No Impact. The project site is currently developed with an existing single-story commercial building on the northeastern portion of the project site and a restaurant, located on the southeastern portion of the project site. As shown on Figure PD-2, Project Site, the project site is surrounded by the Del Amo Fashion Center and other commercial uses, a residential neighborhood, and a school. The proposed project would be located in a fully developed urban area that does not contain agricultural uses. The map of Important Farmland in California prepared by the California Department of Conservation does not identify the project site as being Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance. As of 2018, the entire project site and surrounding

area is located in an area designated "Urban and Built-Up Land." Therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not convert designated Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance to a non-agricultural use. No impact would occur, and no mitigation is required.

b. Would the project conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?

No Impact. The project site is currently zoned as Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan Area. Per the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan, the project site is within the H-DA1 zone. Allowable uses within the H-DA1 zone include a variety of mixed-use projects, including commercial, retail, and office uses. Residential uses are also permitted within H-DA1. The proposed project does not propose a change to the project site's zoning designation. The area surrounding the project site consists of Urban and Built-Up Land, and the project site itself is non-enrolled land (i.e., land not enrolled in a Williamson Act contract and not mapped by the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program). Therefore, there would be no conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract. No impact would occur, and no mitigation is required.

c. Would the project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?

No Impact. The project site is not currently used for timberland production, is not zoned as forest land or timberland, and does not contain forest land or timberland as defined by Public Resources Code (PRC) Section 1220(g), PRC Section 4526, or Government Code Section 51104(g). Therefore, no impacts to forest land or timberland would occur, and no mitigation is required.

d. Would the project result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forestland to non-forest use?

No Impact. The project site is currently developed with restaurant and commercial uses. The proposed project would not convert forest land to a non-forest use. Likewise, the proposed project would not contribute to environmental changes that would result in the conversion of forest land to a non-forest use. Therefore, no impact would occur, and no mitigation is required.

e. Would the project involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

No Impact. The project site is not used for agricultural production and does not contain any forest land. The project site is currently zoned as Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan Area and is used for restaurant and commercial uses. The project site and surrounding area are characterized by commercial, residential, and school uses. The proposed project would not convert farmland to non-agriculture use. Likewise, because the project site is already developed and is not within the vicinity of any existing agricultural land or land zoned for agricultural uses, the proposed project would not contribute to environmental changes that could result in the conversion of farmland to non-agricultural use. Therefore, no impact would occur, and no mitigation is required.

4.3 AIR QUALITY

Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management district or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations.

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?	☐	☐	☒	☐
c. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?	☐	☐	☒	☐
d. Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.3.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?

Less than Significant Impact. The project site is located within the South Coast Air Basin (Basin). The South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) is the regional government agency that monitors and regulates air pollution within the Basin. The Federal Clean Air Act and the California Clean Air Act mandate the control and reduction of specific air pollutants. Under these Acts, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the California Air Resources Board (CARB) have established ambient air quality standards for specific "criteria" pollutants, designed to protect public health and welfare. Primary criteria pollutants include carbon monoxide (CO), volatile organic compounds (VOC), nitrogen oxides (NO_X), particulate matter (PM_{10}), sulfur dioxide (SO_2), and lead (Pb). Secondary criteria pollutants include ozone (O_3), and fine particulate matter ($PM_{2.5}$). These ambient air quality standards are levels of contaminants, which represent safe levels that avoid specific adverse health effects associated with each criteria pollutant.

An Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP) describes air pollution control strategies to be undertaken by a city or county in a region classified as a nonattainment area to meet the requirements of the federal Clean Air Act. The main purpose of an AQMP is to bring an area into compliance with the requirements of federal and state ambient air quality standards (AAQS). The applicable air quality plan is the SCAQMD's adopted 2022 AQMP. The AQMP is based on regional growth projections developed by the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG).

Consistency with the 2022 AQMP for the Basin would be achieved if a project is consistent with the goals, objectives, and assumptions in the AQMP that were designed to achieve the federal and state air quality standards. Per the SCAQMD's CEQA Air Quality Handbook, there are two main indicators of a project's consistency with the applicable AQMP: (1) would not increase the frequency or

severity of an air quality standards violation or cause a new violation, and (2) is consistent with the growth assumptions in the AQMP. Consistency review is presented as follows:

Consistency Criterion 1. As demonstrated below, the proposed project would result in short-term construction and long-term operational pollutant emissions that are all less than the CEQA significance emissions thresholds established by SCAQMD. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in an increase in the frequency or severity of an air quality standards violation or cause a new air quality standards violation. As such, the proposed project is considered consistent with Criterion 1.

Consistency Criterion 2. The SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Handbook indicates that consistency with 2022 AQMP growth assumptions must be analyzed for new or amended General Plan elements, Specific Plans, and significant projects. Significant projects include airports, electrical generating facilities, petroleum and gas refineries, designation of oil drilling districts, water ports, solid waste disposal sites, and offshore drilling facilities. The proposed project would include the construction of a residential development comprising of four and five-story residential condominium complex with 260 units and associated community amenities. Given its size, the proposed project is not defined as significant for the purposes of the AQMP consistency analysis. In addition, the proposed project is consistent with growth assumptions within the City's General Plan and the regional AQMP and would not require a General Plan amendment. Therefore, the proposed project would be consistent with the Criterion 2.

Based on the analysis presented above, the proposed project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan and would result in a less than significant impact. No mitigation is required.

b. Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?

Less than Significant Impact. The SCAQMD has established daily emission thresholds for construction and operation of proposed projects. The emission thresholds were established based on the attainment status of the air basins within the SCAQMD region with regard to air quality standards for specific criteria pollutants. Because the concentration standards were set at a level that protects public health with an adequate margin of safety, these emission thresholds are regarded as conservative and would overstate an individual project's contribution to health risks. The SCAQMD has established thresholds of significance for criteria pollutant emissions generated during both construction and operation of projects as shown in Table AQ-1, below.

The SCAQMD considers any projects in the Basin with construction- or operation-related emissions that exceed any of the emission thresholds above to have potentially significant impacts.

Table AQ-1: Regional Thresholds for Construction and Operational Emissions

Emissions Source	Pollutant Emissions Threshold (lbs/day)					
	VOCs	NO_X	CO	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_X
Construction	75	100	550	150	55	150
Operations	55	55	550	150	55	150

Source: South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). 2019. Air Quality Significance Thresholds. Website: http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/scaqmd-air-quality-significance-thresholds.pdf?sfvrsn=2 (accessed July 2024).

CO = carbon monoxide
lbs/day = pounds per day
NO_X = nitrogen oxides
$PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in size
PM_{10} = particulate matter less than 10 microns in size
SO_X = sulfur oxides
VOCs = volatile organic compound

In addition, the SCAQMD published its Final Localized Significance Threshold (LST) Methodology in July 2008, recommending that all air quality analyses include an assessment of air quality impacts to nearby sensitive receptors.[2] This guidance was used to analyze potential localized air quality impacts associated with construction of the proposed project. LSTs are developed based on the size or total area of the emission source, the ambient air quality in the source receptor area, and the distance between the project and the nearest sensitive receptor. The SCAQMD defines structures that house persons (e.g., children, the elderly, persons with pre-existing respiratory or cardiovascular illness, and athletes and others who engage in frequent exercise) or places where they gather as sensitive receptors (i.e., residences, schools, playgrounds, child-care centers, convalescent centers, retirement homes, and athletic fields).

LSTs are based on the ambient concentrations of that pollutant within the project Source Receptor Area (SRA) and the distance to the nearest sensitive receptor. For the proposed project, the appropriate SRA for the LST is the Southwest Coastal Los Angeles County Area (SRA 3). SCAQMD provides LST screening tables for 25-, 50-, 100-, 200-, and 500-meter source-receptor distances. While the project site is approximately 17 acres, based on the anticipated construction equipment, it is assumed that the maximum daily disturbed acreage would be 3.5 acres for construction of the proposed project.[3] The maximum 5-acre LST thresholds were used for the operational LST analysis. This approach is conservative as it assumes that all on-site emissions associated with the project would occur within a concentrated 5-acre area. The nearest sensitive receptors are the single-family homes located approximately 115 feet east of the project site across Madrona Avenue. An LST analysis was completed to show the construction and operational impacts at a distance of 35 meters (115 feet) to the nearest sensitive receptors. Table AQ-2 lists the LST thresholds that apply during project construction and operation.

2 SCAQMD. 2008. *Final Localized Significance Threshold Methodology.* July.

3 SCAQMD. n.d. Fact Sheet for Applying CalEEMod to Localized Significance Thresholds. Website: http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/localized-significance-thresholds/caleemod-guidance.pdf (accessed July 2024).

Table AQ-2: SCAQMD Localized Significance Thresholds

Emissions Source	Pollutant Emissions Threshold (lbs/day)			
	NO_X	CO	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
Construction (3.5 acres, 35-meter distance)	162.0	1,457.0	21.0	7.5
Operations (5 acres, 35-meter distance)	194.0	1,871.0	7.2	2.4

Source: *Final Localized Significance Threshold Methodology* (SCAQMD, July 2008).
CO = carbon monoxide
lbs/day = pounds per day
LST = localized significance threshold
NO_x = nitrogen oxides
$PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in size
PM_{10} = particulate matter less than 10 microns in size
SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District

The Basin is currently designated nonattainment for the federal and State standards for 8-hour O_3 and $PM_{2.5}$. The Basin is also nonattainment for the State standards for 1-hour O_3 and PM_{10}. The Basin's nonattainment status is attributed to the region's development history. Past, present, and future development projects contribute to the region's adverse air quality impacts on a cumulative basis. By its very nature, air pollution is largely a cumulative impact. No single project is sufficient in size to, by itself, result in nonattainment of AAQS. Instead, a project's individual emissions contribute to existing cumulatively significant adverse air quality impacts. If a project's contribution to the cumulative impact is considerable, then the project's impact on air quality would be considered significant.

In developing thresholds of significance for air pollutants, the SCAQMD considered the emission levels for which a project's individual emissions would be cumulatively considerable. If a project exceeds the identified SCAQMD significance thresholds identified above in Table AQ-1, its emissions would be cumulatively considerable, resulting in significant adverse air quality impacts to the region's existing air quality conditions. Therefore, additional analysis to assess cumulative impacts is not necessary. The following analysis assesses the potential project-level air quality impacts associated with construction and operation of the proposed project.

Construction Emissions. During construction, short-term degradation of air quality may occur due to the release of particulate matter emissions (i.e., fugitive dust) generated by demolition, grading, building construction, paving, and other activities. Emissions from construction equipment are also anticipated and would include CO, NO_X, VOC, directly emitted $PM_{2.5}$ or PM_{10}, and toxic air contaminants (TACs) such as diesel exhaust particulate matter.

Construction activities associated with the proposed project would include demolition, grading/utility improvements, site preparation, building construction, architectural coating, and paving activities. Construction-related effects on air quality from the proposed project would be greatest during the site preparation phase due to the disturbance of soils. If not properly controlled, these activities would temporarily generate particulate emissions. Sources of fugitive dust would include disturbed soils at the construction site. Unless properly controlled, vehicles leaving the site would deposit dirt and mud on local streets, which could be an additional source of airborne dust after it dries. PM_{10} emissions would vary from day to day, depending on the nature and magnitude of construction activity and local weather conditions. PM_{10} emissions would depend on soil moisture, silt content of soil, wind speed, and amount of operating

equipment. Larger dust particles would settle near the source, whereas fine particles would be dispersed over greater distances from the construction site.

Water or other soil stabilizers can be used to control dust, resulting in emission reductions of 50 percent or more. SCAQMD has established Rule 403: Fugitive Dust, which would require the Applicant to implement measures that would reduce the amount of particulate matter generated during the construction period. The Rule 403 measures that were incorporated in this analysis include:

- Water active sites at least three times daily (locations, where grading is to occur, shall be thoroughly watered prior to earthmoving).
- Cover all trucks hauling dirt, sand, soil, or other loose materials, or maintain at least 2 ft (0.6 meter) of freeboard (vertical space between the top of the load and the top of the trailer) in accordance with the requirements of California Vehicle Code Section 23114.
- Reduce traffic speeds on all unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour or less.

In addition to dust-related PM_{10} emissions, heavy trucks and construction equipment powered by gasoline and diesel engines would generate CO, sulfur oxides (SO_x), NO_x, VOCs and some soot particulate ($PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10}) in exhaust emissions. If construction activities were to increase traffic congestion in the area, CO and other emissions from traffic would increase slightly while those vehicles idle in traffic. These emissions would be temporary in nature and limited to the immediate area surrounding the construction site.

Construction emissions were estimated for the proposed project using the California Emissions Estimator Model Version 2022.1 (CalEEMod). This analysis assumed a 41-month construction schedule for the proposed project, with construction activities beginning in Summer of 2025 until completion in Winter 2028. This analysis also included the demolition of the existing on-site buildings. During site grading, there would be utility upgrades, which would require soil moving consisting of 23,378 cubic yards (CY) of cut and 16,420 CY of fill, resulting in 6,960 CY of soil for export, which was also included in the analysis. This analysis also assumes that architectural coating activities would overlap building construction and paving activities, which was included in CalEEMod. Low VOC paints would be required to be consistent with SCAQMD Rule 1113, which was applied in CalEEMod. Other precise details of construction activities are unknown at this time; therefore, default assumptions (e.g., construction equipment and worker trips) from CalEEMod were used. This analysis assumes the use of Tier 2 construction equipment as allowed for under the CARB in-use off-road diesel fueled fleets regulation. Site preparation, grading, and building activities would involve the use of standard earthmoving equipment such as large excavators, cranes, and other related equipment.[4] Table AQ-3 identifies the maximum daily emissions associated with construction activities during each construction phase. Appendix

[4] CARB. 2022. *In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Regulation.* November. Website: https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/our-work/programs/use-road-diesel-fueled-fleets-regulation (accessed August 2024)

Table AQ-3: Short-Term Regional Construction Emissions

Construction Year	Maximum Daily Regional Pollutant Emissions (lbs/day)					
	VOCs	NO_X	CO	SO_X	Total PM_{10}	Total $PM_{2.5}$
2025	1.4	49.2	36.8	0.1	9.0	5.0
2026	1.4	49.2	36.7	0.1	5.3	2.7
2027	1.3	20.6	26.0	<0.1	3.4	1.3
2028	49.7	21.7	28.4	<0.1	3.9	1.5
Peak Daily Emissions	**49.7**	**49.2**	**36.8**	**0.1**	**9.0**	**5.0**
SCAQMD Threshold	**75.0**	**100.0**	**550.0**	**150.0**	**150.0**	**55.0**
Significant?	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**

Source: Compiled by LSA (July 2024).
CO = carbon monoxide
lbs/day = pounds per day
NO_X = nitrogen oxides
$PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in size
PM_{10} = particulate matter less than 10 microns in size
SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District
SO_X = sulfur oxides
VOCs = volatile organic compounds

AQ provides CalEEMod output sheets for the construction emissions associated with the proposed project.

As shown in Table AQ-3, construction emissions associated with the proposed project would not exceed the SCAQMD's thresholds for VOC, NO_X, CO, SO_X, $PM_{2.5}$, and PM_{10} emissions. In addition to the construction period thresholds of significance, the project is required to comply with regional rules that assist in reducing short-term air pollutant emissions. As previously described, SCAQMD Rule 403 requires that fugitive dust be controlled with best available control measures so that the presence of such dust does not remain visible in the atmosphere beyond the property line of the emission source. In addition, SCAQMD Rule 403 requires the implementation of dust suppression techniques to prevent fugitive dust from creating a nuisance offsite. Even though the project's construction would not exceed any of the emissions thresholds as noted in Table AQ-3, compliance with Rule 403 dust suppression techniques can further reduce the fugitive dust generation. With compliance with Rule 403, the construction of the proposed project would not result in a cumulatively considerable increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is in nonattainment under an applicable federal or State AAQS. Impacts would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

Operational Emissions. Long-term air pollutant emissions associated with operation of the proposed project include emissions from area, energy, and mobile sources. Area-source emissions include architectural coatings, consumer products, and landscaping. Energy-source emissions result from activities in buildings that use natural gas. Mobile-source emissions are from vehicle trips associated with operation of the proposed project.

PM_{10} emissions result from running exhaust, tire and brake wear, and the entrainment of dust into the atmosphere from vehicles traveling on paved roadways. Entrainment of PM_{10} occurs when vehicle tires pulverize small rocks and pavement, and the vehicle wakes generate airborne dust. The contribution of tire and brake wear is small compared to the other PM emission processes. Gasoline-powered engines have small rates of particulate matter emissions compared with diesel-powered vehicles.

Energy-source emissions result from activities in buildings for which natural gas is used. The quantity of emissions is the product of usage intensity (i.e., the amount of natural gas) and the emission factor of the fuel source. The emission factor is determined by the fuel source, with cleaner energy sources, like renewable energy, producing fewer emissions than conventional sources. The proposed project would comply with the 2022 California Green Building Standards Code, which was included in this analysis.

Typically, area-source emissions consist of direct sources of air emissions at the project site, including architectural coatings, consumer products, and use of landscape maintenance equipment. This analysis assumes that the proposed project would not include any wood-burning hearths or stoves.

Long-term operation emissions associated with the proposed project were calculated using CalEEMod. Trip generation rates used in CalEEMod for the proposed project were based on the project's trip generation estimates as identified in Section 3.17, Transportation, which assumes that the proposed project would generate 1,013 average daily trips (ADT) when accounting for pass-by trips and internal capture. The long-term operational emissions associated with the proposed project are shown in Table AQ-4. The operational emissions estimates shown in Table AQ- 4 are conservative in that they do not provide credit for emissions generated by the existing on-site uses. Appendix AQ provides CalEEMod output sheets for the operational emissions of the proposed project.

Table AQ-4: Project Operational Emissions

Emission Type	Maximum Daily Regional Pollutant Emissions (lbs/day)					
	VOCs	**NO_X**	**CO**	**SO_X**	**PM_{10}**	**$PM_{2.5}$**
Mobile Sources	3.0	2.3	25.5	0.1	6.1	1.6
Area Sources	17.5	3.7	16.3	<0.1	0.3	0.3
Energy Sources	0.1	1.6	0.7	<0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Project Emissions	**20.6**	**7.6**	**42.6**	**0.1**	**6.5**	**2.0**
SCAQMD Threshold	55.0	55.0	550.0	150.0	150.0	55.0
Exceeds Threshold?	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**

Source: Compiled by LSA (July 2024).
Note: Some values may not appear to add correctly due to rounding.
CO = carbon monoxide
lbs/day = pounds per day
NO_X = nitrogen oxides
$PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in size
PM_{10} = particulate matter less than 10 microns in size
SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District
SO_X = sulfur oxides
VOCs = volatile organic compounds

The results shown in Table AQ-4 indicate operational emissions associated with the proposed project would not exceed the significance criteria for daily VOC, NO_X, CO, SO_X, PM_{10}, or $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. Therefore, operation of the proposed project would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is in nonattainment under an applicable federal or State AAQS. Impacts would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

Localized Significance Analysis. Project construction and operation emissions were compared to the LST screening tables in SRA 3, based on a 115-foot source-receptor distance. The results of the LST analysis, summarized in Table AQ-5, indicate that the project would not result in an exceedance of SCAQMD LST during project construction or operation.

Table AQ-5: Project Localized Construction and Operational Emissions

Source	Pollutant Emissions (lbs/day)			
	NO_X	CO	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
Construction Emissions				
On-Site Emissions	48.8	35.3	8.8	5.0
Localized Significance Threshold	**162.0**	**1,457.0**	**21.0**	**7.5**
Significant?	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**
Operational Emissions				
On-Site Emissions	5.4	18.3	0.7	0.5
Localized Significance Threshold	**194.0**	**1,871.0**	**7.2**	**2.4**
Significant?	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**

Source: Compiled by LSA (July 2024).
Note: Source Receptor Area 3, based on a 3.5-acre construction disturbance daily area and a 5-acre project site for operation, at a distance of 35 meters (115 feet) from the project boundary.
CO = carbon monoxide
lbs/day = pounds per day
NO_X = nitrogen oxides
$PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in size
PM_{10} = particulate matter less than 10 microns in size

By design, the localized impact analysis only includes on-site sources; however, the CalEEMod outputs do not separate on-site and off-site emissions for mobile sources. For a worst-case scenario assessment, the emissions detailed in Table AQ-5 assume all area- and energy-source emissions would occur on site, and 5 percent of the project-related new mobile sources (which is an estimate of the amount of project-related on-site vehicle and truck travel) would occur on site. Considering the total trip length included in CalEEMod, the 5 percent assumption is conservative. Table AQ-5 indicates the localized operational emissions would not exceed the LSTs at nearby residences. Therefore, the proposed operational activity would not result in a locally significant air quality impact.

As detailed in Table AQ-5, the emission levels indicate that the project would not exceed SCAQMD LSTs during project construction or operation. The project's peak operational on-site NO_X emissions would be less than 1 pound per day. Due to the small size of the proposed project in relation to the overall Basin, the level of emissions is not sufficiently high to use a regional modeling program to correlate health effects on a Basin-wide level. On a regional scale, the quantity of emissions from the project is incrementally minor. Because the SCAQMD has not identified any other methods to quantify health impacts from small projects, and due to the size of the project, it is speculative to assign any specific health effects to small project-related emissions. However, based on this localized analysis, the proposed project would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. Therefore, the project would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial levels of pollutant concentrations.

Long-Term Microscale (CO Hot Spot) Analysis. Vehicular trips associated with the proposed project would contribute to congestion at intersections and along roadway segments in the vicinity of the project site. Localized air quality impacts would occur when emissions from vehicular traffic increase as a result of the proposed project. The primary mobile-source pollutant of local concern is CO, a direct function of vehicle idling time and, thus, of traffic flow conditions. CO transport is extremely limited; under normal meteorological conditions, it disperses rapidly with distance from the source. However, under certain extreme meteorological conditions, CO concentrations near a congested roadway or intersection may reach unhealthful levels, affecting local sensitive receptors (e.g., residents, schoolchildren, the elderly, and hospital patients).

Typically, high CO concentrations are associated with roadways or intersections operating at unacceptable levels of service or with extremely high traffic volumes. In areas with high ambient background CO concentrations, modeling is recommended to determine a project's effect on local CO levels.

An assessment of project-related impacts on localized ambient air quality requires that future ambient air quality levels be projected. Existing CO concentrations in the immediate project vicinity are not available. Ambient CO levels monitored at the Compton Monitoring Station, the closest station to the project site, showed a 1-hour concentration of 3.4 parts per million (ppm) (the State standard is 20 ppm) and an 8-hour concentration of 3.0 ppm (the State standard is 9 ppm) in 2022. The highest CO concentrations would normally occur during peak traffic hours; hence, CO impacts calculated under peak traffic conditions represent a worst-case analysis. Reduced speeds and vehicular congestion at intersections result in increased CO emissions.

Given the extremely low level of CO concentrations in the project area and the lack of unacceptable levels of service at any intersections affected by the project, project-related vehicles are not expected to contribute significantly to CO concentrations exceeding the State or federal CO standards. Therefore, operation of the proposed project would not result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is in nonattainment under an applicable NAAQS and CAAQS, and impacts would be less than significant.

c. Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

Less than Significant Impact. Sensitive receptors are defined as people that have an increased sensitivity to air pollution or environmental contaminants. Sensitive receptor locations include schools, parks and playgrounds, day care centers, nursing homes, hospitals, and residential dwelling units. Land uses located adjacent to the project site include residential and commercial uses. The closest sensitive receptor to the project site includes the single-family homes located approximately 115 feet east of the project site across Madrona Avenue.

Construction of the proposed project may expose surrounding sensitive receptors to airborne particulates, as well as a small quantity of exhaust pollutants (i.e., usually diesel-fueled vehicles and equipment) during the construction period. However, construction contractors would be required to implement measures to reduce or eliminate emissions by following SCAQMD standard construction

practices. Once operational, the project would not result in substantial localized emissions. As shown in Table AQ-5, the project would not result in significant localized emissions during project construction or operation. Therefore, the project would not be a source of substantial pollutant emissions and sensitive receptors would not be exposed to substantial pollutant concentrations during project construction and operation. Therefore, the proposed project would result in less than significant impacts during construction and operation, and no mitigation is required.

d. Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?

Less than Significant Impact. Heavy-duty equipment on the project site during construction would emit odors, primarily from equipment exhaust. In addition, the application of asphalt and architectural coatings during construction activities may result in odors. Standard construction requirements would minimize odor impacts from construction. The construction odor emissions would be temporary, short-term, and intermittent in nature and would cease upon completion of the respective phase of construction and is thus considered less than significant.

SCAQMD Rule 402 regarding nuisances states: "A person shall not discharge from any source whatsoever such quantities of air contaminants or other material which cause injury, detriment, nuisance, or annoyance to any considerable number of persons or to the public, or which endanger the comfort, repose, health or safety of any such persons or the public, or which cause, or have a natural tendency to cause, injury or damage to business or property." The proposed project does not contain land uses typically associated with emitting objectionable odors. It is expected that project-generated refuse would be stored in covered containers and removed at regular intervals in compliance with the City's solid waste regulations. The proposed project would also be required to comply with SCAQMD Rule 402 to prevent occurrences of public nuisances. Therefore, odors associated with the proposed project construction and operations would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

4.4 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?	☐	☐	☒	☐
e. Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?	☐	☐	☐	☒
f. Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒

4.4.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special-status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?

No Impact. The project site is currently occupied by two buildings, a paved parking lot, and landscaping. In its existing condition, the project site contains a small amount mature trees and ornamental vegetation throughout the project site and along Madrona Avenue, West Carson Street, Del Amo Circle, and Fashion Way. The disturbed condition of the project site is generally not suitable to support special-status plant or animal species.

The United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Critical Habitat for Threatened & Endangered Species map does not identify any locations of critical habitat within the project site. The closest known critical habitat is located approximately 2 miles south of the project site and directly north of Ernie Howlett Park in Rolling Hills Estates. No special-status species are anticipated to be directly

affected by the project due to the lack of suitable habitat on the project site. Additionally, the Torrance General Plan Community Resource Element does not identify any candidate, sensitive, or special status species that occupies the project site. Therefore, no impacts to sensitive or special-status species would result from implementation of the proposed project, and no mitigation is required.

b. Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?

No Impact. The project site is located in an urban area and is highly disturbed and developed with two buildings, a paved parking lot, and landscaping, and does not support any special-status or sensitive riparian habitat as identified in regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) or USFWS. Therefore, no impacts related to riparian habitat or other sensitive natural communities identified in a local or regional plan would result from project implementation, and no mitigation is required.

c. Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?

No Impact. According to the National Wetlands Inventory managed by the USFWS, the project site does not contain federally protected wetlands. The project site is located entirely outside of streambeds, banks, and riparian habitat. No potential waters of the United States or CDFW jurisdictional areas are located on the project site. Therefore, the project would have no impact and no mitigation is necessary.

d. Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?

Less than Significant. Due to the lack of sensitive or special-status species or their habitats on the project site, the project would not result in impacts on candidate, sensitive, or special-status animal species. However, the proposed project would involve the removal or demolition of all existing site features, including removal of existing mature trees within the project site. These trees have the potential to provide suitable nesting habitat for raptors and other unknown migratory non-game native bird species. The proposed project would avoid impacts on nesting resident and/or migratory birds either by avoiding vegetation removal during the avian nesting season (February 1 through August 31) or by implementing Regulatory Compliance Measure 4-1. The proposed project has the potential to impact active migratory bird nests if and to the extent that those trees are removed during the avian nesting season and they contain nests. Regulatory Compliance Measure 4-1 would address any impacts to nesting resident and/or migratory birds should it be necessary to conduct vegetation removal during the nesting season and nests are present.

Regulatory Compliance Measure. The following Regulatory Compliance Measure is an existing regulation that is applicable to the proposed project and is considered in the analysis of

potential impacts related to biological resources. The City considers this requirement to be mandatory; therefore, it is not a mitigation measure.

Regulatory Compliance Measure 4-1: **Nesting Bird Survey and Avoidance**. If vegetation removal, construction, or grading activities are planned to occur within the active nesting bird season (February 1 through August 31), the Applicant/Developer shall confirm to the City of Torrance Community Development Director, or designee, that a qualified biologist has been retained who shall conduct a preconstruction nesting bird survey no more than 3 days prior to the start of such activities. The nesting bird survey shall include the work area and areas adjacent to the site (within 500 feet, as feasible) that could potentially be affected by project-related activities such as noise, vibration, increased human activity, and dust. For any active nest(s) identified, the qualified biologist shall establish an appropriate buffer zone around the active nest(s). The appropriate buffer shall be determined by the qualified biologist based on species, location, and the nature of the proposed activities. Project activities shall be avoided within the buffer zone until the nest is deemed no longer active, as determined by the qualified biologist.

The surveys shall be documented with a biological resources survey log and at the conclusion of monitoring shall be submitted to the City of Torrance.[5]

With implementation of Regulatory Compliance Measure 4-1, the proposed project's potential impacts on nesting migratory birds would be avoided and project impacts would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

e. Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?

No Impact. The project site is not subject to or otherwise affected by a local tree preservation ordinance or other local ordinances protecting biological resources. There are no biologically significant resources within the project site, nor are there any local ordinances or area-wide preservation or conservation plans or policies (e.g., a tree preservation policy) applicable to the project site. The project site is not located on or near any street designated as a special area for street trees as shown on Figure CR-6, Special Designated Areas for Street Trees, of the General Plan

[5] Underlined text was added to clarify Regulatory Compliance Measure enforcement mechanism.

Community Resources Element.[6] The project would also be required to comply with the City's Tree Ordinance (TMC Division 7, Chapter 5), which requires a permit to be obtained prior to cutting, trimming, removing, pruning, planting, injuring, or interfering with any trees on a public street. Therefore, the proposed project would have no impact related to a conflict with a local tree preservation ordinance or other local ordinances protecting biological resources. No mitigation is required.

f. Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?

No Impact. The project site is surrounded by commercial, residential, and school uses, and is not located in an environmentally sensitive area. The project site is not located within or otherwise affected by a Habitat Conservation Plan or Natural Community Conservation Plan. The proposed project does not propose or require development or activities that would conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan or Natural Community Conservation Plan. Therefore, the proposed project would have no impact related to a conflict with an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan or Natural Community Conservation Plan, and no mitigation is required.

6 City of Torrance. City of Torrance General Plan – Community Resources Element. April 2010. Website: https://www.torranceca.gov/home/showpublisheddocument/2722/636302127526600000. Accessed June 12, 2024.

4.5 CULTURAL RESOURCES

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?	☐	☒	☐	☐
c. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.5.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?

No Impact. A Historic Resources Evaluation (HRE) was prepared for the proposed project and is included as Appendix CUL. The HRE analyzed the potential for the proposed project to cause substantial adverse changes to any historical resources that may exist in or around the project site. The HRE found that, the one structure on site older than 45 years old, located at 21405 Madrona Avenue it not eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources or the Torrance Register of Historic Resources under any criteria. In addition, research did not identify any historically significant people associated with the building nor did it find the site as a whole to be eligible for listing. The shopping center, including the Montgomery Ward, was demolished leaving the building at 21405 Madrona Avenue as an isolated remnant. The 21405 Madrona Avenue building has lost its significance and integrity. Therefore, it is not eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources or for designation under the local preservation ordinance. It is not a "historical resource" for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), as presented below.

Project Site. The project site was located in the former Torrance oil field circa 1920s. In the 1950s The Del Amo Fashion Center was constructed, and additional development continued through the 1990s. Between 2005-2009 demolition and redevelopment continued and by 2010 the project site was developed into its current configuration. A history of the project site development in included in Table CUL-1 below.

Table CUL-1: Project Site History

Date	Project Site Description
1924-1947	The project site appears developed by Chanslor-Canfield Midway Oil Company. Structures are visible on the northern and western portion of the property, Del Amo #2 oil derrick and oil sump pit are located on the southern portion of the property, railroad tracks are visible crossing the central portion of project site and four above ground storage tanks (ASTs) are visible straddling the southern margin of the project site.

Table CUL-1: Project Site History

Date	Project Site Description
1947-1963	Additional structures have developed in the central portion of the project site. By 1954, multiple structures are no longer visible in the central portion of the property along with the ASTs which were along the southern property margin. By 1963, Del Amo #2 oil derrick has been removed from the southern portion of the project site.
1970-2000	The Chanslor-Canfield Midway Oil Company buildings, oil well, and railroad tracks are no longer visible. The project site is graded. By 1977, the existing structure in the northeast portion of the project site has been developed. The central portion of the project site is developed by the Del Amo Shopping Center. By 1981, the existing building has been developed in the southeast portion of the project site.
2005-2009	The central portion of the project site has been demolished. A building has been developed in the central eastern portion of the project site and by 2009 is no longer visible.
2010-present	The project site appears in its exiting configuration.

Source: *ASTM Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Northwest Block At Madrona Avenue and West Carson Street Torrance, California.* Haley & Aldrich, Inc, June 2023

- **Montgomery Ward:** Opening as the eleventh store in the Los Angeles area, Montgomery Ward opened its doors at the Del Amo Fashion Square in 1971, on the project site. The $3.75 million store featured two levels and 177,000 square feet of shopping space and was designed by architects Mazzetti, Leach, Cleveland & Associates with E.W. Hahn Inc. as the contractor (Desser 1971). The store offered a "complete line of merchandise from home furnishings to records and stereo and television equipment to lawnmowers to a complete automotive center" (Redondo Reflex 1971). The freestanding, 4,300-square foot automotive center, located at 21405 Madrona Avenue, was located east of the department store. It had a 20-car capacity and also featured a garden center (Desser 1971). The store closed in 2001 after almost 30 years of service (Daily News 2009). The Montgomery Ward store was demolished in 2006 to make room for the new Lifestyle Wing at the mall. The automotive center was left in place and no longer in operation.

- **21405 Madrona Avenue Building Evaluation:** The 21405 Madrona Avenue building is evaluated below for historical significance under the criteria for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources (California Register) and for designation under the City's ordinance. PRC Section 5024.1 established the California Register. The requirements for listing in the California Register, including the criteria for listing and having integrity, are similar to those of the National Register. Generally, a resource is considered by the lead agency to be "historically significant" if the resource meets the criteria for listing in the California Register (14 CCR Section 15064.5(a)(3)). For a cultural resource to qualify for listing in the California Register, it must be significant under one or more of the following criteria:

    - **Criterion 1:** Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of California's history and cultural heritage

    - **Criterion 2:** Associated with the lives of persons important in our past

- **Criterion 3:** Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of an important creative individual, or possesses high artistic values

- **Criterion 4:** Has yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history

Many of the City's criteria for designation are similar to those of the California Register. Where appropriate, these have been listed in parenthesis along with the California Register criteria.

- **Criterion 1 (City Criteria 1):** the 21405 Madrona Avenue building is most closely associated with development and expansion of the Del Amo Fashion Center and the Montgomery Ward department store chain, which are in turn associated with the important historical theme of shopping center development. However, the property was an ancillary building to the Montgomery Ward department store and part of an expansion to the Del Amo Fashion Center that has since been demolished. The building has lost integrity of association, setting, and feeling and is no longer part of the larger development. It does not convey an association with either the Del Amo Fashion Center or Montgomery Ward and does not appear eligible for listing in the California Register under Criterion 1.

- **Criterion 2 (City Criteria 2):** research did not identify any historically significant people associated with the 21405 Madrona Avenue building. Although it was originally part of Montgomery Ward, which was the first successful mail order business in the late 1800s, this 1971 building is insignificant in the larger scheme of the company's history. Therefore, the building and associated project site are not eligible for listing in the California Register under Criterion 2.

- **Criterion 3 (City Criteria 3, 4, 5):** the 21405 Madrona Avenue building would need to be a notable example of an architectural style or associated with a prominent architect to be eligible for listing under this criterion. The 21405 Madrona Avenue building was the work of the architectural firm Mazzetti, Leach, Cleveland & Associates, the official consulting architect of the Los Angeles area Montgomery Ward department stores. However, the automotive shop and garden shop is not a notable example of the work designed by Mazzetti, Leach, Cleveland & Associates. There are no known works by this firm listed in the National Register of Historic Places or the California Register to suggest they are master architects. The few known commercial buildings they designed were better examples of the Modern style of architecture whereas the subject building was constructed in the vernacular with no distinguishing features. The building and associated project site are not eligible under Criterion 3.

- **Criterion 4 (City Criteria 6)**: the automotive shop and garden center was constructed using common materials and construction practices. It does not have the potential to yield information important to the history or prehistory of the local area, California, or the nation and is therefore not eligible under Criterion 4.

The following addresses the remaining City criteria for designation.

- **City Criterion 7:** the 21405 Madrona Avenue building may be one of the last remaining Montgomery Ward automotive centers and garden shops; however, its loss of association and setting has diminished its integrity, and it is therefore not significant under City Criterion 7.

For the reasons stated above, the existing building located at 21405 Madrona Avenue is not eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources or the Torrance Register of Historic Resources under any criteria. In addition, research did not identify any historically significant people associated with the building. For these reasons, the property at 21405 Madrona Avenue in Torrance does not qualify as a "historical resource" as defined by the CEQA. No impact would occur, and no mitigation is required.

b. Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?

Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporation. An Archaeological Resources Study was prepared for the proposed project (see Appendix CUL). As a part of the Archaeological Resources Study, a California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search at the South-Central Coastal Information Center (SCCIC) at California State University, Fullerton, was completed on December 13, 2021. The records search determined that no archaeological cultural were recorded at the project site or within a 0.5-mile radius of the project site. In addition, the NAHC was contacted on May 22, 2024, in order to request a SLF search for the project limits. The results from this SLF search came back negative.

The earliest historic-period map reviewed for the project site dates to 1896, at which time the project site was undeveloped, and the nearest natural freshwater source was a stream draining out of a slough, approximately 1.0 mile east-northeast of the project site. A map dating to 1924 depicts an oil well in the southwestern corner of the project site, and West Carson Street was developed. By 1934, a spur of the Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe rail line followed the current alignment of Madrona Avenue. The rail line spur shown in the 1963 aerial photograph is depicted on a 1951 map. A 1964 map depicts an additional rail line spur on the project site.

Excavation associated with project implementation is anticipated to reach a depth of no more than 12 feet below existing grade for utility trenching and other improvements. The records search found no record of previously recorded cultural resources on the project site. However, there have been no subsurface studies within the project site or the records search radius, and the presence of historic-period development and railroad spurs within the project site indicate a moderate potential for subsurface historic-period archaeological deposits.

Additionally, the presence of a freshwater stream (which could have been used as a food and water source by prior inhabitants of the area) within 1.0 mile of the project site indicates a low to moderate potential for subsurface prehistoric archaeological resources. Accordingly, ground disturbance associated with the proposed project may result in inadvertent discovery of

archaeological resources. Implementation of **Mitigation Measure CUL-1** would reduce potential impacts to subsurface historic-period or prehistoric archaeological resources to less than significant.

Mitigation Measure CUL-1

Unknown Discovery Prior to issuance of a grading permit for the project, the Applicant/Developer shall confirm to the City of Torrance Community Development Director, or designee, that a qualified archaeologist (one who meets the Secretary of the Interior's standards) has been retained to provide professional archaeological services. The qualified archaeologist (or an archaeologist supervised by the qualified archaeologist) shall be present at the pre-grade conference to establish procedures for archaeological resource monitoring. In the event that any prehistoric or historic subsurface cultural resources are discovered during ground disturbing activities, all work within 25 feet of the resources shall be halted and the Applicant and/or lead agency shall consult with the qualified archaeologist, historian or paleontologist to assess the significance of the find. In the event that these resources are of Native American origin, all work within 25 feet of the resources shall be halted and the lead agency shall consult with the appropriate Tribal representative. The archaeologist will stake the area of discovery, placing stakes no more than 10 feet apart, forming a circle around the point of discovery.

If any find is determined to be significant, representatives of the Applicant and/or lead agency and the qualified professional would meet to determine the appropriate avoidance measures or other appropriate measure, with the ultimate determination to be made by the City of Torrance. If the resource is determined to be a Tribal Cultural Resource and thus significant under CEQA, the Applicant/Developer shall retain a qualified archaeologist and a Tribal monitor, at the Applicant's expense, to prepare a mitigation plan, which shall be implemented by the appropriate entity in accordance with State guidelines and in consultation with the consulting Tribe. All significant cultural materials recovered shall be subject to scientific analysis, professional museum curation, and/or a report prepared by the qualified professional according to current professional standards.

In considering any suggested measure proposed by the qualified professional, the Applicant shall determine whether avoidance is necessary or feasible in light of factors such as the uniqueness of the find, project design, costs, and other considerations. For Tribal Cultural Resources, avoidance is always preferred.

If avoidance is unnecessary or infeasible, other appropriate measures (e.g., data recovery) shall be instituted. For Tribal Cultural

Resources, data recovery is never an appropriate mitigation. If avoidance is not feasible, the mitigation plan shall outline appropriate treatment of the resource in coordination with the consulting Tribe and, if applicable, a qualified archaeologist. Examples of appropriate mitigation for Tribal Cultural Resources include, but are not limited to, protecting the cultural character and integrity of the resources, protecting traditional use of the resources, protecting the confidentiality of the resources, and/or heritage recovery. Work may proceed on other parts of the project site while mitigation measures for cultural resources is carried out.

If significant materials are recovered, the qualified professional shall prepare a report on the findings for submittal to the South Central Coast Information Center.

With implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1, potential impacts to archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5 would be reduced to **less than significant with mitigation** impact.

c. Would the project disturb any humans remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?

Less Than Significant. The project site is not located near or adjacent to any known cemeteries and there are no known human remains interred on the project site. In addition, due to the developed nature of the project site the likelihood of encountering buried human remains is low. However, while there are no known human remains on the project site, below surface human remains may be present and subject to inadvertent discovery due to ground disturbance associated with the proposed project. Disturbing human remains could violate State law, as well as destroy the resource. In the unlikely event that human remains are encountered during project-related ground disturbance, the construction contractor would be required to comply with applicable regulatory requirements, including notifying the proper authorities and adhering to standard procedures that would ensure the respectful handling of human remains.

Construction contractors are required to adhere to Section 15064.5(e) of the California Code of Regulations (CCR), Section 5097 of the Public Resources Code (PRC), and Section 7050.5 of the State Health and Safety Code. To ensure proper treatment of burials in the event of an unanticipated discovery of a burial, human bone, or suspected human bone, the law requires that all excavation or grading in the vicinity of the find halt immediately within 50 feet, the area of the find be protected, and the contractor immediately notify the County Coroner of the find. Compliance with State regulations (specified below in Regulatory Compliance Measure [RCM] CUL-1) would ensure that any potential impacts to unknown buried human remains would be less than significant by ensuring appropriate examination, treatment, and protection of human remains as required by State law. Compliance with RCM CUL-1 would reduce any impact to less than significant. As this is a regulatory requirement, RCM CUL-1 is not considered a mitigation measure, and it is outlined below for ease of access.

RCM CUL-1 outlines existing regulations that are applicable to the proposed project and are considered in the analysis of potential impacts related to cultural resources. The City of Torrance considers these requirements to be mandatory; therefore, compliance with these regulations is not considered mitigation.

Regulatory Compliance Measure CUL-1: In the event that human remains are encountered on the project site, work within 50 feet of the discovery shall be redirected and the County Coroner notified immediately consistent with the requirements of CCR Section 15064.5(e). Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 states that no further disturbance shall occur until the County Coroner has made a determination of origin and disposition pursuant to PRC Section 5097.98. If the remains are determined to be Native American, the County Coroner shall notify the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) within 24 hours, which shall determine and notify a Most Likely Descendant (MLD). With the permission of the City, the MLD may inspect the site of the discovery. The MLD shall complete the inspection within 48 hours of being granted access to the site. The MLD may recommend scientific removal and nondestructive analysis of human remains and items associated with Native American burials. Consistent with CCR Section 15064.5(d), if the remains are determined to be Native American and an MLD is notified, the City shall consult with the MLD as identified by the NAHC to develop an agreement for treatment and disposition of the remains. Prior to the issuance of grading permits, the Director of the City's Community Development Department, or designee, shall verify that all grading plans specify the requirements of CCR Section 15064.5(e), State Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5, and PRC Section 5097.98, as stated above.

With implementation of regulatory requirements, as outlined in RCM CUL-1, project impacts related to human remains would be less than significant.

4.6 ENERGY

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in a potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources during project construction or operation?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.6.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project result in a potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources during project construction or operation?

Less than Significant Impact. The following analysis focuses on the four sources of energy that are relevant to the proposed project: electricity consumption, natural gas consumption, the equipment fuel necessary for project construction, and vehicle fuel necessary for project operations. For the purposes of this analysis, the amounts of electricity, construction fuel, and fuel use from operations are quantified and compared to that consumed in Los Angeles County.

Electricity. Electricity is a man-made resource. The production of electricity requires the consumption or conversion of energy resources (including water, wind, oil, gas, coal, solar, geothermal, and nuclear resources) into energy. Electricity is used for a variety of purposes (e.g., lighting, heating, cooling, and refrigeration, and for operating appliances, computers, electronics, machinery, and public transportation systems. According to the most recent data available, in 2022, California's electricity was generated primarily by natural gas (47.5 percent), renewable sources (52.2 percent), large hydroelectric (7.2 percent), nuclear (8.7 percent), coal (less than 1.0 percent), and other unspecified sources. Total electric generation in California in 2022 was 287,220 gigawatt-hours (GWh), up 3.4 percent from the 2021 total generation of 277,764 GWh.[7]

The project site is within the service territory of Southern California Edison (SCE). SCE provides electricity to more than 15 million people in a 50,000 sq mi area of Central, Coastal, and Southern California. According to the California Energy Commission (CEC), total electricity consumption in the SCE service area in 2022 was 85,870 GWh (31,603 GWh for the residential sector and 54,267 GWh for the non-residential sector). Total electricity consumption in Los

[7] California Energy Commission (CEC). 2023a. *2022 Total System Electric Generation*. Website: https://www.energy.ca.gov/data-reports/energy-almanac/california-electricity-data/2022-total-system-electric-generation (accessed July 2024).

Angeles County in 2022 was 68,485 GWh (23,255 GWh for the residential sector and 45,230 GWh for the non-residential sector).[8]

Natural Gas. Natural gas is a non-renewable fossil fuel. Fossil fuels are formed when layers of decomposing plant and animal matter are exposed to intense heat and pressure under the surface of the Earth over millions of years. Natural gas is a combustible mixture of hydrocarbon compounds (primarily methane) that is used as a fuel source. Natural gas is found in naturally occurring reservoirs in deep underground rock formations. Natural gas is used for a variety of uses (e.g., heating buildings, generating electricity, and powering appliances such as stoves, washing machines and dryers, gas fireplaces, and gas grills). Natural gas consumed in California is used for electricity generation (45 percent), residential uses (21 percent), industrial uses (25 percent), and commercial uses (9 percent). California continues to depend on out-of-state imports for nearly 90 percent of its natural gas supply.[9]

The Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) is the natural gas service provider for the project site. SoCalGas provides natural gas to approximately 21.8 million people in a 24,000 sq mi service area throughout Central and Southern California, from Visalia to the Mexican border. According to the CEC, total natural gas consumption in the SoCalGas service area in 2022 was 5,026 million therms (2,230 million therms for the residential sector and 2,796 million therms for the non-residential sector). Total natural gas consumption in Los Angeles County in 2022 was 2,820 million therms (1,122 million therms for the residential sector and 1,698 million therms for the non-residential sector).[10]

Petroleum/Transportation Energy. Petroleum is also a non-renewable fossil fuel. Petroleum is a thick, flammable, yellow-to-black mixture of gaseous, liquid, and solid hydrocarbons that occurs naturally beneath the earth's surface. Petroleum is primarily recovered by oil drilling. It is refined into a large number of consumer products, primarily fuel oil, gasoline, and diesel. The average fuel economy for light-duty vehicles (autos, pickups, vans, and sport utility vehicles [SUVs]) in the United States has steadily increased from about 14.9 miles per gallon (mpg) in 1980 to 22.9 mpg in 2021.[11] Federal fuel economy standards have changed substantially since the Energy Independence and Security Act was passed in 2007. This act, which originally mandated a national fuel economy standard of 35 mpg by year 2020,[12] applies to cars and light trucks of Model Years 2011 through 2020. In March 2020, the EPA and National Highway Traffic

8 CEC. 2023b. Electricity Consumption by County and Entity. Websites: http://www.ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx and http://www.ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbyutil.aspx (accessed July 2024).

9 CEC. 2021. Supply and Demand of Natural Gas in California. Website: https://www.energy.ca.gov/data-reports/energy-almanac/californias-natural-gas-market/supply-and-demand-natural-gas-california (accessed July 2024).

10 CEC. 2023c. Gas Consumption by County and Entity. Website: http://www.ecdms.energy.ca.gov/gasbycounty.aspx and http://www.ecdms.energy.ca.gov/gasbyutil.aspx (accessed July 2024).

11 United States Department of Transportation (USDOT). "Table 4-23: Average Fuel Efficiency of U.S. Light Duty Vehicles." Website: https://www.bts.gov/content/average-fuel-efficiency-us-light-duty-vehicles (accessed July 2024).

12 United States Department of Energy. 2007. "Energy Independence & Security Act of 2007." Website: https://www.afdc.energy.gov/laws/eisa (accessed July 2024).

Safety Administration (NHTSA) finalized the Safer Affordable Fuel-Efficient (SAFE) Vehicles Rule for Model Years 2021–2026 Passenger Cars and Light Trucks, further detailed below.

Gasoline is the most used transportation fuel in California, with 97 percent of all gasoline being consumed by light-duty cars, pickup trucks, and SUVs. According to the most recent data available, in 2022, total gasoline consumption in California was 316,425,000 barrels or 1,597.6 trillion British Thermal Units (BTU).[13] Of the total gasoline consumption, 299,304,000 barrels or 1,511.2 trillion BTU were consumed for transportation.[14] Based on fuel consumption obtained from California Emission Factor Model Version 2021 (EMFAC2021), approximately 614.7 million gallons of diesel and approximately 3.8 billion gallons of gasoline will be consumed from vehicle trips in Los Angeles County in 2024.

The proposed project would increase the demand for electricity, natural gas, and gasoline. The discussion and analysis provided below are based on data included in the CalEEMod output, which is included in Appendix AQ.

Construction Energy Use. The anticipated construction schedule assumes that the proposed project would be built over approximately 41 months. The proposed project would require demolition, site preparation, grading/utility improvements, construction, paving, and architectural coating activities during construction.

Construction of the proposed project would require energy for the manufacture and transportation of construction materials, preparation of the site for grading activities, and construction. Petroleum fuels (e.g., diesel and gasoline) would be the primary sources of energy for these activities. Construction activities are not anticipated to result in an inefficient use of energy because gasoline and diesel fuel would be supplied by construction contractors who would conserve the use of their supplies to minimize their costs on the project. In addition, construction activities would comply with applicable regulations that aim to reduce energy demand, including the California Air Resources Board "In-Use Off-Road Diesel Fueled Fleets Regulation", which limits engine idling times to reduce harmful emissions and reduce wasteful consumption of petroleum-based fuel. Compliance with applicable energy regulations would reduce short-term energy demand during construction of the proposed project to the extent feasible, and proposed project construction would not result in a wasteful or inefficient use of energy. Energy usage on the project site during construction would be temporary in nature and would be relatively small in comparison to the State's available energy sources. Therefore, construction energy impacts would be less than significant.

Operational Energy Use. Energy use consumed by the proposed project would be associated with natural gas use, electricity consumption, and fuel used for vehicle trips associated with the

[13] United States Energy Information Administration (EIA). 2022. California State Profile and Energy Estimates, Data. Website: www.eia.gov/state/seds/data.php?incfile=/state/seds/sep_fuel/html/fuel_mg.html&sid=CA (accessed July 2024).

[14] Ibid.

project. Energy and natural gas consumption was estimated for the project using default energy intensities by land use type in CalEEMod.

The proposed project would also result in energy usage associated with gasoline to fuel project-related trips. Table EN-1 shows the estimated potential increased electricity, gasoline, and diesel demand associated with the proposed project. The electricity rates are from the CalEEMod analysis, while the gasoline and diesel rates are based on the traffic analysis and the USEPA's gasoline fuel economy estimates for 2020 and the California diesel fuel economy estimates for 2021.

Table EN-1: Estimated Annual Energy Use of Proposed Project

Land Use	Electricity Use (kWh per year)	Natural Gas Use (kBTU per year)	Gasoline (gallons per year)	Diesel (gallons per year)
Condo/Townhouse	1,193,963	62,494	110,164	72,997
Parking Lot	49,606	0	0	0
Proposed Project	**1,243,569**	**62,494**	**110,164**	**72,997**

Source: Compiled by LSA (July 2024).
kBTU = thousand British thermal units
kWh = kilowatt hours

As shown in Table EN-1, the estimated potential increase in electricity demand associated with the proposed project would be approximately 1,243,569 kilowatt-hours (kWh) per year. In 2022, Los Angeles County consumed 68,485 GWh or 68,484,956,280 kWh. Therefore, electricity demand associated with the proposed project would be less than 0.01 percent of Los Angeles County's total electricity demand.

The estimated potential increased natural gas demand associated with the proposed project would be approximately 62,494 therms per year, as shown in Table EN-1. In 2022, Los Angeles County consumed approximately 2,820 million therms or approximately 2,820,285,935 therms. Therefore, natural gas demand associated with the proposed project would be less than 0.01 percent of Los Angeles County's total natural gas demand.

As shown above in Table EN-1, vehicle trips associated with the proposed project would consume approximately 110,164 gallons of gasoline per year and 72,997 gallons of diesel per year. Based on fuel consumption obtained from EMFAC2021, approximately 614.7 million gallons of diesel and approximately 3.8 billion gallons of gasoline will be consumed from vehicle trips in Los Angeles County in 2024. Therefore, vehicle trips associated with the proposed project would increase the annual fuel use in Los Angeles County by less than 0.01 percent for gasoline fuel usage and approximately 0.01 percent for diesel fuel usage. The proposed project would result in fuel usage that is a small fraction of current annual fuel use in Los Angeles County, and fuel consumption associated with vehicle trips generated by project operations would not be considered inefficient, wasteful, or unnecessary in comparison to other similar developments in the region. Therefore, gasoline demand generated by vehicle trips associated with the proposed project would be a minimal fraction of gasoline and diesel fuel consumption in California.

The proposed project would be constructed to 2022 Title 24 standards, which would help to reduce energy and natural gas consumption. The project would be required to adhere to all federal, State, and local requirements for energy efficiency, which would substantially reduce energy usage. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in the wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of fuel or energy and would incorporate renewable energy or energy efficiency measures into building design, equipment use, and transportation. Construction and operation period impacts related to consumption of energy resources would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

b. Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?

Less than Significant Impact. In 2002, the Legislature passed Senate Bill 1389, which required the CEC to develop an integrated energy plan every 2 years for electricity, natural gas, and transportation fuels for the Integrated Energy Policy Report. The plan calls for the State to assist in the transformation of the transportation system to improve air quality, reduce congestion, and increase the efficient use of fuel supplies with the least environmental and energy costs. To further this policy, the plan identifies a number of strategies, including assistance to public agencies and fleet operators in implementing incentive programs for zero emission vehicles (ZEVs) and their infrastructure needs, and encourages urban designs that reduce VMT and accommodate pedestrian and bicycle access.

The CEC's *2023 Integrated Energy Policy Report* provide the results of the CEC's assessments of a variety of energy issues facing California. As indicated above, energy usage on the project site during construction would be temporary in nature and would be relatively small in comparison to the overall use in Los Angeles County. In addition, energy usage associated with operation of the proposed project would be relatively small in comparison to the overall use in Los Angeles County, and the State's available energy resources. Further, the proposed project would replace a nearly 50-year-old restaurant and commercial building. Therefore, energy impacts at the regional level would be negligible. Because California's energy conservation planning actions are conducted at a regional level, and because the proposed project's total impact on regional energy supplies would be minor, the proposed project would not conflict with or obstruct California's energy conservation plans as described in the CEC Integrated Energy Policy Report. Additionally, as demonstrated above, the proposed project would not result in the inefficient, wasteful, and unnecessary consumption of energy. Potential impacts related to conflict with or obstruction of a State or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

4.7 GEOLOGY AND SOILS

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:				
i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.	☐	☐	☐	☒
ii. Strong seismic ground shaking?	☐	☐	☒	☐
iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?	☐	☐	☒	☐
iv. Landslides?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?	☐	☐	☒	☐
c. Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?	☐	☐	☒	☐
d. Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?	☐	☐	☒	☐
e. Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?	☐	☐	☐	☒
f. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.7.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:

i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.

No Impact. According to the California Department of Conservation 2015 Fault Activity Map[15], there are no known earthquake faults that run through the project site, nor is there any other evidence of a known fault that runs through the project site. Therefore, although the proposed project is in a seismically active region, it would not result in any impact related to the rupture

[15] California Department of Conservation. Fault Activity Map. 2015. Website: https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/fam/. Accessed June 17, 2024.

of a known, on-site earthquake fault, and there would be no impact and no mitigation is required.

ii. Strong seismic ground shaking?

Less than Significant Impact. Similar to the entire Southern California region, the project site is subject to strong ground motion resulting from earthquakes on nearby faults. There are several faults in the vicinity of the project site that are capable of producing strong ground motion, including the Los Alamitos Fault, the Newport-Inglewood Fault, the Puente Hills Blind Thrust Fault, the San Joaquin Hills Thrust Fault, the Palos Verdes Fault, and the Whittier Fault. During an earthquake along any of these faults or other faults in the region, seismically induced ground shaking would be expected to occur. The severity of the shaking would be influenced by the magnitude of the earthquake, the distance of the project site to the seismic source, the soil conditions, the depth to groundwater, and the duration of the seismic event.

Peak ground acceleration (PGA) is a measure of earthquake acceleration on the ground and an important input parameter for earthquake engineering. Based on the Geotechnical Assessment (Geotechnologies, 2003), a design-level PGA of 0.49 g has been calculated for the project site. This acceleration is consistent with other areas in this region of California that are underlain by similar geologic materials and indicates that strong seismic ground shaking generated by seismic activity is considered a potentially significant impact that may affect people or structures associated with the proposed project. With adherence to the regulatory standards described in Regulatory Compliance Measure GEO-1, potential project impacts related to seismic ground shaking would be reduced to a less than significant level.

Regulatory Compliance Measures. The following regulatory compliance measure includes existing regulations that are applicable to the proposed project and are considered in the analysis of potential impacts related to geology and soils. The City of Torrance considers these requirements to be mandatory; therefore, they are not considered mitigation measures.

Regulatory Compliance Measure GEO-1: **California Building Code Compliance Seismic Standards.** Prior to issuance of construction permits, a final soils report shall be prepared for review and approval by the City. The City shall review grading and building plans to verify that grading and structural design conforms to the requirements of the soils report and the City Municipal Code. All structures shall be designed in accordance with the seismic parameters presented in the soils report and applicable sections of the most current California Building Code (CBC).

iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?

Less than Significant Impact. As described in the Geotechnical Assessment (Geotechnologies, 2003) prepared for the Del Amo Fashion Center Renovation project, the project site is not

classified as part of a "Liquefiable" area per the Seismic Hazards Maps produced by the State of California. This determination is based on groundwater depth records, soil type and distance to a fault capable of producing a substantial earthquake.

The Geotechnical Assessment further references that groundwater was not encountered during exploratory borings at up to depths of 50 feet below the existing ground surface. A liquefaction analysis was performed by conservatively assuming a groundwater level of 10 feet below the existing site grade. The liquefaction potential evaluation was performed by assuming a magnitude 7.1 earthquake, and a peak ground acceleration of 0.53g (the peak ground acceleration that would have a 10 percent probability of exceedance in 50 years). The liquefaction analysis in the Geotechnical Assessment indicated that soils at the project site would not be prone to liquefaction. Further, Figure S-2 (Seismic-Related Hazards) from the City's Safety Element[16], which highlights areas with the potential to experience landslides or liquefication-induced ground displacements, does not identify the project site as being located within these areas. No significant geotechnical constraints related to seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction, were identified in the Geotechnical Assessment. Therefore, potential impacts for these constraints are considered less than significant.

iv. Landslides?

No Impact. The Geotechnical Assessment states that the probability of seismically induced landslides occurring on the project site is considered to be low due to the general lack of slope geometry across the site. Further, Figure S-2 (Seismic-Related Hazards) from the City's Safety Element,[17] which highlights areas with the potential to experience landslides or liquefication-induced ground displacements does not include the project site. No landslides are anticipated as the result of the proposed project, and there would be no impact. No mitigation is required.

b. Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?

Less than Significant Impact. Most of the site is covered by older degraded asphalt. The northern boundary of the site consists of some landscaping, trees, shrubs, and turf. The total surface area of these existing unpaved areas is approximately 7 acres. During project construction, soil would be exposed and drainage patterns would be temporarily altered during grading and other construction activities, and there would be an increased potential for soil erosion and siltation compared to existing conditions. Additionally, during a storm event, soil erosion and siltation could occur at an accelerated rate. As discussed in Section 3.10.1 Response (a), the Construction General Permit requires the preparation of a SWPPP to identify construction BMPs to be implemented as part of the proposed Project to reduce impacts on water quality during construction, including those impacts associated with soil erosion and siltation. As specified in RCM-WQ-1 in Section 4.10, and in accordance with City Municipal Code, the proposed project would comply with the requirements of the Construction General Permit. With compliance with the requirements in the Construction General Permit and implementation of the construction BMPs as specified in RCM-WQ-1 and in

16 City of Torrance. General Plan – Chapter 4: Safety Element. April 2010. Website: https://www.torranceca.gov/home/showpublisheddocument/2724/636302127533630000. Accessed June 17, 2024.

17 Ibid.

compliance with the City Municipal Code, construction impacts related to on- or off-site erosion or siltation would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

The project site is currently developed with one operating restaurant, commercial space, and surface parking. The project would decrease impervious surface area on the project site by approximately 1.5 acres, which would decrease storm water runoff and subsequentially decrease erosion and siltation. As discussed in the Drainage Concept/Hydrology Report, the proposed project is anticipated to decrease overall flows (Hunsaker & Associates, 2022). Additionally, as specified in RCM-WQ-3 and RCM-WQ-4 in Section 3.10, Hydrology and Water Quality, in compliance with the Los Angeles County MS4 Permit requirements and the City's Municipal Code, the three hydrodynamic separators (CDS) units would remove debris and sediment prior to stormwater runoff entering the project's storm drain system. The proposed on-site storm drain facilities would connect to the existing City system located south of project site Although stormwater runoff would eventually be discharged to receiving waters via the existing storm drain system, there is minimal potential for downstream erosion or siltation to occur because the receiving waters are not subject to hydromodification. Therefore, a less than significant impact related to off-site erosion or siltation would occur, and no mitigation is required.

c. Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslides, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?

Landslides.

Less than Significant Impact. Landslides and other forms of mass wasting, including mud flows, debris flows, and soil slips occur as soil moves downslope under the influence of gravity. Landslides are frequently triggered by intense rainfall or seismic shaking. Because the project site is located in a relatively flat area, landslides or other forms of natural slope instability do not represent a significant hazard to the project. In addition, as stated above, the site is not within a State-designated hazard zone for an earthquake-induced landslide. Therefore, there are no potential impacts related to landslides and project impacts would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

Lateral Spreading.

Less than Significant Impact. Lateral spreading often occurs on very gentle slopes or flat terrain. The dominant mode of movement is lateral extension accompanied by shear or tensile fracture. This failure is caused by liquefaction and is usually triggered by rapid ground motion, such as that experienced during an earthquake, but can also be artificially induced. When coherent material, either bedrock or soil, rests on materials that liquefy, the upper units may undergo fracturing and extension and may then subside, translate, rotate, disintegrate, or liquefy and flow. The Geotechnical Assessment[18] indicates that lateral

[18] Geotechnologies, Inc. 2003. Geotechnical Engineering Investigation - Proposed Del Amo Fashion Center Renovation North of Sepulveda Boulevard and East of Hawthorne Boulevard - Torrance, California. Prepared for The Hummel Company. December 23, 2003. Geotechnologies, Inc. File No. 18511-S

spreading is not a potential concern with respect to the proposed project. Therefore, potential impacts related to lateral spreading would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

Subsidence.

No Impact. Subsidence refers to broad-scale changes in the elevation of land. Common causes of land subsidence are pumping water, oil, and gas from underground reservoirs; dissolution of limestone aquifers (sinkholes); collapse of underground mines; drainage of organic soils; and initial wetting of dry soils (hydrocompaction). Subsidence is also caused by heavy loads generated by large earthmoving equipment. The project site is not located within an area of known subsidence that may be associated with groundwater, peat loss, or oil extraction. Therefore, the proposed project would not be subject to potential geotechnical hazards related to subsidence and the project would have no impact, and no mitigation is required.

Liquefaction and Compressible/Collapsible Soils.

Less than Significant Impact. As discussed under Threshold 3.7.1 (a)(iii) above, the project site is not subject to significant constraints related to liquefaction. Adherence to the regulatory standards described in Regulatory Compliance Measure GEO-1 would avoid significant impacts with respect to liquefaction and compressible soils. This measure would ensure that project grading and building design comply with the applicable requirements in the CBC (adopted by the City as its Building Code with certain amendments), and current engineering standards of practice. Adherence to these requirements would ensure that excessive settlement resulting from liquefaction and compression of existing undocumented fill and native alluvial soils on the project site would be reduced to a less than significant level, and no mitigation is required.

d. Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?

Less than Significant Impact. Expansive soils are soils that experience volumetric changes in response to increases or decreases in moisture content. The Geotechnical Assessment[19] states that the project site contains soil types have low shrink-swell potential range and, therefore, are not susceptible to high expansion. In the event that it is determined that near-surface soils within proposed building pad areas exhibit an elevated expansion potential, potential impact of those expansive soils would be addressed through the design of structural foundations and floor slabs in compliance with applicable requirements in the CBC (Regulatory Compliance Measure GEO-1). Since the potential for expansive soils is low and any potential expansion would be addressed through compliance with applicable code requirements, the proposed project would not create substantial potential risks to life or property, and there would be less than significant impacts. No mitigation is required.

19 Ibid.

e. Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?

No Impact. The proposed project would not use septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems. It is anticipated that the proposed project would connect to existing sanitary sewer and wastewater facilities located in the public right-of-way that collect and convey raw sewage and wastewater generated from the project site. The project would not have soil impacts that would prevent the provision of wastewater service to the project and therefore, the project would have no impact and no mitigation would be required.

f. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?

Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporation. The project site is underlain by Old Eolian Deposits. This geologic formation has high paleontological sensitivity due to the prevalence of scientifically important Rancholabrean and Irvingtonian fossils found in similar deposits elsewhere in the region. Project plans and personal communication with Hunsaker and Associates, Irvine Inc., (May 2022) indicate that excavation for grading will extend to a depth of 5 feet, and trenching for utilities will extend to a depth of 12 feet. Excavation for grading and utilities would occur in the Old Eolian Deposits, which have high paleontological sensitivity. Therefore, there is a potential for the project to impact scientifically significant paleontological resources. To ensure that potential impacts to undiscovered paleontological resources remain less than significant, preparation of a Paleontological Resources Impacts Mitigation Program, paleontological monitoring of construction activities, appropriate treatment of newly discovered resources, and preparation of a final paleontological monitoring report would be required, as outlined in mitigation PALEO-1a through c. Implementation of mitigation measure PALEO-1 would reduce potential impacts to paleontological resources to a less than significant level.

Mitigation Measure PALEO-1a A qualified, professional paleontologist who meets the standards set by the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (SVP) shall be retained by the Applicant to develop a Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP) for this project. The PRIMP shall be consistent with the guidelines of the SVP and shall include the methods that will be used to protect paleontological resources that may exist within the project limits, as well as procedures for monitoring, fossil preparation and identification, curation into a repository, and preparation of a report at the conclusion of ground disturbance.

Mitigation Measure PALEO-1b Prior to grading permit issuance, the following measure shall be included on grading plans: Ground-disturbing activities shall be monitored by a qualified paleontological monitor following a PRIMP. If paleontological resources are encountered during the course of ground disturbance, the paleontological monitor shall have the authority to temporarily redirect construction away from

the area of the find in order to assess its significance. In the event that paleontological resources are encountered when a paleontological monitor is not present, work with 25 feet of the find shall be redirected and the paleontologist or paleontological monitor shall be contacted to assess the find for scientific significance. If determined to be scientifically significant, the fossil shall be collected from the field.

Mitigation Measure PALEO-1c Collected resources shall be prepared to the point of identification, identified to the lowest taxonomic level possible, cataloged, and curated into the permanent collections of a museum repository. At the conclusion of the monitoring program, a report of findings shall be prepared to document the results of the monitoring program and submitted to the City prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

With implementation of mitigation measures, PALEO 1a through c, project impacts related to paleontological resources would be less than significant, as it outlines the need for a Paleontological Resources Impacts Mitigation Program, paleontological monitoring of construction activities, appropriate treatment of newly discovered resources, and preparation of a final paleontological monitoring report would be required, thus avoiding impacts to paleontological resource.

4.8 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.8.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?

Less than Significant Impact. Greenhouse gases (GHGs) are present in the atmosphere naturally, are released by natural sources, or are formed from secondary reactions taking place in the atmosphere. The gases that are widely seen as the principal contributors to human-induced global climate change are:

- Carbon dioxide (CO_2);
- Methane (CH_4);
- Nitrous oxide (N_2O);
- Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs);
- Perfluorocarbons (PFCs); and
- Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF_6).

Over the last 200 years, humans have caused substantial quantities of GHGs to be released into the atmosphere. These extra emissions are increasing GHG concentrations in the atmosphere and enhancing the natural greenhouse effect, believed to be causing global warming. While manmade GHGs include naturally-occurring GHGs such as CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O, some gases, like HFCs, PFCs, and SF6 are completely new to the atmosphere.

Certain gases, such as water vapor, are short-lived in the atmosphere. Others remain in the atmosphere for significant periods of time, contributing to climate change in the long term. Water vapor is excluded from the list of GHGs above because it is short-lived in the atmosphere and its atmospheric concentrations are largely determined by natural processes, such as oceanic evaporation.

These gases vary considerably in terms of Global Warming Potential (GWP), a concept developed to compare the ability of each GHG to trap heat in the atmosphere relative to another gas. The GWP is based on several factors, including the relative effectiveness of a gas to absorb infrared radiation and length of time that the gas remains in the atmosphere ("atmospheric lifetime"). The GWP of

each gas is measured relative to CO_2, the most abundant GHG. The definition of GWP for a particular GHG is the ratio of heat trapped by one unit mass of the GHG to the ratio of heat trapped by one unit mass of CO_2 over a specified time period. GHG emissions are typically measured in terms of pounds or tons of "CO_2 equivalents" (CO_2e).

In October 2008, the SCAQMD released a Draft Guidance Document – Interim CEQA GHG Significance Threshold that suggested a tiered approach to analyzing GHG emissions in a project level analysis. In the Draft Guidance Document, the SCAQMD provided numerical thresholds that can be applied to smaller projects (like the proposed project). Although the interim GHG significance thresholds are 3,000 metric tons (MT) per year of CO_2e for residential and commercial land uses where the SCAQMD is the Lead Agency. If emissions exceed the numerical screening threshold, a more detailed review of the project's GHG emissions is warranted. The SCAQMD has proposed an efficiency target for projects that exceed the bright-line threshold. The current recommended approach is per-capita efficiency targets. The SCAQMD is not recommending use of a percent emissions reduction target. Instead, the SCAQMD proposes proposed a 2020 efficiency target of 4.8 MT CO_2e per year per service population (residents plus employees) for project-level analyses.

Therefore, this analysis first evaluates the proposed project against the SCAQMD threshold of 3,000 MT CO_2e per year. If it is determined that the proposed project is estimated to exceed this screening threshold, it will then be compared to the efficiency-based threshold.

Construction Emissions. Construction activities associated with the proposed project would produce combustion emissions from various sources. During construction, GHGs would be emitted through the operation of construction equipment and from worker and builder supply vendor vehicles, each of which typically use fossil-based fuels to operate. The combustion of fossil-based fuels creates GHGs such as CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O. Furthermore, CH_4 is emitted during the fueling of heavy equipment. Exhaust emissions from on-site construction activities would vary daily as construction activity levels change.

As indicated above, the SCAQMD does not have an adopted threshold of significance for construction related GHG emissions. However, Lead Agencies are required to quantify and disclose GHG emissions that would occur during construction. The SCAQMD requires the construction GHG emissions to be amortized over the life of the project (defined as 30 years), added to the operational emissions, and compared to the applicable interim GHG significance threshold tier.

Using CalEEMod, it is estimated that the proposed project would generate approximately 2,412.7 metric tons of CO_2e during construction of the project. When annualized over the 30-year life of the project, annual emissions would be 80.4 metric tons of CO_2e.

Operational Emissions. Long-term GHG emissions are typically generated from mobile sources (e.g., cars, trucks and buses), area sources (e.g., maintenance activities and landscaping), indirect emissions from sources associated with energy consumption, waste sources (land filling and waste disposal), and water sources (water supply and conveyance, treatment, and distribution). Mobile-source GHG emissions would include project-generated vehicle trips to and from the project. Area-source emissions would be associated with activities such as landscaping

and maintenance on the project site. Energy source emissions would be generated at off-site utility providers as a result of increased electricity demand generated by the project. Waste source emissions generated by the proposed project include energy generated by land filling and other methods of disposal related to transporting and managing project generated waste. In addition, water source emissions associated with the proposed project are generated by water supply and conveyance, water treatment, water distribution, and wastewater treatment.

Following guidance from the SCAQMD, GHG emissions were estimated using CalEEMod. Trip generation rates used in CalEEMod for the proposed project were based on the project's trip generation estimates as identified in Section 3.17, Transportation, which assumes that the proposed project would generate 1,013 ADT when accounting for pass-by trips and internal capture. Table GHG-1 shows the GHG emissions of the proposed project.

Table GHG-1: Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Emission Type	Operational Emissions (MT/yr)			
	CO_2	CH_4	N_2O	CO_2e
Mobile Source	1,038.7	0.1	<0.1	1,054.3
Area Source	58.1	<0.1	<0.1	58.2
Energy Source	631.6	<0.1	<0.1	633.7
Water Source	22.9	0.3	<0.1	33.1
Waste Source	17.2	1.7	0.0	60.1
Total Operational Emissions				**1,839.4**
Amortized Construction Emissions				80.4
Total Annual Emissions				**1,919.8**
SCAQMD Threshold				**3,000**
Exceed?				**No**

Source: Compiled by LSA (July 2024).
CH_4 = methane
CO_2 = carbon dioxide
CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalent
GHG = greenhouse gas
MT/CO_2e = metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent
MT/yr = metric tons per year
N_2O = nitrous oxide
SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District

As discussed above, according to SCAQMD, a project would have less than significant GHG emissions if it would result in operational-related GHG emissions of less than 3,000 MT CO_2e per year. Based on the analysis results, the proposed project would result in approximately 1,919.8 MT CO_2e per year, which would be below the numeric threshold of 3,000 MT CO_2e. Therefore, operation of the proposed project would not generate substantial GHG emissions; therefore, impacts related to operational GHG emissions would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

b. Would the project conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?

Less than Significant Impact. This analysis evaluates the proposed project's consistency with the City's Climate Action Plan (CAP) and other applicable State and regional GHG reduction plans, including the CARB 2022 Scoping Plan.

City of Torrance Climate Action Plan. The City adopted an Energy Efficiency Climate Action Plan (EECAP) in December 2015 and subsequently adopted a more comprehensive Climate Action Plan CAP in December 2017. The EECAP became one chapter of the 2017 CAP upon its final publication. While these plans provide the City with goals and policies for reducing GHG emissions, they do not provide sufficient information to quantify GHG emissions reductions, and therefore are not considered "qualified CAPs" under CEQA. These plans can be used to show project consistency with the GHG emissions reduction goals and policies of the City. The CAP focuses on five broad categories of climate adaptation efforts:

- **Land Use and Transportation:** Facilitate pedestrian and neighborhood development, and identify ways to reduce automobile emissions, including supporting zero-emission vehicle infrastructure, improving pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure, enhancing public-transit service, and supporting reductions in single-occupancy vehicle use.

- **Energy Efficiency:** Emphasize energy efficiency retrofits for existing buildings, energy performance requirements for new construction, water-efficient landscaping, and financing programs that will allow home and business owners to obtain low-interest loans for implementing energy efficiency in their buildings.

- **Solid Waste:** Focus on increasing waste diversion and encouraging participation in recycling and composting throughout the community.

- **Urban Greening:** Create "carbon sinks" because they store GHG emissions that are otherwise emitted into the atmosphere as well as support the health of the community.

- **Energy Generation and Storage:** Demonstrate the City's commitment to support the implementation of clean, renewable energy while decreasing dependence on traditional, GHG-emitting power sources.

As part of the efforts under each category, the South Bay Cities Council of Governments (SBCCOG) identified a broad menu of feasible strategies for the local municipalities to enhance their efforts to reduce GHG emissions. The CAP set forth a GHG emission reduction target of 15 percent below 2005 levels by 2020 and 45 percent below 2005 levels by 2035. The strategies outlined in the CAP would achieve an annual citywide reduction of 256,740 metric tons of CO_2e by 2035, meeting the goals of the CAP.

The proposed project would be consistent with the City CAP goal of increasing energy efficiency in new residential buildings by complying with the latest California Building Code (Title 24), including CALGreen, as well as incorporating high efficiency lighting fixtures and appliances to minimize lighting electricity consumption. CALGreen, is the first Statewide Green Building Code. CALGreen lays out minimum requirements for newly constructed buildings in California to reduce GHG emissions through improved efficiency and process improvements. It requires builders to install plumbing that cuts indoor water use by as much as 20 percent, to divert 50 percent of construction waste from landfills to recycling, and to use low pollutant paints, carpets, and floors.

2022 Scoping Plan. In addition, the proposed project was analyzed for consistency with the 2022 Scoping Plan, Executive Order (EO) B-30-15, Senate Bill (SB) 32, and Assembly Bill (AB) 197.

EO B-30-15 added the immediate target of reducing GHG emissions to 40 percent below 1990 levels by 2030. CARB released a second update to the Scoping Plan, the 2017 Scoping Plan, to reflect the 2030 target set by Executive Order B-30-15 and codified by SB 32. SB 32 affirms the importance of addressing climate change by codifying into statute the GHG emissions reductions target of at least 40 percent below 1990 levels by 2030 contained in EO B-30-15. SB 32 builds on AB 32 and keeps us on the path toward achieving the State's 2050 objective of reducing emissions to 80 percent below 1990 levels. The companion bill to SB 32, AB 197, provides additional direction to the CARB related to the adoption of strategies to reduce GHG emissions. Additional direction in AB 197 intended to provide easier public access to air emissions data that are collected by CARB was posted in December 2016.

The 2022 Scoping Plan[20] assesses progress toward the statutory 2030 target, while laying out a path to achieving carbon neutrality no later than 2045. The 2022 Scoping Plan Update focuses on outcomes needed to achieve carbon neutrality by assessing paths for clean technology, energy deployment, natural and working lands, and others, and is designed to meet the State's long-term climate objectives and support a range of economic, environmental, energy security, environmental justice, and public health priorities.

The 2022 Scoping Plan focuses on building clean energy production and distribution infrastructure for a carbon-neutral future, including transitioning existing energy production and transmission infrastructure to produce zero-carbon electricity and hydrogen, and utilizing biogas resulting from wildfire management or landfill and dairy operations, among other substitutes. The 2022 Scoping Plan states that in almost all sectors, electrification will play an important role. The 2022 Scoping Plan evaluates clean energy and technology options and the transition away from fossil fuels, including adding four times the solar and wind capacity by 2045 and about 1,700 times the amount of current hydrogen supply. As discussed in the 2022 Scoping Plan, EO N-79-20 requires all new passenger vehicles sold in California will be zero-emission by 2035, and all other fleets will have transitioned to zero-emission as fully possible by 2045, which will reduce the percentage of fossil fuel combustion vehicles.

The 2022 Scoping Plan measures applicable to the proposed project include energy efficiency measures, water conservation and efficiency measures, and transportation and motor vehicle measures, as discussed below.

Energy efficient measures are intended to maximize energy efficiency building and appliance standards, pursue additional efficiency efforts including new technologies and new policy and implementation mechanisms, and pursue comparable investment in energy efficiency from all retail providers of electricity in California. In addition, these measures are designed to expand the use of green building practices to reduce the carbon footprint of California's new and existing inventory of buildings. As discussed above, the proposed project would comply with the

[20] CARB. 2022. *2022 Scoping Plan for Achieving Carbon Neutrality.* December.

latest Title 24 standards, regarding energy conservation and green building standards. Therefore, the proposed project would comply with applicable energy measures.

Water conservation and efficiency measures are intended to continue efficiency programs and use cleaner energy sources to move and treat water. Increasing the efficiency of water transport and reducing water use would reduce GHG emissions. As noted above, the project would comply with the latest Title 24 standards, which includes a variety of different measures, including reduction of wastewater and water use. In addition, the proposed project would be required to comply with the California Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance. Therefore, the proposed project would not conflict with any of the water conservation and efficiency measures.

The goal of transportation and motor vehicle measures is to develop regional GHG emissions reduction targets for passenger vehicles. Specific regional emission targets for transportation emissions would not directly apply to the proposed project. The second phase of Pavley standards will reduce GHG emissions from new cars by 34 percent from 2016 levels by 2025. Vehicles traveling to the project site would comply with the Pavley II (LEV III) Advanced Clean Cars Program. Therefore, the proposed project would not conflict with the identified transportation and motor vehicle measures.

Therefore, the proposed project would comply with existing State regulations adopted to achieve he overall GHG emissions reduction goals identified in the 2022 Scoping Plan, EO B-30-15, SB 32, and AB 197 and would be consistent with applicable plans and programs designed to reduce GHG emissions. Therefore, the proposed project would not conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs.

4.9 HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?	☐	☒	☐	☐
c. Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?	☐	☒	☐	☐
d. Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?	☐	☐	☒	☐
e. For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?	☐	☐	☐	☒
f. Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	☐	☐	☒	☐
g. Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires?	☐	☐	☐	☒

4.9.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?

Less than Significant Impact. Hazardous materials are chemicals that could potentially cause harm during an accidental release or mishap, and are defined as being toxic, corrosive, flammable, reactive, an irritant, or a strong sensitizer.[21] Hazardous substances include all chemicals regulated under the United States Department of Transportation's "hazardous materials" regulations and the EPA "hazardous waste" regulations. Hazardous wastes require special handling and disposal because of their potential to damage public health and the environment. The probable frequency and severity of consequences from the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials is affected by the type of substance, the quantity used or managed, and the nature of the activities and operations.

[21] A "sensitizer" is a chemical that can cause a substantial proportion of people or animals to develop an allergic reaction in normal tissue after repeated exposure to a chemical.

Construction of the proposed project would temporarily increase the transport, use, and disposal of construction-related hazardous materials and petroleum products (e.g., diesel fuel, lubricants, paints and solvents, and cement products containing strong basic or acidic chemicals). These materials are commonly used at construction sites, and the construction activities would be required to comply with applicable State and federal regulations for proper transport, use, storage, and disposal of excess hazardous materials and hazardous construction waste. The construction contractor would maintain equipment and supplies for containing and cleaning up small hazardous materials spills and would train workers in such containment and cleanup. The contractor would immediately notify the Torrance Fire Department (TFD) and the Los Angeles County Fire Department (LACoFD) in the event of a hazardous materials release of an amount and/or toxicity that could not be safely contained and cleaned up by on-site construction workers. In addition, RCM-WQ-1 (see Section 10, Hydrology and Water Quality, of this IS/MND) requires compliance with the waste discharge permit requirements to avoid potential impacts to water quality due to spills or runoff from hazardous materials used during construction. Therefore, with adherence to the regulatory standards included in RCM-WQ-1, construction-related impacts related to the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials would be less than significant.

The proposed project includes the development of residential dwelling units. Residential uses typically do not present a hazard associated with the accidental release of hazardous substances into the environment because residents are not anticipated to use, store, dispose, or transport large volumes of hazardous materials. Hazardous substances associated with residential uses are typically limited in both amount and use such that they can be contained without impacting the environment.

As a residential development, long-term operation activities typical of the proposed residential uses involve the use and storage of small quantities of potentially hazardous materials in the form of cleaning solvents, fertilizers, and pesticides. For example, maintenance activities related to landscaping include the use of fertilizers and light equipment (e.g., lawn mowers and edgers) that may require fuel. As stated previously, these types of activities do not involve the use of large or substantial amounts of hazardous materials. Furthermore, such materials would be contained, stored, and used in accordance with manufacturers' instructions and handled in compliance with applicable federal, State, and local regulations. In addition, operation of the proposed project would not store, transport, generate, or dispose of large quantities of hazardous substances. Therefore, potential impacts from the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials resulting from operation of the proposed project would be less than significant, and no mitigation would be required.

b. Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?

Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation. A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was completed for the project site in June 2024 (2024 Phase I ESA) and is provided as Appendix HAZ. The 2024 Phase I ESA included a property reconnaissance to visually assess the project site and the surrounding area conditions and land uses. The purpose of the Phase I ESA was to identify and

assess the environmental characteristics of the project site that could impact present or future land uses.

The 2024 Phase I ESA identified two recognized environmental conditions (RECs)[22] associated with the project site. Both REC, as outlined below, were associated with the former Montgomery Ward Auto Express (automotive center) building located in the northern portion of the project site. These RECs are described as follows:

- **REC #1: Underground Storage Tank (UST).** Historical records indicate a 500-gallon waste oil UST was located at the former Montgomery Ward Auto Express in 1971. A large resurfaced concrete patch located west of the building was visible during the site visit indicating the feature was likely removed. Conditions of the tank and analytical results of the excavation samples at the time of removals are unknown.

  In March 2003, as part of a Phase II Limited Site Investigation (see Appendix HAZ), three soil borings were taken in the vicinity of the removed waste oil UST. The soil samples were analyzed for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), TPH as gasoline, TPH as diesel, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and metals. The analysis indicated that no contaminants were detected at concentrations that exceeded the then in effect U.S. EPA Region 9 Regional Screening Levels (RSLs) for soil with the exception of arsenic (which was detected at 2.3 mg/kg in one sample collected at a depth of 12 feet) and chromium (which was detected at 6.7 mg/kg and 13 mg/kg in two samples collected at depths of 6 and 12 feet bgs, respectively). Based on the relatively low concentrations of compounds detected in the soil in 2003, the fact that the sources of the contamination were removed, and the depth to groundwater at the site is anticipated to be greater than 80 feet bgs, it does not appear that any remaining residual contamination of on-site soils resulting from the former waste oil UST is of significant environmental concern to the site. No records indicate that regulatory agency approval for the former UST has been granted.

- **REC #2: Aboveground Storage Tank Waste Oil Release (AST).** Los Angeles County Fire Department (LACoFD) records indicate an AST containing waste oil was located on the northern exterior of the former Montgomery Ward Auto Express. On August 4, 1997, a plume of oil originating from the hazardous waste storage enclosure was observed to be ponded on the paved surface in the parking area. The LACoFD issued a Notice of Violation (NOV) on August 5, 1997. Documents provided did not mention any further regulatory actions and it is possible residual petroleum remains at the project site.

[22] RECs are defined by the ASTM E1527-21 Standard as "The ASTM E1527-21 Standard defines a REC as: (1) the presence of hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or at the subject property due to a release to the environment; (2) the likely presence of hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or at the subject property due to a release or likely release to the environment; or (3) the presence of hazardous substances or petroleum products in, on, or at the subject property under conditions that pose a material threat of a future release to the environment."

In addition, the 2024 Phase I ESA also identified two historical recognized environmental conditions (HRECs). These HRECs included four hydraulic hoists and an onsite clarifier. The 2024 Phase I ESA describes these HRECs as follows:

- **HREC #1: Four Hydraulic Hoists.** In 2003, four hydraulic hoists were removed from the northern portion of the former Montgomery Ward Service Center. The LACoFD issued a No Further Action letter dated 19 June 2003, stating the hoist area has been satisfactorily mitigated for the current use and there are no further requirements or restrictions relating to the site.

- **HREC #2: Onsite Clarifier.** In 2003, a clarifier was excavated from the southwest side of the former Montgomery Ward Service Center. The LACoFD issued a No Further Action letter dated June 18, 2003, stating the clarifier area has been satisfactorily mitigated for the current use and no further requirements or restriction relating to the site.

The 2024 Phase I ESA identified one *de minimis* condition on the project site.[23] The *de minimis* condition identified on the project site is associated with areas of oil-stained concrete and asphalt in poor conditions throughout the project site.

In addition to the RECs, HRECs, *de minimis* finding, the Phase I ESA identified other findings. Other findings are those notable items encountered as part of the Phase I ESA that are not considered RECs. These other findings include:

- **Other Finding #1: Re-abandonment of Onsite Abandoned Del Amo #2.** The City of Torrance, in consultation with CalGEM, may require that Del Amo #2 be re-abandoned by the well owner to meet current oil well destruction standards. The current well owner is Kelt California, Inc. according to CalGEM records. Prior to re-abandonment, the former oil well will need to be located and may require a specialized geophysical survey and/or coordination with CalGEM. The City may also require setbacks from the oil well be maintained and/or the installation of a vent cap at the former well location.

- **Other Finding #2: Active Petroleum Distribution Pipelines are Located on or Adjacent to the Property.** A pipeline easement is located along the landscaped area on the eastern property margin of the project site. The pipeline is active and operated by Chevron Pipeline Co. and reportedly contain jet fuel and crude oil. Pipelines under Madrona Avenue are active and owned by Shell Pipeline Co., Plains Marketing, L.P., Phillips 66 Pipeline LLC, and Crimson Pipeline, L.P. and contain multiple petroleum products including crude oil.

- **Other Finding #3: Abundance of Debris.** An abundance of construction debris and waste staging debris piles were located across the project site. Should future redevelopment occur in this area, the removal of the waste and construction debris should be handled with care. Care

[23] A *de minimis* condition is defined by the ASTM E1527-21 as a condition related to a release (of materials) that generally does not present a threat to human health or the environment and that would generally not be subject to an enforcement action.

should also be taken when removing the debris should be properly containerized and disposed of at an appropriate recycling or disposal facility.

- **Other Finding #4: Historical Railroad Tracks and Historical Buildings.** Three sections of railroad tracks and a number of historical buildings were located on the project site associated with the Chanslor-Canfield Midway Oil Company operations. Former industrial operations may have included the use of petroleum products, solvents, adhesives, and/or other chemicals. It is possible that former industrial operations may have adversely affected subsurface conditions at the project site. Based on the time that has elapsed since industrial use, two previous instances of project site redevelopment, and no identified records of historical spills or environmental response actions, it does not appear that significant chemical impacts remain in the vicinity of the former rail tracks or the former buildings.

Based on the results of the 2024 Phase I ESA, it is unlikely that the proposed project would create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. However, in the event that during ground disturbing activities associated with Project construction, any impacted soil is encountered and identified, these materials would be addressed via procedures outlined in a soil management plan, as provided for In Mitigation Measure HAZ-1: Soil Management Plan. Implementation of Mitigation Measure HAZ-1 would reduce impacts to less than significant.

Mitigation Measure HAZ-1

Soil Management Plan. Prior to or concurrent with demolition permit applications, the Construction Contractor shall provide a Soil Management Plan to the City of Torrance for review and approval. The Soil Management Plan shall include the procedures for pre-demolition surveys and testing for hazardous building materials such as asbestos, lead-based paint, mercury, and polychlorinated biphenyls, and removal and disposal of hazardous building materials. All inspections, surveys, and analyses shall be performed by appropriately licensed and qualified individuals in accordance with applicable regulations. All identified hazardous materials shall be removed, handled, and properly disposed of by appropriately licensed contractors according to all applicable regulations during demolition of structures. The Construction Contractor shall provide documentation (e.g., all required waste manifests, sampling, and air monitoring analytical results) to the City of Torrance showing that abatement of hazardous building materials has been completed in full compliance with all applicable regulations. The City of Torrance shall document that the Soil Management Plan has been approved prior to issuance of demolition permits. In the event that soil conditions on the site are encountered that exceed standards established in the Soil Management Plan, the Applicant/Developer shall, on behalf of the City of Torrance, enter into a Standard Voluntary Agreement (SVA) program with the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) or seek oversight with the Los Angeles

County Site Mitigation Unit to ensure proper evaluation of the project is completed.

c. Would the project emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?

Less than Significant with Mitigation Impact. The project site is located within 0.25 mile of Madrona Middle School, which is located 100 feet east of the project site and across Madrona Avenue. Hickory Tree School is located 270 feet southeast of the project site and across West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue. South Bay Academy is located approximately 1,000 feet to the north. The First Lutheran Church and School is located approximately 0.35 mile (1,800 feet) to the southeast. Jefferson Middle School is located approximately 0.6 mile (3,200 feet) to the west. Fern Elementary school is located approximately 0.75 mile (4,000 feet) northeast. Anza Elementary School is approximately 0.9 mile (5,000 feet) to the west. Arnold Elementary School is located approximately 0.8 mile (4,200 feet) to the southwest. Torrance Elementary School is located approximately 1.3 miles (7,000 feet) to the southeast.

As stated previously, the proposed project is not anticipated to release hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste in significant quantities; however, odors may be emitted during the normal course of construction, including equipment exhaust and architectural coatings, which are typical of most construction sites and temporary in nature. Additionally, during the normal course of construction, there would also be limited transport of potentially hazardous materials (e.g., gasoline, diesel fuel, paints, solvents, fertilizer) to and from the project site. As with other recent developments, the project would be required to comply with all City and County Hazardous Materials Management Plans and implement Mitigation Measure MM HAZ-1 in addition to regulations addressing transport, use, storage, and disposal of these materials. Therefore, impacts associated with hazardous emissions or handling of hazardous materials within 0.25 mile of a school would be considered less than significant with incorporation of MM HAZ-1.

d. Would the project be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?

Less than Significant Impact. As part of the Phase I ESAs, EDR conducted searches of available environmental records for the project site and properties up to 1.0 mile away from the project site. The project site is listed in a number of environmental databases, including Facility Inventory Database (CA FID UST), Statewide Environmental Evaluation and Planning System (SWEEPS UST), UST, and Historical UST (HIST UST) due to the 550-gallon waste oil UST, which as mentioned above under Response (b), is not of significant environmental concern to the site. The site is also listed in Facility and Manifest Data (HAZNET) as having generated hazardous waste (including waste oil and mixed oil, other organic solids, unspecified oil-containing waste, and unspecified organic liquid mixture), in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Information (RCRAInfo) as a small quantity generator (SQG) of hazardous waste, and in Facility Index System/Facility Registration System (FINDS) regarding its listings on other regulatory and compliance databases. The Phase I ESAs note that these listings do not suggest a contamination concern on the site.

There were several listings in the database report for off-site facilities within applicable ASTM. Several of these listings (e.g., RCRA hazardous waste generators, USTs, Historical Auto Stations, compliance listings), by themselves, are not indicative of a contamination concern and therefore were not further evaluated. A number of facilities appear on databases indicating potential contamination concerns (e.g., LUST, Superfund Enterprise Management System Archive [SEMS-Archive], Corrective Action Report [CORRACTS], Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA] Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities [TSDF], Solid Waste Information System [SWF/LF], Hazardous Waste and Substance Site List [HIST Cortese], California Hazardous Material Incident Report System [CHMIRS], Cleanup Program Sites [SLIC], EnviroStor, EnviroStor Permitted Facilities [HWP], and Los Angeles County Site Mitigation). Of the properties representing a potential environmental concern, only one that was noted as adjoining the project site to the northeast (i.e., 21400 Madrona Avenue) is listed as a UST. However, the property status is listed as "inactive" in the database. The Phase I ESAs concluded that no off-site properties pose a potential hazard to the project site.

No evidence or indication of recognized environmental concerns (RECs) or conditions indicative of releases and threatened releases of hazardous substances on, at, in, or to the project site have been discovered except for the historical land uses of the project site. As stated previously, the proposed project is not anticipated to release hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste in significant quantities. Therefore, impacts to the public or the environment would be less than significant, and no mitigation measures would be required.

e. Would the project be located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?

No Impact. Torrance Municipal Airport – Zamperini Field (Torrance Airport) is located approximately 1.5 miles south of the project site. However, the project site is located outside the Airport Influence Area (AIA) for Torrance Airport as defined in the Los Angeles County Airport Land Use Plan (ALUP). Therefore, the project would not result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project site, and there would be no impact.

f. Would the project impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

Less than Significant Impact. The proposed project would not impair implementation of or physically interfere with any adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. The project would be subject to review by all pertinent City departments/divisions, including, but not limited to, Building & Safety, Fire, Engineering, and Planning. The driveways would be designed in accordance with all applicable design and safety standards required by the adopted fire, safety, and building codes. The parking lot layout would be designed to meet requirements to allow adequate access for emergency vehicles. Del Amo Circle East, which is a private street, may be partially or fully closed during construction activities. However, the project would not substantially impede public access or travel upon public rights-of-way. Public street closures would be regulated by the right-of-way permit process. Therefore, impacts to emergency response plans or emergency evacuation plans would be considered less than significant. No mitigation measures would be required.

g. Would the project expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires?

No Impact. The project site is located within a fully urbanized area. There are no wildlands adjacent or in the vicinity of the project site, and the project site is not within a State or federal responsibility area, nor is it classified as a Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone (VHFHSZ) by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CAL FIRE). Therefore, there would be no risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires. No impact would occur, and no mitigation is required.

4.10 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or groundwater quality?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:	☐	☐	☐	☐
i. Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;	☐	☐	☒	☐
ii. Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite;	☐	☐	☒	☐
iii. Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or	☐	☐	☒	☐
iv. Impede or redirect flood flows?	☐	☐	☒	☐
d. In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?	☐	☐	☒	☐
e. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒

4.10.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or groundwater quality?

Less than Significant Impact. The proposed project involves the construction of 260 residential units and associated community amenities, including open space and parking, located on a 16.37-acre project site. Pollutants of concern during construction include sediments, trash, petroleum products, concrete waste (dry and wet), sanitary waste, and chemicals. Each of these pollutants on its own or in combination with other pollutants can have a detrimental effect on water quality. During construction activities, excavated soil would be exposed, and there would be an increased potential for soil erosion and sedimentation compared to existing conditions. In addition, chemicals, liquid products, petroleum products (e.g., paints, solvents, and fuels), and concrete-related waste may be spilled or leaked and have the potential to be transported via stormwater runoff into receiving waters (i.e., Los Angeles/Long Beach Inner Harbor and the Los Angeles/Long Beach Outer Harbor [Hunsaker & Associates, 2022]).

As construction of the proposed project would disturb greater than one acre of soil, the project is subject to the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General

Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities (Order WQ 2022-0057-DWQ, NPDES No. CAS000002) (Construction General Permit). The CGP requires preparation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and implementation of construction BMPs during construction activities. Construction BMPs would include, but not be limited to, Erosion Control and Sediment Control BMPs designed to minimize erosion and retain sediment on site and Good Housekeeping BMPs to prevent spills, leaks, and discharge of construction debris and waste into receiving waters. The City's Municipal Code also requires compliance with the CGP by requiring an applicant for a grading or building permit to provide the City with proof that the Notice of Intent (NOI) to comply with the CGP has been filed and a SWPPP has been prepared.[24] As specified in RCM-WQ-1, the project would obtain coverage under the Construction General Permit, including preparation of a SWPPP that will specify construction BMPs to be implemented to target pollutants of concern. Implementation of RCM-WQ-1 and compliance with the City of Torrance's Municipal Code, would ensure construction impacts related to surface water quality standards, waste discharge requirements, and surface water quality would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

According to the Preliminary Low Impact Development Plan (PLID) prepared for the project (Hunsaker & Associates, 2022), groundwater was not encountered during exploratory borings at depths of up to 50 feet (ft) below ground surface (bgs). Groundwater in the project vicinity is estimated at greater 80 ft bgs (Hunsaker & Associates, 2022). Excavation associated with the proposed project is anticipated to reach a depth of 12 ft bgs. Although not anticipated, as described in RCM-WQ-2, if groundwater is encountered during excavation, dewatering would be conducted in accordance with the requirements of Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Groundwater from Construction and Project Dewatering to Surface Waters in Coastal Watershed of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties (Groundwater Discharge Permit), Order No. R4--2023-0429, NPDES No. CAG994004. The construction contractor would comply with the requirements of Order No. R4-2023-0429, NPDES No. CAG994004 for discharges of groundwater from construction activities to surface waters. This order requires water sampling, analysis, treatment (if required), and reporting of dewatering related discharges of groundwater extracted during construction prior to its release into surface waters to ensure that effluent limitations for constituents are not exceeded. As a result, groundwater dewatering during project construction would not introduce pollutants to receiving waters or violate water quality standards or waste discharge requirements. Adherence to Los Angeles County and Ventura County Waste Discharge Requirements as outlined in RCM-WQ-2 would ensure that if dewatering is required during construction, the proposed project would not degrade water quality and no mitigation is required.

Stormwater infiltration has the potential to affect groundwater quality in areas of shallow groundwater. The PLID provides details regarding the project's stormwater quality management program, including proposed BMPs to reduce or eliminate pollutants of concern in stormwater runoff and on-site stormwater retention. As discussed above, groundwater could occur at depths below 50 ft bgs. While pollutants in stormwater are generally removed by soil through absorption as water infiltrates, as discussed in the PLID (Hunsaker & Associates, 2022), infiltration is not feasible on the project site due to the compacted nature of the underlying soils and very low infiltration

[24] City of Torrance Municipal Code, Div. 4, Ch. 10, Sec. 410.1.040.

rates. Therefore, stormwater infiltration during construction is not expected and there would be no direct path for pollutants to reach groundwater. Project construction would not violate groundwater quality standards, waste discharge requirements, or substantially degrade groundwater quality and impacts would be less than significant and no mitigation would be required.

Pollutants of concern from long-term operations include pathogens (bacteria/viruses), metals, nutrients, toxic organic compounds, pesticides/herbicides, sediments/total suspended solids, trash and debris, and oil and grease (Hunsaker & Associates, 2022). As specified in RCM-WQ-3, the Project would comply with the requirements of the California Regional Water Quality Control Board Order No. R4-2012-0175 NPDES PERMIT NO. CAS004001).[25] The Los Angeles County Flood Control District, the County of Los Angeles, and, 84 incorporated cities within the coastal watersheds of Los Angeles County, including the City of Torrance, are subject to the Los Angeles County MS4 permit. The Los Angeles County MS4 permit requires permittees to lessen the water quality impacts of development through the use of smart growth practices (e.g., compact development and infill or redevelopment to direct development away from environmentally sensitive areas), minimizing impervious surface area footprint, employing Low Impact Development (LID) design principals to mimic predevelopment hydrology, maintain existing riparian buffers, minimize pollutant loading from impervious surfaces, properly select, design, and maintain LID and hydromodification control BMPs, reduce changes to pre-development hydrology, prioritize the selection of BMPs to remove storm water pollutants, reduce storm water runoff volume, and beneficially use storm water to protect water quality. Operation of the project would also be subject to the City of Torrance's stormwater pollution control requirements.[26] Both the Los Angeles County MS4 Permit and the City of Torrance Municipal Code requires planning priority projects to prepare a LID that demonstrates how the project would retain stormwater runoff on site for the stormwater quality design volume (SWQDv) defined as the runoff from: the 85th percentile 24-hour runoff event as determined from the Los Angeles County 85th percentile precipitation isoheytal map or the volume of runoff produced from a 0.75-inch, 24-hour rain event; whichever is greater. In the event 100 percent on-site retention of the SWQDv is not technically feasible, partially or fully, the LID Plan must demonstrate the infeasibility.

According to the Preliminary LID, stormwater runoff onsite will be conveyed as surface flow to the project's backbone storm drain system, then conveyed to the existing 54-inch storm drain system at the project site's southern boundary that leads to the Del Amo Sump Retention Basin on the south side of West Carson Street. The Del Amo Sump Retention Basin is just south of the project site and owned and operated by the City. Run-on from existing areas to the west, north, and east of the project site (i.e., Del Amo Plaza, Fashion Way and surrounding improvements, and Madrona Avenue respectively) would also be conveyed to the project's backbone storm drain system and discharged through the 54-inch storm drain system to Del Amo Sump Retention Basin (Hunsaker & Associates 2022**).**

[25] Los Angeles Region Waste Discharge Requirements for Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Discharges Within the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles County, Except Those Discharges Originating from the City of Long Beach MS4 (Order No. R4-2012-0175, as amended by State Water Board Order WQ 2015-0075 and Los Angeles Water Board Order R4-2012-0175-A01 NPDES PERMIT NO. CAS004001)

[26] City of Torrance Municipal Code, Div. 4, *Ch. 10,* 411.1.070

According to the Preliminary LID, the proposed project will include the following site design principles, structural and non-structural controls, stormwater quality control measures to reduce and/or eliminate pollution from entering the storm drain system:

- Site planning to provide stormwater retention
- Drought tolerant landscaping to decrease water demand;
- Minimize impervious surface area to reduce pollutants of concern and erosion and sediment transport;
- Storm drain stencil to discourage downstream dumping;
- Outdoor trash storage/waste handling areas in order to control trash debris;
- Landscape irrigation practices to reduce transport of pollutants of concern;
- Building materials selection to reduce leaching of pollutants of concern;
- Education of property owners to ensure understanding of downstream water quality;
- Activity restrictions in accordance with the proposed projects Covenant, Conditions, and Restrictions;
- Common area landscape management to ensure erosion and sediment control;
- Common area litter control to ensure good housekeeping of projects common areas; and
- Street sweeping private streets to reduce infiltration of liter into water sources.

Stormwater quality control measures function to augment site design principles and source control BMPs to reduce stormwater runoff volume and potential pollutant loads in runoff to the maximum extent practicable (MEP). The Los Angeles County MS4 Permit and City Municipal Code require that all designated projects retain the SWQDv on-site using retention-based measures unless retention-based measures are determined to be infeasible. As stated previously, because of the low infiltration rates on the project site, infiltration would not take place during project implementation. However, the proposed project proposes the use of three hydrodynamic separators (CDS units) to pre-treat project runoff (and any offsite run-on) prior to being discharged to the Del Amo Sump Retention Basin. Two CDS units will be located in the southwest corner of the property and the third CDS unit will be located at the center of the property along the western boundary. The proposed CDS units will remove trash/litter, debris, and sediment to meet the zero trash discharge requirements of the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board Basin Plan. The Del Amo Sump Retention Basin would be employed as a regional retention BMP to satisfy the project's LID BMP requirements.

As discussed above and specified in RCM WQ-3 and RCM WQ-4, the proposed project would comply with the Los Angeles County MS4 Permit and the requirements of the City's Municipal Code. Compliance with these requirements would reduce operational impacts related to surface water quality standards, waste discharge requirements, and/or degradation of water quality would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

A majority of the project site will be impervious and the small areas that will be pervious, such as landscaped areas, have very slow infiltration rates due to the underlying highly compacted soils. In addition, the groundwater is at least 50 feet bgs. Therefore, there is no direct path for pollutants to reach groundwater. In addition, the project would be required to implement LID features to treat stormwater before it could potentially reach groundwater. Therefore, because the operation of the proposed project would not violate groundwater quality standards, waste discharge requirements, and/or degradation of groundwater quality, impacts would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

Regulatory Compliance Measures. The following RCMs include existing regulations that are applicable to the proposed project and are considered in the analysis of potential impacts related to hydrology and water quality. The City of Torrance considers these requirements to be mandatory; therefore, they are not considered mitigation measures.

Regulatory Compliance Measure WQ-1: **Construction General Permit.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the Applicant shall obtain coverage under the State Water Resources Control Board National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities (Order No. 2009-0009-DWQ, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System No. CAS000002, as amended by Orders No. 2010-0014-DWQ and 2012-0006-DWQ) (Construction General Permit). This shall include the submission of Permit Registration Documents (PRDs), including a Notice of Intent (NOI) for coverage under the permit to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) via the Stormwater Multiple Application and Report Tracking System (SMARTs). The Applicant shall provide the Waste Discharge Identification Number (WDID) to the City of Torrance (City) to demonstrate proof of coverage under the Construction General Permit. A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be prepared and implemented for the proposed Project in compliance with the requirements of the Construction General Permit. The SWPPP shall identify construction best management practices

(BMPs) to be implemented to ensure that the potential for soil erosion and sedimentation is minimized and to control the discharge of pollutants in stormwater runoff as a result of construction activities. Upon completion of construction and stabilization of the site, a Notice of Termination will be submitted via SMARTs.

Regulatory Compliance Measure WQ-2: **Los Angeles County Groundwater Discharge Permit.** At least 45 days prior to groundwater dewatering activities, the City of Torrance shall submit an NOI to the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) to obtain coverage under the Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Groundwater from Construction and Project Dewatering to Surface Waters in Coastal Watershed of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties (Groundwater Discharge Permit), Order No. R4-2018-0125, NPDES No. CAG994004. The construction contractor shall comply with the requirements of Order No. R4-2018-0125, NPDES No. CAG994004. Groundwater dewatering activities shall comply with all applicable provisions in the Groundwater Discharge Permit, including water sampling, analysis, treatment (if required), and reporting of dewatering-related discharges. Upon completion of groundwater dewatering activities, an NOI shall be submitted to the Los Angeles RWQCB.

Regulatory Compliance Measure WQ-3: **Los Angeles County MS4 Permit.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the City shall ensure that a final Low Impact Development (LID) Plan is prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Waste Discharge Requirements for Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Discharges within the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles County, Except Those Discharges Originating from the City of Long Beach MS4 (Los Angeles County MS4 Permit), Order No. R4-2012-0175, NPDES Permit No. CAS004001, as amended by Order Nos. WQ 2015-0075 and R4-2012-0175-A01).

Regulatory Compliance Measure WQ-4: **City of Torrance Municipal Code.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the Applicant shall prepare a

Low Impact Development (LID) Plan in accordance with Division 4 Chapter 11 Low Impact Development Strategies of the City of Torrance Municipal Code. The LID shall demonstrate how the project would retain stormwater runoff on site for the stormwater quality design volume (SWQDv) defined as the runoff from: the 85th percentile, 24-hour rain event as determined from the Los Angeles County 85th percentile precipitation isoheytal map or the volume of runoff produced from a 0.75-inch, 24-hour rain event; whichever is greater. When, as determined by the Community Development Department, one hundred percent (100%) on-site retention of the SWQDv is technically infeasible, partially or fully, the infeasibility shall be demonstrated in the submitted LID Plan. In these circumstances, the project site may biofiltrate one and one-half (1.5) times the portion of the remaining SWQDv that is not reliably retained on site. Biofiltration BMPs must adhere to the design specifications provided in the Los Angeles County MS4 permit.

b. Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?

No Impact. According to the Preliminary LID prepared for the project, groundwater was not encountered during exploratory borings up to depths of 50 ft bgs (Lennar, 2022). As discussed above, groundwater in the project's vicinity is estimated at greater 80 ft bgs. Excavation associated with the proposed project is anticipated to reach a depth of 12 ft. Therefore, groundwater is not anticipated to be encountered during construction. Neither groundwater dewatering nor groundwater extraction would be required during project construction. Construction impacts related to depletion of groundwater supplies or interference with groundwater recharge would be less than significant, and no mitigation would be required.

There is currently one operating restaurant, a former auto repair facility, and surface parking on the project site. According to the Preliminary LID, development of the project would decrease impervious surface area on the project site by approximately 1.5 acres, which would theoretically allow for an increase in opportunities for infiltration and groundwater recharge. However, infiltration is not feasible onsite because the underlying soils are compacted, resulting in very low infiltration rates. Furthermore, project operations would not require groundwater extraction. Therefore, the proposed project would have no impact related to the depletion of groundwater supplies or interference with groundwater recharge, and no mitigation would be required.

c. Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:

i. Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;

Less than Significant Impact. During construction activities the project site would be disturbed. Soil would be exposed, and drainage patterns would be temporarily altered during grading and other construction. Accordingly, there would be an increased potential for soil erosion and siltation compared to existing conditions. During a storm event, soil erosion and siltation could occur at an accelerated rate. As discussed above in Response (a), the Construction General Permit requires the preparation of a SWPPP to identify construction BMPs to be implemented as part of the proposed project to reduce impacts on water quality during construction, including those impacts associated with soil erosion and siltation. As specified in RCM-WQ-1, above, and in accordance with the Municipal Code, the proposed project would comply with the requirements of the Construction General Permit. Compliance with the requirements of the Municipal Code, the Construction General Permit, and implementation of the RCM-WQ-1 construction BMPs would limit construction impacts related to on- or off-site erosion or siltation to less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

The project site is developed with one operating restaurant, a former auto repair facility, and a surface parking lot. As discussed above, the project would decrease impervious surface area on the project site by approximately 1.5 acres, which would decrease stormwater runoff and subsequentially decrease erosion and siltation. As discussed in the Drainage Concept/Hydrology Report (see Appendix HYDRO), the proposed project is anticipated to decrease overall flows (Hunsaker & Associates 2022). Additionally, as specified in RCM-WQ-3 and RCM-WQ-4, in compliance with the Los Angeles County MS4 Permit requirements and the City's Municipal Code, the CDS units would remove debris and sediment prior to stormwater runoff entering the project's storm drain system. The proposed on-site storm drain facilities would connect to the existing City system located south of project site. Although stormwater runoff would eventually be discharged to receiving waters via the existing storm drain system, there is minimal potential for downstream erosion or siltation to occur because the receiving waters are not subject to hydromodification. Therefore, a less than significant impact related to off-site erosion or siltation would occur, and no mitigation is required.

ii. Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite;

Less than Significant Impact. During construction activities, the proposed project would not permanently alter the existing drainage pattern on site. Stormwater runoff would continue to be conveyed via the existing drainage infrastructure and therefore construction activities would not increase the rate or amount of surface runoff and would not result in flooding on or off site. With adherence to RCM-WQ-1, construction impacts related to altering the existing drainage pattern of the site or area or increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner that would result in flooding onsite or offsite would be less than significant and no mitigation is required.

The project site is developed with a commercial building, a restaurant use, and a surface parking lot. As stated in Response (c)(i) above, the development of the proposed project would decrease impervious surface area by approximately 1.5 acres, which would decrease the rate and volume of stormwater runoff. RCM-WQ-3 requires compliance with the Los Angeles County MS4 Permit and RCM-WQ-4 requires compliance with the City Municipal Code, which requires planning priority projects to retain stormwater runoff on site for the SWQDv defined as the runoff from the 0.75-inch, 24-hour rain event or the 85th percentile, 24-hour rain event as determined from the Los Angeles County 85th percentile precipitation isoheytal map (Hunsaker & Associates, 2022). The Preliminary LID prepared for the proposed project determined that the proposed project SWQDv would comply with the Los Angeles County MS4 Permit and the City's Municipal Code and therefore would not substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff. Additionally, the proposed project would rely on existing drainage infrastructure and match existing drainage patterns onsite. The proposed project would include two new connections to existing 54-inch storm drain systems along Del Amo Circle East and West Carson Street at the southwest corner of the project. These new connections would be sized appropriately to accommodate proposed runoff volume and flows. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in significant impacts on on-site or off-site flooding. The Drainage Concept/Hydrology Report concluded that the existing 54-inch storm drain has the capacity to convey the 50-year storm flow rate (Hunsaker & Associates, 2022). All new proposed storm drainpipes and structures will be sized during the final design to convey the proposed peak flows.

The proposed drainage facilities and BMPs needed to accommodate stormwater runoff would also be appropriately sized so that on-site flooding would not occur. The Drainage Concept/Hydrology Report prepared for the proposed project concluded that the proposed project would have no adverse impacts on downstream drainage systems (Hunsaker & Associates, 2022). Finally, the proposed project would not alter the course of a stream or river. With the implementation of LID BMPs and RCM-WQ-2, impacts related to on- or off-site flooding from an increase in surface runoff would be less than significant and no mitigation is required.

iii. Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or

Less than Significant Impact. As discussed in Response (a), pollutants of concern during construction include sediments, trash, petroleum products, concrete waste (dry and wet), sanitary waste, and chemicals. Each of these pollutants on its own or in combination with other pollutants can have a detrimental effect on water quality. Drainage patterns would be temporarily altered during grading and other construction activities, and construction-related pollutants could be spilled, leaked, or transported via storm runoff into adjacent drainages and downstream receiving waters. However, as specified in RCM-WQ-1, the proposed project would be required to comply with the requirements set forth by the Construction General Permit and SWPPP, which would specify BMPs to be implemented to control the discharge of pollutants in stormwater runoff as a result of construction activities.

The operation of the proposed project has the potential to introduce pollutants to the storm drain system from the proposed on-site uses. As discussed in Response (a), expected pollutants

of concern from long-term operations include pathogens (bacteria/viruses), metals, nutrients, toxic organic compounds, pesticides/herbicides, sediments/total suspended solids, trash and debris, and oil and grease. As required by RCM-WQ-3 and RCM-WQ-4, the LID would require the implementation of operational BMPs to reduce pollutants of concern in stormwater runoff. With implementation of operational BMPs, no substantial additional sources of polluted runoff would be discharged to the storm drain system.

Development of the proposed project would decrease impervious surface area on the project site by a total of approximately 1.5 acres, which would decrease stormwater runoff generated during project operation. The proposed project would install new storm drains and hydrodynamic separators (CDS units). The proposed storm drainage system would connect to an existing 54-inch storm drain which will convey stormwater to Del Amo Sump Retention Basin south of the project site. As discussed in the Drainage Concept/Hydrology Report (see Appendix HYDRO), on-site drainage facilities would be adequately sized to convey and reduce runoff, such that on-site and off-site drainage facility capacity would not be exceeded during a design storm. Therefore, the proposed project would not result in an exceedance of planned or existing stormwater drainage systems.

For the reasons discussed above, with adherence to measures RCM-WQ-1 RCM-WQ-3, and RCM-WQ-4, project impacts associated with the introduction of substantial sources of polluted runoff or additional runoff would be less than significant and would not result in an exceedance in capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems. No mitigation would be required.

iv. Impede or redirect flood flows?

Less than Significant Impact. As previously discussed, while the drainage patterns would be temporarily altered during grading and other construction, the proposed project would not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the project site, nor would it alter the course of a stream or river through the addition of impervious surfaces in a manner that would impede or redirect flood flows. Furthermore, the project site is not located within a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) designated 100-year floodplain. According to the FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) No. 06037C1928F, the project site is located within Zone X. Zone X is designated as an area determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain (500-year floodplain).[27] As the project would not place improvements and structures directly within a 100-year floodplain, the project would not impede or redirect flood flows. Therefore, impacts related to impeding or redirecting of flood flows would be less than significant and no mitigation would be required.

[27] Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Map # 06037C1928F, <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/search?AddressQuery=torrance%2C%20ca> (accessed June 21, 2024).

d. In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, would the project risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?

Less than Significant Impact. Tsunamis are ocean waves generated by tectonic displacement of the seafloor associated with shallow earthquakes, seafloor landslides, rock falls, and exploding volcanic islands. Tsunamis can have wavelengths of up to 120 miles and travel as fast as 500 miles per hour (mph) across hundreds of miles of deep ocean. Upon reaching shallow coastal waters, the waves can reach up to 50 ft in height, causing great devastation to near-shore structures. The project site is located approximately 2.6 miles from the Pacific Ocean shoreline. According to the California Department of Conservation's Los Angeles County Tsunami Hazard Areas Map, the project site is located outside of the hazard area.[28] Therefore, the project site is not subject to inundation from tsunamis, and there is no risk of release of pollutants due to inundation associated with tsunami.

Seiching occurs when seismic ground shaking induces standing waves (seiches) inside water retention facilities (e.g., reservoirs and lakes). Such waves can cause retention structures to fail and flood downstream properties. The closest water retention facilities to the project site are the Ocean Avenue Basin located approximately 2,000 ft southwest of the project site and the Amie Basin located approximately 1 mile northwest of the project site. These water retention facilities are quite small and do not pose a risk of inundation from seiche. Therefore, the project site is not subject to inundation from seiche waves, and there is no risk of release of pollutants due to inundation from seiche.

As discussed in Response (c)(iv), the project site is located within Zone X (designated as an area determined to be outside the 0.2% annual or 500-year floodplain). The project would introduce new residential land uses on the project site, which would change potential on-site pollutants as compared to existing conditions. However, as discussed in Response (a), BMPs would be implemented to target and reduce pollutants of concern on the project site. In addition, as discussed above in Section 3.9, Hazards and Hazardous Materials, hazardous substances associated with residential uses would be limited in both amount and use. The materials used onsite would be contained, stored, and used in accordance with manufacturers' instructions and handled in compliance with applicable standards and regulations. There are no levees within the vicinity of the project site and as discussed above there are no water bodies within the vicinity of the project site that would pose a risk of flooding. Furthermore, because BMPs would reduce the introduction of pollutants on the site and any hazardous materials used onsite would be properly stored and contained, there would be a low potential for pollutants to be released from the project site in the unlikely event of inundation of the project site. Therefore, impacts related to release of pollutants in the event of inundation from flooding would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

e. Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?

No Impact. The project is within the jurisdiction of the Los Angeles RWQCB. In September 2014, the Los Angeles RWQCB adopted the *Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura*

[28] California Department of Conservation, Tsunami Hazard Area Map <https://www.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/tsunami/maps/los-angeles> (accessed June 21, 2024).

Counties (Basin Plan)[29] which designates beneficial uses for all surface and groundwater within its jurisdiction and establishes the water quality objectives and standards necessary to protect those beneficial uses. As summarized below, the project would comply with the applicable NPDES permits and would implement construction and operational BMPs to reduce pollutants of concern in stormwater runoff.

As discussed in Response (a), during construction activities, excavated soil would be exposed, and there would be an increased potential for soil erosion and sedimentation compared to existing conditions. In addition, chemicals, liquid products, petroleum products (e.g., paints, solvents, and fuels), and concrete-related waste may be spilled or leaked and have the potential to be transported via stormwater runoff into receiving waters. As specified in RCM-WQ-1, the proposed Project would be required to comply with the requirements set forth by the CGP, which requires the preparation of a SWPPP and implementation of construction BMPs to control stormwater runoff and discharge of pollutants.

As discussed in Response (a), the primary pollutants of concern during project operations are pathogens (bacteria/viruses), metals, nutrients, toxic organic compounds, pesticides/herbicides, sediments/total suspended solids, trash and debris, and oil and grease. As stated in RCM-WQ-3, a final LID would be prepared for the project in compliance with the Los Angeles County MS4 Permit. The Final LID would detail the Site Design, Source Control, and/or Treatment Control BMPs that would be implemented to treat stormwater runoff and reduce impacts to water quality during operation. The proposed BMPs would capture and treat stormwater runoff and reduce pollutants of concern in stormwater runoff.

The proposed project would comply with the applicable NPDES permits, which require the preparation of a SWPPP, preparation of a Final LID, and implementation of construction and operational BMPs to reduce pollutants of concern in stormwater runoff. As such, the project would not result in water quality impacts that would conflict with the LARWQCB Basin Plan. Impacts related to conflict with a water quality control plan would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

The State of California enacted the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) in September 2014. SGMA requires governments and water agencies of high- and medium-priority basins to halt overdraft of groundwater basins. SGMA requires the formation of local Groundwater Sustainability Agencies (GSAs), which are required to adopt Groundwater Sustainability Plans to manage the sustainability of the groundwater basins. The project site is located within the West Coast Subbasin of the Coastal Plain of Los Angeles Groundwater Basin, which is managed by the California Department of Water Resources. The West Coast Subbasin is identified by the Department of Water Resources as a very low/low-priority basin; therefore, development of a Groundwater Sustainability Plan is not required. Because there is no adopted Groundwater Sustainability Plan applicable to the groundwater basin within the project site, the project would not

[29] California Water Boards, Los Angeles Region, LARWQCB Basin Plan, Water Quality Control Plan: Los Angeles Region Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties <https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/losangeles/water_issues/programs/basin_plan/> (accessed June 21, 2024).

conflict with or obstruct the implementation of a sustainable groundwater management plan. As discussed in Responses (a) and (b), the proposed project would have a less than significant impact to groundwater quality, interfere with groundwater recharge, or decrease groundwater supplies. Therefore, a less than significant impact would occur related to conflict with or obstruction of water quality control plans or sustainable groundwater management plans, and no mitigation is required.

4.11 LAND USE AND PLANNING

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Physically divide an established community?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.11.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project physically divide an established community?

No Impact. The proposed project is not expected to divide an established community because the project will redevelop a site that is currently occupied by commercial uses and is part of the larger Del Amo Fashion Center. The project site is currently zoned within the Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1) under the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan. Under the H-DA1 designation, mixed-use projects including residential uses are allowed (with a CUP). The proposed project would not place any structures in an established community that would physically divide that community and thereby prevent interaction between members of the community. The project would be developed within the confines of the project site and would not create a physical barrier. Therefore, the project will not physically divide an established community and the project would have no impact, and no mitigation measures would be required.

b. Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?

Less than Significant Impact. As mentioned previously, the project site is currently zoned H-DA1 under the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan, which allows mixed-use projects, including those with residential uses. Therefore, the project's proposed use is permitted in the H-DA1 zone. In addition, the City's General Plan Land Use Map designates the project site as Commercial Center (C-CTR), which is consistent with the project site's current uses containing office buildings and a restaurant. However, in order to allow the proposed project's residential uses as part of a mixed-use project, a CUP would be required when considered with the adjacent retail uses (Del Amo Fashion Center). Approval of the CUP would ensure that the project is consistent with the City's zoning designation, the City's General Plan land use designation, and the Hawthorne Boulevard Corridor Specific Plan.

Therefore, with approval of the CUP, the proposed project would not conflict with any land use plan, policy or regulation. Therefore, impacts are considered less than significant, and no mitigation measures would be required.

4.12 MINERAL RESOURCES

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒

4.12.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?

No Impact. The Surface Mining and Reclamation Act (SMARA) enacted by California Legislature in 1975 provides guidelines to assist with the classification and designation of mineral lands. These areas were designated under the basis of several geologic factors but do not give regard to existing land uses and ownership. These Mineral Resource Zones (MRZs) are divided into the following four categories:

- **MRZ-1:** An area where adequate information indicates that no significant mineral deposits are present, or where it is judged that little likelihood exists for their presence.
- **MRZ-2:** An area where adequate information indicates that significant mineral deposits are present, or where it is judged that a high likelihood exists for their presence.
- **MRZ-3:** An area containing mineral deposits of which their significance cannot be properly evaluated.
- **MRZ-4:** An area where information is not adequate enough to be able to assign to any other MRZ zone.

Of these four categories, lands classified as MRZ-2 are of the greatest importance. Such areas are underlain by demonstrated mineral resources or are located where geologic data indicate that significant measured or indicated resources are present. MRZ-2 areas are designated by the State of California Mining and Geology Board as being "regionally significant." Such designations require that a lead agency's land use decisions involving designated areas are to be made in accordance with its mineral resource management policies and that it considers the importance of the mineral resource to the region or the State as a whole, not just to the lead agency's jurisdiction.

According to the Community Resources Element of the City of Torrance General Plan (2010), the project site is designated as MRZ-3, indicating that the significance of mineral deposits cannot be determined from available data. The majority of land within the City is classified as MRZ-1 and MRZ-

3. In addition, there are no known mineral resources in close proximity to the project site. Therefore, no impacts related to the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and to the residents of the State would result from project implementation, and no mitigation is required.

b. Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?

No Impact. As stated previously, the project site is not part of an MRZ or recovery area designated in the City's General Plan or other land use plan. Therefore, no impact would occur, and no mitigation is required.

4.13 NOISE

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project result in:				
a. Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?	☐	☐	☒	☐
c. For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.13.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project result in generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?

Less than Significant Impact. Noise impacts can be described in three categories. The first is audible impacts that refer to increases in noise levels noticeable to humans. Audible increases in noise levels generally refer to a change of 3 dBA or greater, because, as described earlier, this level of noise change has been found to be barely perceptible in exterior environments. The second category, potentially audible, refers to a change in the noise level between 1 and 3 dBA. This range of noise levels has been found to be noticeable only in laboratory environments. The last category is changes in noise level of less than 1 dBA that are inaudible to the human ear. A change in noise level of at least 5 dBA would be required before any noticeable change in human response would be expected and a 10 dBA change is subjectively heard as approximately a doubling in loudness and can cause an adverse response. Only audible changes in existing ambient or background noise levels are considered potentially significant.

Short-Term Construction Noise Impacts. Short-term noise impacts would be associated with demolition of the existing structures, excavation, grading, and construction of the proposed structures. Construction-related short-term noise levels would be higher than existing ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project site at the present time but would no longer occur once construction of the proposed project is completed.

Two types of short-term noise impacts could occur during construction of the proposed project. The first type involves construction crew commutes and the transport of construction equipment and materials to the site, which would incrementally increase noise levels on roads leading to the site. The second type of short-term noise impact is related to noise generated during demolition, excavation, grading, and construction on the project site.

- **Construction Traffic:** Using information from the assumptions applied in the CalEEMod emissions modeling for the proposed project (refer to Section 4.3, Air Quality, and Section 4.7, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, for additional information), the total number of these construction related trips is estimated to be 622 vehicles per day. Although there would be a relatively high single-event noise exposure potential causing intermittent noise nuisance (passing trucks at 50 ft would generate up to a maximum of 84 dBA), the effect on longer-term (hourly or daily) ambient noise levels would be small when compared to existing ADT volumes on Madrona Boulevard, West Carson Street, Fashion Way, and Del Amo Circle East, respectively, as provided by the project's Local Circulation Analysis. Because construction-related vehicle trips would not approach the daily traffic volumes for Madrona Boulevard, West Carson Street, Fashion Way, and Del Amo Circle East, traffic noise would not increase by 3 dBA. A noise level increase of less than 3 dBA would not be perceptible to the human ear in an outdoor environment. Therefore, short-term, construction-related impacts associated with worker commute and equipment transport to the project site would be less than significant.

- **Construction Activities:** Short-term noise impacts would occur during demolition, grading, paving, and site preparation activities associated with future development of the project site. Construction is performed in discrete steps, or phases, each with its own mix of equipment and, consequently, its own noise characteristics. These various sequential phases would change the character of the noise generated on site. Therefore, the noise levels vary as construction progresses. Despite the variety in the type and size of construction equipment, similarities in the dominant noise sources and patterns of operation allow construction-related noise ranges to be categorized by work phase.

Table NOI-1 lists typical construction equipment noise levels (L_{max}) recommended for noise impact assessments, based on a distance of 50 feet between the equipment and a noise receptor, obtained from the Federal Highway Administration Roadway Construction Noise Model. Construction-related short-term noise levels would no longer occur once construction of the project is completed.

Table NOI-1 lists maximum noise levels recommended for noise impact assessments for typical construction equipment, based on a distance of 50 feet between the equipment and a noise receptor. Typical maximum noise levels range up to 90 dBA L_{max} at 50 feet during the noisiest construction phases. The site preparation and grading phases, including excavation and grading of the site, tend to generate the highest noise levels because earthmoving machinery is the noisiest construction equipment. Earthmoving equipment includes excavating machinery such as backfillers, bulldozers, draglines, and front loaders. Earthmoving and compacting equipment includes compactors, scrapers, and graders. Typical operating cycles for these types of construction equipment may involve 1 or 2 minutes of full-power operation followed by 3 or 4 minutes at lower power settings.

Table NOI-1: Typical Construction Equipment Noise Levels

Equipment Description	Acoustical Usage Factor (%)	Maximum Noise Level (L_{max}) at 50 Feet
Backhoes	40	80
Compactor (ground)	20	80
Compressor	40	80
Cranes	16	85
Dozers	40	85
Dump Trucks	40	84
Excavators	40	85
Flat Bed Trucks	40	84
Forklift	20	85
Front-end Loaders	40	80
Graders	40	85
Impact Pile Drivers	20	95
Jackhammers	20	85
Pick-up Truck	40	55
Pneumatic Tools	50	85
Pumps	50	77
Rock Drills	20	85
Rollers	20	85
Scrapers	40	85
Tractors	40	84
Welder	40	73

Source: Roadway Construction Noise Model (Federal Highway Administration 2006).
Note: Noise levels reported in this table are rounded to the nearest whole number.
L_{max} = maximum instantaneous sound level

As presented below, Table NOI-2 shows the construction phases, the expected duration of each phase, the equipment expected to be used during each phase, the composite noise levels of the equipment at 50 ft, the distance of the nearest residential building from the average location of construction activities (a distance of 365 ft), and noise levels expected during each phase of construction for the proposed project. These noise level projections do not take into account intervening topography or barriers. Attachment NOI provides construction noise calculations.

Table NOI-2 Construction Noise Levels by Phase

Phase	Duration (days)	Equipment	Composite Noise Level at 50 ft (dBA L_{eq})	Distance to Sensitive Receptor (ft)[1]	Noise Level at Receptor (dBA L_{eq})
Demolition	20	3 Concrete/Industrial Saw, 3 Excavators, 2 Dozers	93	365	72
Site Preparation	10	3 Dozers, 4 Tractors/Loaders/ Backhoes	91	365	69
Grading	305	2 Excavator, 1 Grader, 1 Dozer, 2 Scrapers, 2 Tractors/Loaders/ Backhoes	92	365	72
Building Construction	515	1 Crane, 3 Forklifts, 1 Generator Set, 3 Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes, 1 Welder	90	365	70

Table NOI-2 Construction Noise Levels by Phase

Phase	Duration (days)	Equipment	Composite Noise Level at 50 ft (dBA L_{eq})	Distance to Sensitive Receptor (ft)[1]	Noise Level at Receptor (dBA L_{eq})
Paving	80	2 Pavers, 2 Paving Equipment, 2 Rollers	91	365	71
Architectural Coating	20	1 Compressor	76	365	59

Source: Compiled by LSA (2022).

[1] Distances are from the average location of construction activity for each phase, center of project site. Residential zoned properties would be approximately 105 ft of the edge of construction activity

dBA L_{eq} = average A-weighted hourly noise level

ft = foot/feet

It is expected that average noise levels during construction at the nearest sensitive receptors, the single-family homes to the east, would approach 72 dBA L_{eq} during the grading phase, which would take place for a duration of approximately 61 weeks, at different locations throughout the site. Average noise levels during other construction phases would range from 59 dBA L_{eq} to 72 dBA L_{eq}. Compliance with the allowed hours in the City's Noise Ordinance would ensure that construction noise does not disturb residents during typical sleeping hours or during hours when ambient noise levels are likely to be lower (i.e., at night). Although construction noise would be higher than the ambient noise in the vicinity of the project site, it would cease to occur once project construction is completed. Additionally, with the incorporation of Regulatory Compliance Measure NOI-1, all feasible and reasonable measures to reduce construction noise would be implemented and a less than significant impact would occur.

Long-Term Off-Site Construction Noise Impacts. The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Highway Traffic Noise Prediction Model (FHWA RD-77-108) was used to evaluate traffic-related noise conditions in the vicinity of the project site. This model requires various parameters, including traffic volumes, vehicle mix, vehicle speed, and roadway geometry to compute typical equivalent noise levels during daytime, evening, and nighttime hours. The resultant noise levels are weighted and summed over 24-hour periods to determine the Community Noise Equivalent Level (CNEL) values. The existing and existing plus project traffic volumes in the project area were obtained from the traffic analysis prepared for the proposed project. These noise levels represent worst-case scenarios, which assume that no shielding is provided between the traffic and the location where the noise contours are drawn. The FHWA Noise Model Printouts are provided in Appendix NOI.

The results indicate that the increase in noise associated with project-related traffic would be very small, ranging from 0.0 to 0.6 dBA along the segments analyzed. These noise level increases are not perceptible by the human ear; therefore, off-site traffic noise impacts would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

Long-Term Off-Site Stationary Noise Impacts. The proposed project would have rooftop heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) equipment. For the proposed buildings along Madrona Avenue near the existing residences to the east, it is anticipated that the HVAC

equipment would be located on the rooftops behind a parapet. The proposed project would have up to 54 rooftop HVAC units within 500 ft from the nearest residence to the east of the project site. The units would vary in distance from 170 ft to 430 ft from the nearest sensitive uses. To be conservative, it was assumed that all units would be in operation simultaneously. Based on reference noise level measurements from the manufacturer Trane, mechanical ventilation equipment is likely to approach 66.6 dBA L_{eq} at a distance of 5 ft. HVAC operations would result in a composite level of 45.6 dBA L_{eq} at the nearest sensitive receptor to the east. This noise level would be well below the City's exterior daytime and nighttime noise levels standards of 55 dBA L_{eq} and 50 dBA L_{eq}, respectively, for Region 4. Additionally, this level would be below the existing ambient hourly noise levels measured at LT-2, which range from 53.4 to 67.3 dBA L_{eq}, and would therefore satisfy Section 46.2.6 of the City's Municipal Code which allows a 5 dBA increase when ambient levels exceed the established noise criteria.

Additionally, with the incorporation of Regulatory Compliance Measure RCM-NOI-2, the noise levels generated by the proposed project's HVAC equipment would be less than significant and no mitigation is required.

As RCM-NOI-1 and 2 are regulatory requirements; they are not considered mitigation measures and are outlined below for ease of access.

Regulatory Compliance Measure NOI-1: **Construction Noise and Vibration.** Prior to issuance of building permits, the City of Torrance (City) Director of Community Development Department, or designee, shall verify that grading and construction plans include the following requirements:

- Ensure that the greatest distance between noise sources and sensitive receptors during construction activities has been achieved.
- Construction equipment, fixed or mobile, shall be equipped with properly operating and maintained noise mufflers consistent with manufacturers' standards.
- Construction staging areas shall be located away from off site sensitive uses during the later phases of project development.
- The construction contractor shall place all stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from sensitive receptors nearest the project site whenever feasible.

- The construction contractor shall use on-site electrical sources to power equipment rather than diesel generators where feasible.
- All residential units located within 300 ft of the construction site shall be sent a notice regarding the construction schedule. A sign, legible at a distance of 50 ft, shall also be posted at the construction site. All notices and the signs shall indicate the dates and duration of construction activities, as well as provide a telephone number for the "noise disturbance coordinator."
- A "noise disturbance coordinator" shall be established. The disturbance coordinator shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints about construction noise. The disturbance coordinator shall determine the cause of the noise complaint (e.g., starting too early, bad muffler, etc.) and shall be required to implement reasonable measures to reduce noise levels. All notices that are sent to residential units within 300 ft of the construction site and all signs posted at the construction site shall list the telephone number for the disturbance coordinator.

Regulatory Compliance Measure NOI-2: **HVAC Equipment**. Prior to issuance of construction permits, the City of Torrance Director of Community Development, or designee, shall verify that that the approved plans indicate that mechanical equipment (e.g., heating, ventilation, and air conditioning [HVAC]) shall have a sound rating of less than 66.5 dBA when measured at 5 ft, or shall be structurally insulated to assure compliance with the City Noise Ordinance.

b. Would the project result in generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?

Less than Significant Impact. Construction operations can generate varying degrees of ground vibration depending on the construction procedures and the construction equipment used. The operation of construction equipment generates vibrations that spread through the ground and diminish in amplitude with distance from the source. The effect on buildings located in the vicinity of the construction site often varies depending on soil type, ground strata, and construction characteristics of the receptor buildings. The results from vibration can range from no perceptible effects at the lowest vibration levels to low rumbling sounds and perceptible vibration at moderate levels, to slight damage at the highest levels. Ground-borne vibration from construction activities rarely reaches the levels that damage structures. As described above, the FTA has published standard vibration velocities for construction equipment operations.

Table NOI-3 shows the PPV values at 25 ft from the construction vibration source. Bulldozers and other heavy-tracked construction equipment (except for pile drivers and vibratory rollers) generate approximately 0.089 in/sec PPV of ground-borne vibration when measured at 25 ft, based on the FTA Manual. The greatest levels of vibration are anticipated to occur during the site preparation phase, which is expected to use a bulldozer and a loaded truck. All other phases are expected to result in lower vibration levels. The distance to the nearest buildings for vibration impact analysis is measured between the nearest off-site buildings and the project site boundary (assuming the construction equipment would be used at or near the project site boundary) because vibration impacts occur normally within the buildings.

Table NOI-3: Vibration Source Amplitudes for Construction Equipment

Equipment	Reference PPV/L_V at 25 ft	
	PPV (in/sec)	L_V (VdB)[1]
Pile Driver (Impact), Typical	0.644	104
Pile Driver (Sonic), Typical	0.170	93
Vibratory Roller	0.210	94
Hoe Ram	0.089	87
Large Bulldozer[2]	**0.089**	**87**
Caisson Drilling	0.089	87
Loaded Trucks	**0.076**	**86**
Jackhammer	**0.035**	**79**
Small Bulldozer	**0.003**	**58**

Sources: *FTA Noise and Vibration Manual* (FTA 2018).
[1] RMS vibration velocity in decibels (VdB) is 1 µin/sec.
[2] Equipment shown in **bold** is expected to be used on site.
µin/sec = micro-inches per second
ft = feet
FTA = Federal Transit Administration
in/sec = inches per second
LV = velocity in decibels
PPV = peak particle velocity
RMS = root-mean-square
VdB = vibration velocity decibels

Table NOI-4 shows the vibration levels at the closest residential, school, and commercial buildings from each type of construction equipment. Other buildings in the vicinity of the project site are located further away and would experience lower vibration levels. As shown in Table 4.13.M, vibration levels generated during project construction would not result in a community annoyance because vibration levels would not exceed the FTA Manual community annoyance threshold of 84 VdB for commercial uses and 78 VdB for residences during daytime hours. In addition, vibration levels would not result in building damage because vibration levels would not exceed the FTA Manual damage threshold of 0.2 PPV [inch/sec] and nearby buildings were observed to be constructed of non-engineered timber and masonry. Therefore, ground-borne vibration and ground-borne noise levels generated by project construction activities would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

Table NOI-4: Construction Vibration Levels

Land Use	Direction	Equipment/	Reference Vibration Level (VdB)	Reference Vibration Level (PPV)	Reference Vibration Distance (ft)	Distance (ft)	Maximum Vibration Level (VdB)	Maximum Vibration Level (PPV)
Commercial	North	Large Bulldozers	87	0.089	25	100	69	0.011
		Loaded Trucks	86	0.076	25	100	68	0.010
School	East	Large Bulldozers	87	0.089	25	145	64	0.006
		Loaded Trucks	86	0.076	25	145	63	0.005
Residential	East	Large Bulldozers	87	0.089	25	125	66	0.008
		Loaded Trucks	86	0.076	25	125	65	0.007
Commercial (Gas Station)	Southeast	Large Bulldozers	87	0.089	25	260	56	0.003
		Loaded Trucks	86	0.076	25	260	55	0.002
Commercial	South	Large Bulldozers	87	0.089	25	125	66	0.008
		Loaded Trucks	86	0.076	25	125	65	0.007
Commercial	West	Large Bulldozers	87	0.089	25	75	73	0.017
		Loaded Trucks	86	0.076	25	75	72	0.015

Source: Compiled by LSA Associates, Inc. (2022).
Note: The FTA-recommended building damage threshold is 0.2 PPV [inch/sec] at the receiving structure or building.

c. For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?

No Impact. The Los Angeles International Airport, Torrance Municipal Airport, Hawthorne Municipal Airport, Compton/Woodley Airport, and Long Beach Airport are located 7.5 miles (mi) north, 1.7 mi south, 6.1 mi north, 6.8 mi northeast, and 10.5 mi east of the project site, respectively. Based on the Los Angeles County Airport Land Use Plan (ALUC 2004), the project site is outside the 65 dBA CNEL and 70 dBA CNEL noise contours as well as outside the planning boundary/influence area for all of these airports. The project site is not in the vicinity of a private airstrip. Therefore, the project would have no impact related to public airports are anticipated, and no mitigation is required.

4.14 POPULATION AND HOUSING

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?	☐	☐	☐	☒

4.14.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?

Less than Significant Impact. The proposed project would include the total development of 260 market-rate residential dwelling units. According to the California Department of Finance's City/County Population and Housing Estimates, the City had an average household size of 2.42 persons per household as of January 2024.[30] Based on the average household size (2.42 persons per household) and the new residential dwelling units proposed as part of the project (260 units), the project is estimated to add approximately 629 new residents with implementation of the proposed project. The addition of 629 new residents would represent approximately 0.44 percent of the City's 2024 population of 142,910[31], which can cumulatively be considered a less than significant increase. The anticipated population growth at the project site is well within the growth forecast that was identified in the City of Torrance 2021-2029 Housing Element update. The population of the City of Torrance is forecast to increase to 159,800 residents in 2040.

The 260 market-rate residential units included in the proposed project would help the City meet the need for above-moderate-income units included in SCAG's 6th Cycle Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) allocation. Because there is a need for additional housing over SCAG projections and the City is required by State law (Government Code Section 65580, et seq.) to plan for its fair share of the projected housing construction needs in the region, the population growth resulting from the proposed project would not constitute substantial unplanned population growth in the area.

30 California Department of Finance. *Table E-1: Cities, Counties, and the State Population and Housing Estimates with Annual Percentage Change – January 1, 2023 and 2024.* Website: https://dof.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/352/Forecasting/Demographics/Documents/E-1_2024_InternetVersion.xlsx. Accessed June 7, 2024.

31 Ibid.

Additionally, the project site is bordered on all sides by urban uses, including single-family residential, educational, and commercial uses. The project does not propose to expand any surrounding utility infrastructure in the vicinity of the project site. Therefore, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly induce population growth through the extension of roads or other infrastructure. Moreover, the project applicant is required to pay development impact fees and school district fees to offset the incremental increase in the demand for public services. Accordingly, potential impacts related to substantial inducement of population growth, either directly or indirectly, would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

b. Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?

No Impact. In its existing condition, the project site is developed with a commercial building and a separate currently operating restaurant. No housing currently exists on the project site, and implementation of the proposed project would not displace any housing or associated populations. Instead, the proposed project intends to provide the city with an additional 260 housing units, which, as discussed above in 4.14.1(a), would add approximately 629 residents to the City's population. Therefore, there would be no impact related to the displacement of substantial numbers of existing people or housing. No mitigation is required.

4.15 PUBLIC SERVICES

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:				
i. Fire protection?	☐	☐	☒	☐
ii. Police protection?	☐	☐	☒	☐
iii. Schools?	☐	☐	☒	☐
iv. Parks?	☐	☐	☒	☐
v. Other public facilities?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.15.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:

(i). Fire protection?

Less than Significant Impact. The Torrance Fire Department (TFD) is an Insurance Services Office (ISO) Class 1 all-risk public safety organization responsible for protecting, serving, and improving the quality of life in Torrance. The TFD's emergency response resources include seven engine companies, two truck companies, five paramedic rescue units, a hazardous materials unit, Urban Search & Rescue, a multi-casualty unit, an air & light unit, and a Platoon Commander serving as the Emergency Scene Manager. The TFD currently employs 144 sworn and 50.5 non-sworn civilian employees for a total of 194.5 positions in the department.[32] In 2022, the TFD responded to a total of 16,672 service calls.[33]

There are six fire stations in Torrance. Fire Station No. 6, which is approximately 0.5 mile west of the project site, would be the first to the project in the event of an emergency and would thus be designated as the "first-in" station. Fire Station No. 6 houses one engine company, one ladder truck company, one paramedic unit, and one air & light unit. Engine company personnel

[32] Torrance Fire Department (a). 2023-2028 Strategic Plan. 2023. Website: https://www.torranceca.gov/home/showpublisheddocument/82346/638204466044400000. Accessed June 10, 2024.

[33] Torrance Fire Department (b). Internal Annual Quality Improvement Update 2022. 2022. Website: https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/9063f2f6a4704153b40fa98a887e72c8. Accessed June 10, 2024.

from Fire Station No. 6 are also cross trained to respond as part of the TFD's Hazardous Materials Response Team. Fire Station No. 6 staffs 10 emergency response personnel.

"Second call" stations are fire stations that support the "first-in" station. Fire Stations No. 1 and 5 would be designated as the "second call" stations to support Fire Station No. 6. Fire Station No. 1, at 1701 Crenshaw Boulevard, is approximately 0.9 mile east of the project site and houses two engine companies, one ladder truck company, one paramedic unit, a Hazardous Materials trailer, and the shift commander (Battalion Chief). Engine company personnel from Fire Station No. 1 are also cross trained to respond as part of the TFD's Hazardous Materials Response Team. There are 14 response personnel staffed at Fire Station No. 1 each day. Fire Station No. 5, at 3940 Del Amo Boulevard, is approximately 1 mile northeast of the project site and houses one engine company and one paramedic rescue unit. Six response personnel are staffed at Fire Station No. 5. According to the City's General Plan Safety Element, it is the City's goal to have a maximum 6-minute Fire Department response time. For Code-3 (law/fire) responses, TFD's overall 90 percent performance for first unit total response time (call received until on scene) over a 4-year period from 2018-2022 was 7 minutes, 30 seconds.[34] For 90 percent of all high-risk structure fires for the 4-year period, the total response time for the arrival of the Effective Response Force (ERF), which is staffed with 16 firefighters and officers, was 7 minutes and 58 seconds. These response times currently exceed the City's goal for a 6-minute response time as stated in the Safety Element of the General Plan.

As stated in Response 4.14.1(a), the City's population as of January 1, 2024, is 142,910, resulting in a personnel-to-population ratio of 1.36 firefighters/1,000 population based on current TFD staff of 194.5 sworn and civilian personnel. As a residential project, the proposed project would not be anticipated to result in an excessive increase in calls for service. In addition, as discussed in Section 3.17, Transportation, the proposed project would not result in inadequate emergency access.

Additionally, on-site fire protection services (including fire hydrants, fire mains, sprinklers, and alarms) would be incorporated in the project. The proposed project would adhere to the development standards described in the City's Municipal Code related to public safety. The proposed project would also be required to comply with current editions of the CBC, California Fire Code, and related codes. As stated in Section 4.14, Population and Housing, the proposed project would not induce substantial population growth in Torrance and therefore would be able to be served by Fire Station No. 6.

In addition, since November 2005, the City of Torrance has collected a Development Impact Fee (DIF) at plan check. The DIF is a one-time cost (other than a tax or special assessment fee) that is charged by a local government agency. The DIF is applied to pay a portion of the costs identified for public facilities used for transportation services, undergrounding of utilities, sewers, and storm drains. In January 2007, the DIF fees were also extended to cover Police and Fire facilities. Further, the project is expected to be adequately supported by the existing fire protection facilities currently located near the project; therefore, no need is anticipated for new or

[34] Torrance Fire Department (b). Internal Annual Quality Improvement Update 2022. 2022. Website: https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/9063f2f6a4704153b40fa98a887e72c8. Accessed June 10, 2024.

expanded fire protection facilities. Therefore, the project would have less than significant impact with regard to fire protection, and no mitigation measures would be required.

(ii). Police protection?

Less than Significant Impact. The Torrance Police Department (TPD) would serve the project site. Management and supervision of the TPD is provided by one chief and a Command Staff comprising four captains. Each captain is responsible for one of the major components within the TPD's structure: Administrative, Patrol, Special Operations, and Services Bureaus. The TPD currently employs 227 sworn police officers and 128 civilian staff.[35] The City's population as of January 1, 2024, is 142,910, thereby resulting in a personnel-to-population ratio of 1.6 sworn TPD officers/1,000 residents.

The services provided by TPD include a Patrol Bureau with a seven-person Crime Scene Investigation unit, a Gang Detail, a Canine Detail, and the Special Operations Bureau, which offers a Crime Impact Team and a Narcotics Team. Also located within the Special Operations Bureau is Commercial Enforcement, Parking Enforcement, and the Police Motor Squad. The TPD also maintains its own Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) unit.

As discussed in Section 4.14, Population and Housing, the proposed project is estimated to increase the population of Torrance by 629 residents. When considered with the existing population, the project-related population increase would not result in the need for new or expanded police protection facilities. As discussed in 3.15.1(a)(i) above, the City of Torrance would collect a DIF, which includes Police Facilities. Therefore, the increase in population associated with the proposed project would be minimal compared to the number of police officers currently employed by the City and would not trigger the need for new or physically altered police facilities.

The proposed in-fill project would not increase the demand for police protection services that would result in the need for new or expanded police protection facilities. As discussed in Response 3.15(a)(i) above, the City of Torrance has collected a DIF, which includes Police Facilities. Therefore, the project will have a less than significant impact with regard to police protection, and no mitigation measures would be required.

(iii). Schools?

Less than Significant Impact. The Torrance Unified School District (TUSD) serves the entire city and is governed by five School Board members. The TUSD is composed of 17 elementary schools, eight middle schools, four high schools, one continuation school, and one alternative high school. The District also has three adult school campuses. TUSD's enrollment totaled 22,490 students in the 2020–2021 school year.

[35] City of Torrance. Torrance Police Department – Police. Website: https://www.torranceca.gov/our-city/police. Accessed June 10, 2024.

The project site is within the attendance boundaries of the following schools: Hickory Elementary School (1 mile southeast of the site), Jefferson Middle School (0.6 mile west of the site), and Torrance High School (1.3 miles east of the site).

The California Office of Public School Construction published general student yield factors for elementary, secondary (middle/high school), and unified school districts in California. These student generation rates were used to estimate the number of elementary and secondary school students that could be generated as a result of project implementation. Based on these generation factors, it is estimated that the proposed project's 260 residential units could generate approximately 130 elementary school students and 52 middle/high school students (refer to Table PU-1, Projected School Enrollment, below)

Table PU-1: Projected School Enrollment

Grade Levels	Student Generation Factor	Projected Enrollment
Elementary School	0.5 student/unit	130 students
Middle/High School	0.2 student/unit	52 students
TOTAL	**--**	**182 students**

Source: State of California, Office of Public School Construction. January 2019. School Facility Program Handbook. Website: https://www.dgs.ca.gov/-/media/Divisions/OPSC/Services/Guides-and-Resources/SFP_Hdbk_ADA.ashx?la=en&hash=14D0F03EABD3AF437F3F4E2FDE1A602AFDFEE6C2 (accessed June 12, 2024).
Note: The projected enrollment is based on 260 residential units.

According to the City's Permit Fees webpage, the current Development Impact Fees for projects within the TUSD's jurisdictional boundaries were $4.79 per square foot of enclosed residential floor space.[36]

Pursuant to California Education Code Section 17620(a)(1), the governing board of any school district is authorized to levy a fee, charge, dedication, or other requirement against any construction within the boundaries of the district for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities. The Applicant would be required to pay school fees to reduce any impacts of new residential development on school services as provided in Section 65995 of the California Government Code. The fees are collected by the TUSD.

Pursuant to the provisions of Government Code Section 65996, a project's impact on school facilities is fully mitigated through payment of the requisite school facility development fees current at the time a building permit is issued. Therefore, with payment of the required fees, potential impacts to school services and facilities associated with implementation of the proposed project would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

[36] City of Torrance. Permit Fees. Website: https://www.torranceca.gov/our-city/community-development/building/permit-fees. Accessed June 10, 2024.

(iv). Parks?

Less than Significant Impact. Please refer to Section 4.16, Recreation, of this Draft IS/MND for a detailed discussion related to the proposed project's potential impacts to parks and recreational facilities. As discussed previously in Section 4.14, Population and Housing, the proposed project could add approximately 629 new residents to the City's population, which could incrementally increase usage of City parks and recreational facilities. As described in Section 4.16, the addition of approximately 629 new residents would result in the limited use of existing recreational facilities in the project vicinity. However, the proposed project would not result in significant population growth; therefore, it would not result in a significant increase in demand for park facilities. Consequently, the project would not accelerate the deterioration of existing parks; therefore, the construction of new or rehabilitated park facilities would not be required. As discussed in 4.15.1(a)(i) above, the City of Torrance would collect a DIF. As of October 2020, the DIF fees were extended to cover Parks, Libraries, and General Services (Public Facilities). Therefore, impacts to parks services and facilities would be less than significant, and no mitigation measures would be required.

(v). Other public facilities?

Less than Significant Impact. Other public facilities, not previously mentioned above, may include, but are not limited to, building and planning services, libraries, recreational facilities that are not parks (parks were addressed in Response 4.15.1(a)(iv)), and public works/maintenance services (trash, street sweeping, sewers, storm drains, transit, etc.). As previously mentioned, the City collects a DIF and applies a portion of the costs for public facilities used for transportation services, undergrounding of utilities, sewer, and storm drains. As discussed in Response 4.15.1(a)(iv) above, the City has expanded the DIF to cover Parks, Libraries and General Services. Although the proposed project would add 629 new residents would incrementally increase demand for use of the public facilities, the project-related population increase and accompanying demand for community services is not expected to trigger the need for new or physically altered community facilities beyond what has been previously assessed for the zone and General Plan designation. Therefore, the proposed project would have less than significant impacts with regard to public facilities, and no mitigation measures would be required.

4.16 RECREATION

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.16.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?

Less than Significant Impact. As described in Section 4.14, Population and Housing, the proposed project includes the construction of a 260-unit, multi-family residential development that would add 629 new residents. Currently, there are four parks and recreational facilities in Torrance that are within 1.5 mile of the project site, as shown below in Table REC-1. Based on proximity, these parks and recreation facilities are expected to serve the project site; however, all the parks in Torrance could be affected because residents can use any park or recreation facility throughout the City.

Table REC-1: Parks and Recreational Facilities in the Vicinity of the Project Site

Name and Address	Distance from Project Site (miles)	Size (acres)	Amenities
Delthrone Park 3401 Spencer St. Torrance, CA 90503	1.1	9.7	Picnic area, barbecues, playground, basketball court, rubberized fitness course, handicapped access, and restrooms.
Greenwood Park 1520 Greenwood Ave. Torrance, CA 90503	1.1	3.4	Playground, softball field, basketball court, meeting rooms, kitchen, and handicapped access.
Discovery Park 22526 Ocean Ave. Torrance, CA 90505	1.2	0.39	Picnic gazebo, barbecue, playground, and handicapped access.
Paradise Park 5006 Lee St. Torrance, CA 90503	1.5	4.7	Picnic area, barbecues, playground, bouncer accessible, tennis courts, and restrooms.

Currently, the City states in its Community Resources Element that it utilizes a rule of thumb measurement of 3.0 to 5.0 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents, similar to many other cities throughout California. However, the Community Resources Element further states that the City utilizes an overall goal of 10 acres of public recreation land per 1,000 residents. As of when the

Community Resources Element was adopted in 2010, the City stated it had a total supply of approximately 367.9 acres of park and recreation facilities. Based on the City's population of 142,910 as of January 1, 2024[37] and the standard of 10 acres for each 1,000 residents in the Torrance Community Resources Element, the City should optimally have 1,429.1 acres of park and recreation facilities within its boundaries to serve its existing population. Therefore, the City currently has a deficiency of approximately 1,061.2 acres (1,429.1 – 367.9 = 1,061.2). The addition of approximately 629 residents to Torrance could incrementally increase usage of City parks and recreation facilities. The proposed project's additional residents would require 6.3 acres of parkland based on the goal of 10 acres/1,000 residents in the City's Community Resources Element. Further, the City notes in its Community Resources Element that efforts to achieve this ideal ratio are made through joint-use arrangements with the TUSD. With the combined resources of the City and the TUSD, there are 618 acres of active green space and recreation facilities available to residents, which improves the overall parkland ratio in the City but still falls short of its goal. To offset this deficit, the City does require project developers to have to pay an approximate fee of $550 per dwelling unit in addition to $4.79 per square foot towards TUSD fees.[38] These fees are split between the City's Recreation Fund and Open Space fund to assist with the public recreational space deficit within Torrance.

Therefore, the proposed project would not result in a substantial increase in the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of any such facility would occur or be accelerated, and the proposed project's impact would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

b. Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?

Less than Significant Impact. The proposed project would provide 16,684 sf of open space in the central area of the residential development. This central open space area would serve as the community's recreation area and would contain various amenities such as a residential plaza area that would provide tenants with active and passive recreation uses. The construction of this open space area is part of the proposed project, and the potential adverse effects associated with the construction and operation of the proposed project, which include this open space area, have been considered throughout this Initial Study and would be mitigated as appropriate. Additionally, the inclusion of this open space community area would offset some of the park and recreational demand associated with new residents. Therefore, the proposed project does not require construction or expansion of existing off-site recreation facilities and would not result in adverse physical effects at those facilities.

---

37 California Department of Finance. *Table E-1: Cities, Counties, and the State Population and Housing Estimates with Annual Percentage Change – January 1, 2023 and 2024.* Website: https://dof.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/352/Forecasting/Demographics/Documents/E-1_2024_InternetVersion.xlsx. Accessed June 7, 2024.

38 City of Torrance. Permit Fees. Website: https://www.torranceca.gov/our-city/community-development/building/permit-fees. Accessed June 10, 2024.

As discussed earlier in Section 4.14, Population and Housing, the proposed project's 260 residential units could result in the addition of approximately 629 residents to the City's population. Based on the City's goal of 10 acres of public recreation land per 1,000 residents, the proposed project would increase the demand for parkland in the City by 6.3 acres. However, as required by the City's current permit fees, the project developers will have to pay an approximate fee of $550/dwelling unit in addition to $4.79/square foot towards TUSD fees. This fee will be split between the City's Recreation Fund and Open Space Fund to assist with the public recreational space deficit within the city. Therefore, impacts related to the construction or expansion of recreational facilities is included as part of the proposed project and would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

4.17 TRANSPORTATION

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines §15064.3, subdivision (b)?	☐	☐	☒	☐
c. Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?	☐	☐	☒	☐
d. Result in inadequate emergency access?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.17.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project conflict with a program plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?

Less than Significant Impact. The proposed project's transportation effects were evaluated in the project Local Circulation Analysis (Linscott Law & Greenspan, 2024a) and the Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Screening Assessment (Linscott Law & Greenspan, 2024b) based on the assumption that 272 units would be developed on site, included as Appendix TRA. Subsequent to the preparation of the transportation assessment the proposed project was reduced from 272 units to 260 units. However, to present a conservative analysis this section presents the potential impacts from construction and operation of 272 units. The proposed project at 260 units would result in a net reduction of 45 daily trips, including 5 fewer a.m. peak-hour trips (1 inbound and 4 outbound) and 4 fewer p.m. peak-hour trips (2 inbound and 2 outbound) than the 272 units presented below.

In order to assess the impact of the proposed project on the surrounding circulation system, project-related trips were calculated by using trip rates from the Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) *Trip Generation* Manual, 11th Edition (2021). As summarized in Table TRA-1, the proposed project is projected to generate 1,235 daily trips, including 101 trips in the a.m. peak hour (23 inbound and 78 outbound) and 106 trips in the p.m. peak hour (65 inbound and 41 outbound), based on the ITE trip rates.

Table TRA-1: Proposed Project Trip Generation

Land Use	Average Daily Trips	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Proposed Trip Generation[1]							
Multifamily Housing Mid Rise Not Close to Rail Transit (TE/DU)	4.54	23%	77%	0.37	61%	39%	0.39
Proposed Trip Generation Forecast							
Multifamily Housing Mid Rise (272 DU)	1,235	23	78	101	65	41	106

Table TRA-1: Proposed Project Trip Generation

Land Use	Average Daily Trips	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Internal Capture Reduction (Daily: 18%, AM 2%, PM 18%)	-222	-1	-1	-2	-12	-7	-19
Total Proposed Project Trip Generation	**1,013**	**22**	**77**	**99**	**53**	**34**	**87**

[1] Trip rates from the Institute of City of Torrance Traffic Impact Assessment Guidelines for Land Use Projects (2021).
DU = dwelling unit

Due to the proximity of the Del Amo Fashion Center, the trip generation of the proposed project includes internal trip capture adjustments (18 percent daily, 2 percent in the a.m. peak hour, and 18 percent in the p.m. peak hour). As shown in Table TRA-1, the net trip generation of the proposed project (accounting for the interaction between the proposed project and the Del Amo Fashion Center) is 1,013 daily trips, including 99 trips in the a.m. peak hour (22 inbound and 77 outbound) and 87 trips in the p.m. peak hour (53 inbound and 34 outbound). This net trip generation is conservative in that it does not provide credit for trips generated by the existing on-site uses. In accordance with the City of Torrance Traffic Impact Assessment Guidelines for Land Use Projects (January 2021),[39] the proposed project would result in net generation of more than 500 daily trips. Therefore, a Level of Service (LOS)-based Traffic Circulation Analysis was prepared for the proposed project.

With Senate Bill 743 (SB743) becoming effective statewide in July 2020, automobile delay (LOS) is not considered to be a significant environmental effect under CEQA. Pursuant to SB 743, CEQA requires the evaluation of VMT when analyzing a project's environmental effects on transportation. However, lead agencies may evaluate LOS for planning purposes when reviewing a project against the agency's general plan policies. As such, the City requested that the Applicant evaluate LOS in the Local Circulation Analysis prepared by Linscott, Law & Greenspan. The following discussion, which briefly summarizes this LOS analysis, is provided for informational purposes only.

The Local Circulation Analysis evaluated the project's traffic effects at 27 key intersections in the project study area, which included six State-controlled intersections, and the two driveways proposed by the project. This evaluation analyzed LOS conditions at these intersections under existing, existing plus Year 2028 ambient growth, and existing plus Year 2023 ambient growth plus project conditions. Using LOS thresholds contained in City of Torrance Traffic Impact Assessment Guidelines for Land Use Projects, the addition of project traffic to the circulation system would exceed the LOS threshold at one of the 27 study intersections (Prairie Avenue/Redondo Beach Boulevard). The project proposes to restripe the intersection's southbound approach within the City of Lawndale and the southbound departure within the City of Torrance to include an additional through lane. In addition, the existing traffic signal would be modified as necessary.

The proposed project would be required to comply with the Circulation and Infrastructure Element of the City's General Plan, as well as regulations outlined in the Municipal Code. The Circulation and

[39] City of Torrance. Traffic Impact Assessment Guidelines for Land Use Projects. January 2021. Website: https://www.torranceca.gov/home/showpublisheddocument?id=63027. Accessed 6/20/24.

Infrastructure Element provides objectives and policies for the City's transportation system including transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities. The overarching goal of this element is to implement a balanced, functional, and efficient circulation system, and incorporate alternative modes of travel that allow for the safe movement of people and goods. As proposed, the overall project and improvements at the intersection of Prairie Avenue/Redondo Beach Boulevard would not conflict with this goal or related objectives and policies. With the intersection improvements in place, the proposed project would not generate a substantial number of daily or peak-hour vehicle trips to warrant modifications to any other transportation facilities. The overall project design would provide and maintain required access for transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities and such facilities would be designed in a manner that is consistent with the City's transportation policies. The proposed project would not result in a significant conflict with the City's transportation plans or policies and no mitigation is required, therefore project impacts are less than significant.

b. Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines §15064.3, subdivision (b)?

Less than Significant Impact. State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, subdivision (b), states that transportation impacts for land use projects are to be measured by evaluating the project's VMT or the amount and distance of automobile travel attributable to the project. Under CEQA, VMT exceeding an applicable threshold of significance may indicate a significant impact. Generally, projects within one-half mile of either an existing major transit stop or a stop along an existing high-quality transit corridor should be presumed to cause a less than significant transportation impact.

The City of Torrance Traffic Impact Assessment Guidelines for Land Use Projects provide guidance for screening land use projects from a detailed VMT analysis and the presumption of a less than significant transportation impact. The general screening criteria is based on an assessment of the project's trip generation, the location of proposed residential or office uses in a low VMT area, or the proximity of a project to a major transit stop or stop along a high-quality transit corridor. A VMT analysis is not warranted if the requirements of one of these criteria are met.

For the transit stop criteria, the City of Torrance Traffic Impact Assessment Guidelines for Land Use Projects recommend that projects located within a one mile of either an existing major transit stop or an existing stop along an existing high-quality transit corridor are screened-out from a VMT analysis. A major transit stop is a site containing an existing rail or bus rapid transit station, a ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, or the intersection of two or more major bus routes with a frequency of service interval of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon commute periods. A high-quality transit corridor is a corridor with fixed-route bus service intervals no longer than 15 minutes during peak commute hours.

Figure 10 of the City of Torrance Traffic Impact Assessment Guidelines for Land Use Projects provides a Transit Priority Area (TPA) map illustrating a one-half mile radius from major transit stops and stops along high-quality transit corridors (dated January 2021). Based on a review of this map, the proposed project is located within a TPA. As such, the proposed project is eligible to be screened out from a VMT analysis provided that it does not meet any of the following four limiting factors:

- Has a Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of less than 0.75

- Includes more parking for use by residents, customers, or employees of the project than required by the City (if on-site parking is required)

- Is inconsistent with the 2024-2050 SCAG RTP/SCS (Connect SoCal)

- Replaces affordable residential units with a smaller number of moderate- or high-income residential units

The proposed project has a FAR greater than 0.75. The proposed project would also provide no more parking than required by the City. In addition, as confirmed by the City, the proposed project is consistent with the 2024-2050 SCAG RTP/SCS (Connect SoCal). Lastly, the proposed project would not replace affordable residential units, as the existing site is occupied by non-residential uses. Based on the discussion above, a VMT analysis would not be warranted for the proposed project since it is located within a TPA and has no limiting factors as detailed above. Therefore, it can be concluded that the proposed project and its VMT impacts are presumed to be less than significant. The proposed project would not conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b). No mitigation is required.

c. Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?

Less than Significant Impact. Vehicular access would be provided via two full access driveways. The first full-access unsignalized driveway would be located on Madrona Avenue, the second full-access unsignalized driveway would be located on Fashion Way in place of the northerly Del Amo Circle access. The drive aisles, extending north from Madrona Avenue, west from Fashion Way, and south from Del Amo Circle, would intersect in the center of the site. Vehicular access along West Carson Street would be limited to emergency/fire access only. The proposed project would relocate the full access unsignalized driveway along Madrona Avenue approximately 50 feet south of Onrado Street, which would result in modifications to the existing median to allow left turns in/out of this driveway. Proposed changes to the existing intersection at Prairie Avenue/Redondo Beach Boulevard would also be reviewed for approval by the City of Lawndale and County of Los Angeles.

As the proposed project would relocate the existing full-access unsignalized driveway along Madrona Avenue to the south, the following modifications would be included:

- **Madrona Avenue**—Modify the existing median to align with the new driveway location along Madrona Avenue and to provide left turns in/out. In addition, provide an acceleration lane for left turns out from this driveway.

- **Del Amo Circle East**—Convert from a four-lane roadway to a two-lane roadway, with 65 on-street parking stalls intended for exclusive use by visitors to the Del Amo Fashion Center.

As previously addressed, the proposed project's Local Circulation Analysis identified the need for transportation improvements at one intersection (Prairie Avenue/Redondo Beach Boulevard). With these improvements, the analysis identified no operational deficiencies or related potential hazards at this intersection or the Madrona Avenue, Fashion Way, and Del Amo Circle East driveway access

points proposed by the project. As such, the proposed project would not substantially increase hazards for vehicles due to a geometric design feature or incompatible uses, and any effects would be considered less than significant. No mitigation is necessary.

d. Would the project result in inadequate emergency access?

Less than Significant Impact. As discussed above, site access would be provided by two driveway access points located at Madrona Avenue and Fashion Way. The drive aisles, extending north from Madrona Avenue, and west from Fashion Way, would intersect in the central portion of the site. Vehicular access along West Carson Street would be limited to emergency/fire access only. The proposed project would relocate the full-access unsignalized driveway along Madrona Avenue approximately 50 feet south of Onrado Street which would result in modifications to the existing median to allow left turns in/out of this driveway. All emergency access routes to the proposed project and adjacent areas would be kept cleared and unobstructed during demolition and construction of the proposed project. No roadway closures or lane closures are anticipated as part of project construction. Therefore, the proposed project's effects on emergency access would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

4.18 TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code Section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:				
i. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k)? Or	☐	☒	☐	☐
ii. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1? In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resource Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.	☐	☒	☐	☐

4.18.1 Impact Analysis

Assembly Bill (AB) 52 requires meaningful consultation with California Native American Tribes on potential impacts to tribal cultural resources, as defined in Public Resources Code (PRC) Section 21074 as sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places, and objects with cultural value to a California Native American tribe that are eligible for inclusion in the California Register of Historical Resources or included in a local register of historical resources. Per PRC Section 21080.3.1, a tribe must submit a written request to the relevant lead agency if it wishes to be notified of proposed projects in its traditionally and culturally affiliated area. Lead agencies must provide written formal notification to the tribes that have requested it within 14 days of determining that a project application is complete or of deciding to undertake a project. The tribe must respond to the lead agency within 30 days of receipt of the notification if it wishes to engage in consultation on the project, and the lead agency must begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the request for consultation. Consultation concludes when either (1) the parties agree to mitigation measures to avoid a significant effect, if one exists, on a tribal cultural resource, or (2) a party, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached. AB 52 also addresses confidentiality during tribal consultation per PRC Section 21082.3(c).

a. Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code Section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:

i. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k)?

ii. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1? In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resource Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated. The Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) is a State agency that maintains the Sacred Lands File (SLF), an official list of sites that are of cultural and religious importance to California Native American tribes. The NAHC was contacted on May 22, 2024, in order to request a SLF search for the project limits, as well as a list of potential Native American contacts for consultation.

In compliance with AB 52, letters have been distributed to the 16 Native American tribal contacts identified by the NAHC in its inquiry response. The letters, which were sent via email on June 20, 2024, provided each tribe with an opportunity to request consultation with the City regarding the proposed project. The purpose of this effort was to provide Native American tribes with the opportunity for meaningful participation and to identify known tribal cultural resources on or near the project limits.

In the response to the notification letter, the Cahuilla Band of Indians requested all cultural materials associated with the Project for review. No other response was received from the Tribes that were notified. On September 9, 2024, the Lead Agency contacted the Cahuilla Band of Indians and shared a copy of all cultural materials associated with the Project for review. In response, the Cahuilla Band of Indians acknowledged receipt of the information. No other response has been received from the Cahuilla Band of Indians. The record of tribal consultation efforts is included as Appendix CUL3 to this IS/MND.

In compliance with AB 52, the tribes had 30 days from the date of receipt of notification to request consultation on the proposed project. Information provided through the AB 52 tribal consultation process typically informs the assessment as to whether tribal cultural resources are present within the project limits and the significance of any potential impacts to such resources. To date, we received two responses to the consultation request. On June 24, 2024 the City received a request from the Cahuilla Band of Indians requesting all cultural materials associated with the project. The City responded on August 28, 2024. No response was received to date. The City also received an email on June 24, 2024 from the Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians deferring consultation to the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians. To date the City did not receive a request for consultation from the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians. The Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians was notified that a request for consultation was not requested.

Further, as discussed in Section 4.5, Cultural Resources, of this IS/MND, no known cultural resources have been documented within the project limits or in the direct vicinity of the proposed project based on archival research and a pedestrian field survey. Further, low potential exists for the proposed project to impact tribal cultural resources due to significant prior disturbance from past grading and development activities within the project limits and in the surrounding area. Regulatory Compliance Measure (RCM) CUL-1, identified in Section 4.5, sets forth procedures for handling inadvertent discoveries of human remains, including those determined to be Native American. In addition, the proposed project would also incorporate Mitigation Measure CUL-1, which outlines stop work procedures in the case of unknown discovery.

Adherence to RCM CUL-1 and implementation of MM CUL-1, which outline procedures for handling of human remains. MM CUL-1 states that if the remains are determined to be Native American, the County Coroner shall notify the NAHC within 24 hours, which shall determine and notify a MLD. With the permission of the City, the MLD may inspect the site of the discovery. The MLD shall complete the inspection within 48 hours of being granted access to the site, and decide on the treatment of the human remains. Therefore, MM CUL-1 would ensure that impacts related to the inadvertent discovery of Native American cultural resources or human remains would be less than significant and impacts to tribal cultural resources would be less than significant.

4.19 UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
Would the project:				
a. Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or stormwater drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?	☐	☐	☒	☐
b. Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?	☐	☐	☒	☐
c. Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?	☐	☐	☒	☐
d. Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?	☐	☐	☒	☐
e. Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?	☐	☐	☒	☐

4.19.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or stormwater drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?

Less than Significant Impact.

Water. Torrance Municipal Water (TMW) would provide water services to the project site and would connect the proposed project to the existing water main along West Carson Street. TMW provides water to a population of approximately 105,080 throughout its service area.

The 2020 City of Torrance Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) demonstrates that the TMW has adequate domestic water supply for future water demands through 2045 under normal, dry, and multiple dry water years. The City's water supply sources consist of imported water from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD), groundwater produced from the West Coast Basin, desalinated groundwater produced from the Goldsworthy Groundwater Desalter, and recycled water produced at West Basin Municipal Water District's (WBMWD) Edward C. Little Water Recycling Facility in El Segundo. MWD's 2020 UWMP finds that MWD is able to meet full-service demands of its member agencies with existing supplies from 2025 through 2045 during normal years, a single dry year, and multiple dry years.

The project site has an existing private water system connected to an existing water main along West Carson Street. The proposed project would also install two networks of water lines, a

network of fire flow lines ranging from 8 to 12 inches in diameter and connecting to an existing network of 10-inch water lines throughout the project site. Water laterals from the proposed residential buildings would connect to the existing water main along West Carson Street. The on-site system would be constructed in compliance with the City's building and plumbing codes in the Municipal Code. An extension of the water infrastructure from the adjacent streets into the project site would be a routine part of the construction process analyzed in this IS/MND and would not have a material environmental impact. The water facility improvements would be limited to the project site and connection points to the adjacent, existing TMW facilities. Therefore, the proposed project would neither require nor result in the construction of new water facilities, or the expansion of existing facilities (which could cause a significant environmental impact), and the impact would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

Wastewater Treatment/Stormwater Drainage. The Public Works Department of the City of Torrance maintains local sewer and storm drain systems. The Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts (LACSD) is the regional agency responsible for the collection and treatment of wastewater, including the construction, operation, and maintenance of sanitation facilities. The LACSD is responsible for the provision of wastewater treatment facilities that serve the project site. The project site is served by LACSD's Joint Water Pollution Control Plant (JWPCP) in Carson. JWPCP provides both primary and secondary treatment for approximately 260 million gallons per day (mgd) of wastewater and has a total permitted capacity of 400 mgd.

No significant increase in wastewater flows is anticipated as a result of construction activities on the project site. Sanitary services during construction would be provided by portable toilet facilities that transport waste off site for treatment and disposal. Therefore, during construction, potential impacts to wastewater treatment and wastewater conveyance infrastructure would be less than significant, and no mitigation would be required.

According to wastewater generation factors included in the CalEEMod emissions model, the proposed project is estimated to generate 46,726 gallons per day (gpd) of wastewater (approximately 90 percent of the project's indoor water use estimate of 18.95 mgy). The City's public sewer system has sufficient capacity to accommodate the proposed project's effluent, in multiple configurations. Therefore, the proposed project proponents intend to utilize the Opal Street Sewer Main connection in the intersection of Fashion Way and Madrona Avenue which was constructed by the City of Torrance. In addition, an existing 10-inch sewer lateral is located on the project site serving the former auto repair facility. As discussed above, the proposed project is anticipated to generate approximately 46,726 gpd of wastewater, which is approximately 0.018 percent of the available daily treatment capacity at the LACSD's JWPCP in Carson. Therefore, the JWPCP has the capacity to accommodate the increased wastewater flows from the proposed project. The proposed project would be adequately served by the capacity and the existing wastewater conveyance system.

Sewer improvements associated with the proposed project would be designed and constructed to City and LACSD standards. The proposed project's site plans would be accompanied by adequate plans for sewer improvements prepared by a Registered Professional Engineer and facilities would be dedicated to the City and/or LASD at the completion of construction. Therefore, the proposed project would result in less than significant impacts related to the

construction or expansion of wastewater treatment facilities. Therefore, the proposed project would neither require nor result in the construction of new water treatment or collection facilities, or the expansion of existing facilities (which could cause a significant environmental impact), and the impact would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

A Hydrology Study has been prepared for the proposed project, and the entire project would meet the requirements of the Low Impact Development (LID) Standards Manual to improve water quality and mitigate potential water quality impacts from stormwater and non-stormwater discharges. As described above in Response 4.10(c), the project would not exceed the capacity of existing stormwater drainage systems during storm events. Overall, impacts would be less than significant because no expansion of existing facilities would be required with project implantation. No mitigation measures would be required.

Electric Power. Electrical power would be supplied to the project site by Southern California Edison (SCE). SCE provides electricity to more than 15 million people in a 50,000-square-mile area of Central, Coastal, and Southern California. According to the California Energy Commission (CEC), total electricity consumption in the SCE service area in 2022 was 85,870 GWh (31,603 GWh for the residential sector and 54,267 GWh for the non-residential sector). Total electricity consumption in Los Angeles County in 2022 was 68,485 GWh (23,255 GWh for the residential sector and 45,230 GWh for the non-residential sector).

Short-term construction activities would be limited to providing power to the staging area and portable construction equipment and would not substantially increase the demand for electricity. The heavy equipment used for construction is primarily powered by diesel fuel. Temporary electric power would be provided via existing utility boxes and lines on the project site. Given the limited nature of potential demand for electricity during construction and the availability of existing power lines on the site, there would not be a need to construct new or alter existing electric transmission facilities. Impacts to local regional supplies of electricity would be less than significant, and no mitigation is required.

The proposed project includes connections to the surrounding electrical system on site. Operation of the proposed project would increase on-site electricity demand. CalEEMod was used to calculate the approximate annual electricity demand of the proposed project. As discussed in Section 4.6, Energy, the proposed project would be required to adhere to all federal, State, and local requirements for energy efficiency, including the Title 24 standards, which would substantially reduce energy usage. The estimated potential increase in electricity demand associated with the proposed project would be approximately 1,243,569 kilowatt-hours (kWh) per year. In 2022, Los Angeles County consumed 68,485 GWh or 68,484,956,280 kWh. Therefore, electricity demand associated with the proposed project would be less than 0.01 percent of Los Angeles County's total electricity demand.

Service providers utilize projected demand forecasts in order to provide an adequate supply or plan for surplus in their service areas. Because the proposed project would only represent a small fraction of electricity demand in Los Angeles County, the proposed project would meet Title 24 requirements, there would be sufficient electricity supplies available, and energy demand for the proposed project would be less than significant.

The supply and distribution network within the area surrounding the project site would remain essentially the same as exists currently, with the exception of on-site improvements to serve the proposed project. These on-site improvements would connect to the existing infrastructure and provide electrical service to the proposed residential uses. The proposed project would not increase electrical demand beyond existing projections from the local electricity provider, and the project site is within a developed service area with existing demand. Therefore, the proposed project would not require the construction of any physical improvements related to the provision of electricity service that would result in significant environmental impacts, and the proposed project's impacts would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

SCE provides electric power services to Torrance, including the installation and maintenance of mainline systems. The distribution systems adequately serve local customers, and SCE provides as-needed upgrades over time to meet the changing demands. Additionally, the City requires that new projects meet the 2022 California Energy Code (Title 24) and 2022 California Green Building Code, which reduces energy consumption from the previous code. Therefore, impacts to electric facilities would be considered less than significant because no expansion of existing facilities will be required. No mitigation measures would be required.

Natural Gas. SoCalGas is the natural gas service provider for the project site. SoCalGas provides natural gas to approximately 21.8 million people in a 24,000-square-mile service area throughout Central and Southern California, from Visalia to the Mexican border. According to the CEC, total natural gas consumption in the SoCalGas service area in 2022 was 5,026 million therms (2,230 million therms for the residential sector and 2,796 million therms for the non-residential sector). Total natural gas consumption in Los Angeles County in 2022 was 2,820 million therms (1,122 million therms for the residential sector and 1,698 million therms for the non-residential sector).

Short-term construction activities would not result in demand for natural gas since construction activities/equipment would not require accessing existing adjacent natural gas facilities. Therefore, construction activities would not impact natural gas services, and the proposed project would not require new or physically altered gas transmission facilities.

Operation of the proposed project would increase on-site natural gas demand. As discussed in Section 4.6, Energy, the proposed project would be required to adhere to all federal, State, and local requirements for energy efficiency, including the Title 24 standards, which would significantly reduce energy usage. CalEEMod was used to calculate the approximate annual natural gas demand of the proposed project. As discussed in Section 4.6, Energy, the estimated potential increased natural gas demand associated with the proposed project would be approximately 62,494 therms per year. In 2022, Los Angeles County consumed approximately 2,820 million therms or approximately 2,820,285,935 therms. Therefore, natural gas demand associated with the proposed project would be less than 0.01 percent of Los Angeles County's total natural gas demand.

As noted above, service providers utilize projected demand forecasts in order to provide an adequate supply or plan for surplus in their service areas. As discussed in Section 4.6, Energy, because the proposed project would only represent a small fraction of natural gas demand in

Los Angeles County, the proposed project would meet the requirements of Title 24, there would be sufficient natural gas supplies available, and natural gas demand for the proposed project would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

The supply and distribution network within the area surrounding the project site would remain essentially the same as exists today except for standard on-site improvements to serve the proposed project. Levels of service to off-site users would not be adversely affected. Existing gas transmission and distribution services maintained by SoCalGas would provide natural gas service to the proposed project. The proposed project would not increase natural gas demand beyond existing projections from the local natural gas provider, and the project site is within a developed service area with existing demand. Therefore, the proposed project would not require the construction of any physical improvements related to the provision of natural gas service that would result in significant environmental impacts, and the proposed project's potential impacts would be less than significant. No mitigation would be required.

Telecommunications Facilities. Telephone, television, and internet services are offered by a variety of providers in Torrance, including AT&T, Frontier Communications, Spectrum, HughesNet, and ViaSat. Non-satellite providers include Frontier, DirectTV, Spectrum Cable, and DishTV. Satellite internet providers include ViaSat. These services are privately operated and offered to each location in the city for a fee defined by the provider.

Existing telephone, cable, and internet service lines in the vicinity would continue to serve the project site. Internal to the project site, the Applicant would be responsible for constructing adequate telecommunication facility extensions for the proposed project. As with the electrical system, the City actively pursues its policy of undergrounding these utilities. The City recognizes the benefits to be achieved by requiring all new utilities to be placed underground and to retrofit existing aboveground systems, where possible, in association with new construction. The City utilizes residential and non-residential undergrounding impact fees to further this goal. The reconfiguration of these facilities would occur on site during the site preparation and earthwork phase and are not expected to impact any telephone, cable, or internet services off site that serve the surrounding areas. Additionally, telecommunication facilities are generally installed concurrently with utility expansions, and impacts associated with the expansion of telecommunications facilities are already considered in the air quality, noise, and construction traffic analysis. Therefore, the proposed project's impacts associated with the relocation or construction of new or expanded telecommunication facilities and impacts would be less than significant. No mitigation is required.

b. Would the project have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?

Less than Significant Impact. As mentioned in Response 4.19.1(a), above, the relatively small increase in water use would be accounted for in the anticipated growth rates for the City in the UWMP. The proposed project would not necessitate new or expanded water entitlements, and TMW would be able to accommodate the increased demand for potable water under a worst-case scenario as forecasted in the 2020 UWMP. Taking into account population growth, TMW is able to meet demand in the multiple dry-year scenario for years 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045. As

described above, the proposed project is anticipated to use approximately 30.9 mgy of water. Further, the total amount of anticipated water usage by the proposed project represents an approximately 0.56 percent increase of TMW's current annual water demand. Additionally, the proposed project would be required to comply with all State laws for water conservation measures, including the use of low-flow fixtures. Therefore, water demand from the proposed project would be within TMW's current and projected water supplies available to serve the proposed project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry, and multiple dry years. Impacts related to water supplies would be less than significant, and no mitigation would be required.

c. Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?

Less than Significant Impact. Refer to Response 4.19.1(a). Although the proposed project would increase wastewater generation on site, the increased wastewater flows from the proposed project could be accommodated within the existing design capacity of LACSD's JWPCP, which would serve the project site. Therefore, the City's Public Works Department and LACSD would have adequate capacity to serve the projected demand of the proposed project in addition to its existing commitments. Therefore, impacts related to wastewater treatment would be less than significant, and no mitigation would be required.

d. Would the project generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?

Less than Significant Impact. The project currently generates solid waste from existing restaurant and office uses and is served by commercial solid waste collection and disposal services. The proposed project would be required to comply with State and local solid waste reduction, diversion, and recycling policies and regulations. The proposed project proposes residential uses and would not generate volumes or types of waste not already considered and addressed under existing policies, regulations, and infrastructure systems. The proposed project would be served by a private refuse collector. Therefore, the potential for the proposed project to generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals is considered less than significant. The project would not impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals. Therefore, impacts to solid waste disposal would be less than significant, and no mitigation measures would be required.

f. Would the project comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?

Less than Significant Impact. The City has implemented programs to ensure compliance with statewide solid waste source reduction and recycling strategies and targets. The proposed project would be required to comply with applicable City and State waste diversion and recycling mandates. Moreover, the proposed project would implement conventional residential uses and would not establish uses or activities that would conflict with or obstruct local, State, and federal solid waste management regulations. All solid waste generated by the proposed project would be collected and

disposed of as part of the City's municipal waste stream. Solid waste management services are provided throughout the City, including collection and transfer of refuse, green waste, and bulky items. Recycling services are also provided. The potential for the proposed project to conflict with federal, State, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste is therefore considered less than significant, and no mitigation measures would be required.

4.20 WILDFIRE

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:				
a. Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?	☐	☐	☐	☒
b. Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?	☐	☐	☐	☒
c. Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?	☐	☐	☐	☒
d. Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?	☐	☐	☐	☒

4.20.1 Impact Analysis

a. Would the project substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

No Impact. According to CAL FIRE, the City of Torrance is not within a State or federal responsibility area, nor is it classified as VHFHSZ. The project site is located within a developed urban area that does not contain expanses of wildland area. Fire protection services for the project site and vicinity are currently available through the TFD. Adherence to local fire department building and site design requirements, and compliance with codified fire protection and prevention measures during construction and operation of the development are required. Therefore, no impacts to an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan are expected. No mitigation measures would be required.

b. Would the project, due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?

No Impact. The project site is not located within a VHFHSZ. The project site is located on a flat site within a developed urban environment, surrounded by commercial and residential uses, and is not located near any wildland areas. Therefore, no wildfire impacts from project development are anticipated, and no mitigation measures would be required.

c. Would the project require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?

No Impact. As mentioned above, the project site is not located within a VHFHSZ. The project site is located on a relatively flat site in a largely developed urban area, surrounded by commercial and residential uses, and is not located near any wildland areas. Therefore, no installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure is expected to be required other than typical developments to connect utilities to existing infrastructure for residential developments. These improvements will be reviewed by applicable City departments, including Building & Safety, and the TFD to make sure the improvements meet all applicable building and safety codes and to ensure that the improvements do not exacerbate any fire risks. Therefore, no impacts from project development would occur related to exacerbation of fire risk, and no mitigation measures would be required.

d. Would the project expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?

No Impact. As mentioned above, the project site is not located within a VHFHSZ. The project site is located on a relatively flat site in a largely developed urban area, surrounded by commercial and residential uses, and is not located near any wildland areas. Furthermore, the project site is not located near a canyon, slope, drainage course, stream, or other natural feature that could expose people or structures to runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides. Therefore, no impacts from project development would occur related to these issues, and no mitigation measures would be required.

4.21 MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE

	Potentially Significant Impact	Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less Than Significant Impact	No Impact
a. Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?	☐	☐	☐	☐
b. Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.)	☐	☐	☐	☐
c. Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?	☐	☐	☐	☐

4.21.1 Impact Analysis

a. Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?

As discussed in Section 4.4, Biological Resources, the proposed project would not degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, or substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, and this topic would be less than significant with implementation of City RCM: Nesting Bird Survey. As discussed in Section 4.5, Cultural Resources, the proposed project would not eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory, and this topic would be less than significant with implementation of Mitigation Measure CUL-1: Unknown Discovery and City RCM: Human Remains. Therefore, this impact would be less than significant.

b. Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?

CEQA defines cumulative impacts as “two or more individual effects which, when considered together, are considerable, or which can compound to increase other environmental impacts.”

Section 15130 of the *CEQA Guidelines* requires evaluation of potential environmental impacts when the project's incremental effect is cumulatively considerable. "Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of an individual project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of "reasonably foreseeable probable future" projects, per CEQA Section 15355. Cumulative impacts can result from a combination of the proposed project together with other closely related projects that cause an adverse change in the environment. Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant projects taking place over time.

For all of the topics discussed in this Initial Study, the proposed project's impacts would be individually limited and not cumulatively considerable because the impacts are either temporary in nature (i.e., limited to the construction period) or limited to the project site (i.e., accidental discovery). Additionally, for each of the topics analyzed in the Initial Study, the proposed project would have no impacts, less than significant impacts, or impacts that would be lowered to a less than significant level through the implementation of mitigation measures or City regulatory compliance measures, and therefore would not substantially contribute to any potential cumulative impacts.

When future development proposals are considered by the City, these proposals would undergo environmental review pursuant to CEQA, and when necessary, mitigation measures would be adopted as appropriate. In most cases, this environmental review and compliance with project conditions of approval, relevant policies and mitigation measures, and the General Plan, and compliance with applicable regulations would ensure that significant impacts would be avoided or otherwise mitigated to less than significant levels.

Implementation of these measures would ensure that the impacts of the proposed project and other projects within the vicinity would be below established thresholds of significance and that these impacts would not combine with the impacts of other cumulative projects to result in a cumulatively considerable impact on the environment as a result of project development. Therefore, this impact would be less than significant.

c. Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?

As discussed throughout this Initial Study, implementation of the proposed project would not result in any significant environmental effects. As such, implementation of the proposed project would not cause substantial direct or indirect adverse effects to human beings. No impact would occur.

5.0 LIST OF PREPARERS

City of Torrance

Leo Oorts, Planning Manager - Community Development Department

LSA Associates

Ryan Bensley, Project Director
Florentina Craciun, Project Manager
Chris Jones, Senior Environmental Planner
Jazmine Estores, Environmental Planner
J.T. Stephens, Executive Vice President / Noise and Vibration
Cara (Carlucci) Cunningham, Air Quality, Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Lennar

Gary Jones, Vice President - Land Acquisition at Lennar
Donald D. Lamm, AICP, Managing Principal, Diamond Star Associates
Andrew K. Fogg, Partner, Cox Castle

This page intentionally left blank

Table A: Agreement to Implement Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program & Regulatory Compliance Measures

Adopted Measures for Project Approval	Period of Compliance			Compliance with Measure Completed?
	Prior to the Start of Construction*	During Construction**	Post-construction or Operational	
Mitigation Measure (MM)				
MM CUL-1: Unknown Discovery	X	X		
MM PALEO-1a: Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP)	X			
MM PALEO-1b: Paleontological Monitoring		X		
MM PALEO-1c: Report of Findings		X		
MM HAZ-1: Soil Management Plan	X	X		
Regulatory Compliance Measure (RCM)				
RCM 4-1: Nesting Bird Survey and Avoidance	X	X		
RCM CUL-1: Human Remains		X		
RCM GEO-1: California Building Code Compliance Seismic Standards	X	X		
RCM WQ-1: Construction General Permit	X			
RCM WQ-2: Los Angeles County Groundwater Discharge Permit	X			
RCM WQ-3: Los Angeles County MS4 Permit	X			
RCM WQ-4: City of Torrance Municipal Code	X			
RCM NOI-1: Construction Noise and Vibration	X	X	X	
RCM NOI-2: HVAC Equipment	X	X	X	

* = Prior to any ground disturbing activities at the project site

** = Construction is broadly defined to include physical activities associated with construction of a development project including, but not limited to site preparation, clearing, demolition, excavation, shoring, foundation installation, and building construction

_____ I agree to implement the attached mitigation measures and regulatory compliance measures as conditions of project approval.

_____ _____

Property Owner or Legal Agent Signature Date

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
4.1: Aesthetics					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to aesthetics. No mitigation is required.					
4.2: Agriculture and Forest Resources					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to agriculture and forest resources. No mitigation is required.					
4.3: Air Quality					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to air quality. No mitigation is required.					
4.4: Biological Resources					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to biological resources. No mitigation measures have been proposed.					
4.5: Cultural Resources					
MM CUL-1	**Unknown Discovery.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit for the project, the Applicant/Developer shall confirm to the City of Torrance Community Development Director, or designee, that a qualified archaeologist (one who meets the Secretary of the Interior's standards) has been retained to provide professional archaeological services. The qualified archaeologist (or an archaeologist supervised by the qualified archaeologist) shall be present at the pre-grade conference to establish procedures for archaeological resource monitoring. In the event that any prehistoric or historic subsurface cultural resources are discovered during ground disturbing activities, all work within 25 feet of the resources shall be halted and the Applicant and/or lead agency shall consult with the qualified archaeologist, historian or paleontologist to assess the significance of the find. In the event that these resources are of Native American origin, all work	Construction contractor and project applicant	During ground disturbing activities during construction	Qualified archaeologist, or if identified resources are of Native American Origin an appropriate Tribal Representative	Considered complete upon submission of monitoring report to the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
within 25 feet of the resources shall be halted and the lead agency shall consult with the appropriate Tribal representative. The archaeologist will stake the area of discovery, placing stakes no more than 10 feet apart, forming a circle around the point of discovery. If any find is determined to be significant, representatives of the Applicant and/or lead agency and the qualified professional would meet to determine the appropriate avoidance measures or other appropriate measure, with the ultimate determination to be made by the City of Torrance. If the resource is determined to be a Tribal Cultural Resource and thus significant under CEQA, the Applicant/Developer shall retain a qualified archaeologist and a Tribal monitor, at the Applicant's expense, to prepare a mitigation plan, which shall be implemented by the appropriate entity in accordance with State guidelines and in consultation with the consulting Tribe. All significant cultural materials recovered shall be subject to scientific analysis, professional museum curation, and/or a report prepared by the qualified professional according to current professional standards. In considering any suggested measure proposed by the qualified professional, the Applicant shall determine whether avoidance is necessary or feasible in light of factors such as the uniqueness of the find,				

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
project design, costs, and other considerations. For Tribal Cultural Resources, avoidance is always preferred. If avoidance is unnecessary or infeasible, other appropriate measures (e.g., data recovery) shall be instituted. For Tribal Cultural Resources, data recovery is never an appropriate mitigation. If avoidance is not feasible, the mitigation plan shall outline appropriate treatment of the resource in coordination with the consulting Tribe and, if applicable, a qualified archaeologist. Examples of appropriate mitigation for Tribal Cultural Resources include, but are not limited to, protecting the cultural character and integrity of the resources, protecting traditional use of the resources, protecting the confidentiality of the resources, and/or heritage recovery. Work may proceed on other parts of the project site while mitigation measures for cultural resources is carried out. If significant materials are recovered, the qualified professional shall prepare a report on the findings for submittal to the South Central Coast Information Center.				
4.6: Energy				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to energy. No mitigation would be required.				

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
4.7: Geology and Soils					
MM PALEO-1a	**Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP).** A qualified, professional paleontologist who meets the standards set by the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (SVP) shall be retained by the Applicant to develop a Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP) for this project. The PRIMP shall be consistent with the guidelines of the SVP and shall include the methods that will be used to protect paleontological resources that may exist within the project limits, as well as procedures for monitoring, fossil preparation and identification, curation into a repository, and preparation of a report at the conclusion of ground disturbance.	Project applicant	Prior to ground disturbing activities	A qualified paleontologist	Considered complete upon PRIMP approval by the City of Torrance City of Torrance Community Development Department
MM PALEO-1b	**Paleontological Monitoring**. Prior to grading permit issuance, the following measure shall be included on grading plans: Ground-disturbing activities shall be monitored by a qualified paleontological monitor following a PRIMP. If paleontological resources are encountered during the course of ground disturbance, the paleontological monitor shall have the authority to temporarily redirect construction away from the area of the find in order to assess its significance. In the event that paleontological resources are encountered when a paleontological monitor is not present, work within 25 feet of the find shall be redirected and the	Project applicant	Prior to grading permit issuance and throughout the duration of ground disturbing activities	A qualified paleontologist	Considered complete upon issuance of grading permit and submission to the City of Torrance City of Torrance Community Development Department grading plans that include PRIMP measures

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	paleontologist or paleontological monitor shall be contacted to assess the find for scientific significance. If determined to be scientifically significant, the fossil shall be collected from the field.				
MM PALEO-1c	**Report of Findings.** Collected resources shall be prepared to the point of identification, identified to the lowest taxonomic level possible, cataloged, and curated into the permanent collections of a museum repository. At the conclusion of the monitoring program, a report of findings shall be prepared to document the results of the monitoring program and submitted to the City prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.	Project applicant	Throughout the duration of ground disturbing activities and Within 6 months of the completion of paleontological monitoring	Qualified paleontologist	Considered complete upon final approval of finding report by the City of Torrance Community Development Department
4.8: Greenhouse Gas Emissions					
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to greenhouse gas emissions. No mitigation would be required.					
4.9: Hazards and Hazardous Materials					
MM HAZ-1	**Soil Management Plan.** Prior to or concurrent with demolition permit applications, the Construction Contractor shall provide a Soil Management Plan to the City of Torrance for review and approval. The Soil Management Plan shall include the procedures for pre-demolition surveys and testing for hazardous building materials such as asbestos, lead-based paint, mercury, and polychlorinated biphenyls, and removal and disposal of hazardous building materials. All inspections, surveys, and analyses shall be performed by appropriately licensed and	Project applicant and construction contractor	Prior to or concurrent with demolition permit applications	Construction Contractor	Considered complete upon approval of Soil Management Plan by the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
qualified individuals in accordance with applicable regulations. All identified hazardous materials shall be removed, handled, and properly disposed of by appropriately licensed contractors according to all applicable regulations during demolition of structures. The Construction Contractor shall provide documentation (e.g., all required waste manifests, sampling, and air monitoring analytical results) to the City of Torrance showing that abatement of hazardous building materials has been completed in full compliance with all applicable regulations. The City of Torrance shall document that the Soil Management Plan has been approved prior to issuance of demolition permits. In the event that soil conditions on the site are encountered that exceed standards established in the Soil Management Plan, the Applicant/Developer shall, on behalf of the City of Torrance, enter into a Standard Voluntary Agreement (SVA) program with the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) or seek oversight with the Los Angeles County Site Mitigation Unit to ensure proper evaluation of the project is completed.				
4.10: Hydrology and Water Quality				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to Hydrology and Water Quality. No mitigation measures have been proposed				
4.11: Land Use and Planning				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to land use and planning. No mitigation would be required.				

Table B: Mitigation and Monitoring Reporting Program

Mitigation Measures	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
4.12: Mineral Resources				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to mineral resources. No mitigation would be required.				
4.13: Noise				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to Noise. No mitigation measures have been proposed				
4.14: Population and Housing				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to population and housing. No mitigation would be required.				
4.15: Public Services				
The proposed project would not result in significant adverse impacts related to public services. No mitigation would be required.				
4.16: Recreation				
The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts related to recreation. No mitigation would be required.				
4.17: Transportation				
The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts related to transportation. No mitigation would be required.				
4.18: Tribal Cultural Resources				
Refer to MM CUL-1.				
4.19: Utilities and Service Systems				
The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts to utilities and service systems. No mitigation would be required.				
4.20: Wildfire				
The proposed project would not result in any significant adverse impacts to wildfire. No mitigation would be required.				
4.21: Mandatory Findings of Significance				
Refer to Mitigation Measures CUL-1, PALEO-1a thru 1c, and HAZ-1.				

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
4.1: Aesthetics					
No regulatory compliance measures have been proposed in relation to aesthetics or visual impacts.					
4.2: Agriculture and Forest Resources					
No regulatory compliance measures have been proposed in relation to agriculture and forest resources.					
4.3: Air Quality					
No regulatory compliance measures have been proposed in relation to air quality impacts.					
4.4: Biological Resources					
RCM 4-1	**Nesting Bird Survey and Avoidance.** If vegetation removal, construction, or grading activities are planned to occur within the active nesting bird season (February 1 through August 31), the Applicant/Developer shall confirm to the City of Torrance Community Development Director, or designee, that a qualified biologist has been retained who shall conduct a preconstruction nesting bird survey no more than 3 days prior to the start of such activities. The nesting bird survey shall include the work area and areas adjacent to the site (within 500 feet, as feasible) that could potentially be affected by project-related activities such as noise, vibration, increased human activity, and dust. For any active nest(s) identified, the qualified biologist shall establish an appropriate buffer zone around the active nest(s). The appropriate buffer shall be determined by the qualified biologist based on species, location, and	Project applicant/construction contractor	Within the active nesting bird season (February 1 through August 31), no more than 3 days prior to the start of vegetation removal, construction or grading activities	Qualified Biologist	Considered complete upon determination the nest is no longer active, as determined by the qualified biologist and submittal of survey logs to the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	the nature of the proposed activities. Project activities shall be avoided within the buffer zone until the nest is deemed no longer active, as determined by the qualified biologist. The surveys shall be document with a biological resources survey log and at the conclusion of monitoring shall be submitted to the City of Torrance.				
4.5: Cultural Resources					
RCM CUL-1	**Human Remains.** In the event that human remains are encountered on the project site, work within 50 feet of the discovery shall be redirected and the County Coroner notified immediately consistent with the requirements of CCR Section 15064.5(e). Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 states that no further disturbance shall occur until the County Coroner has made a determination of origin and disposition pursuant to PRC Section 5097.98. If the remains are determined to be Native American, the County Coroner shall notify the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) within 24 hours, which shall determine and notify a Most Likely Descendant (MLD). With the permission of the City, the MLD may inspect the site of the discovery. The MLD shall complete the inspection within 48 hours of being granted access to the site. The MLD may recommend scientific removal and nondestructive	Construction Contractor	Prior to issuance of grading permit and during ground disturbance activities	County Coroner	Considered complete upon completion of ground disturbing activities and approval of grading plans by the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	analysis of human remains and items associated with Native American burials. Consistent with CCR Section 15064.5(d), if the remains are determined to be Native American and an MLD is notified, the City shall consult with the MLD as identified by the NAHC to develop an agreement for treatment and disposition of the remains. Prior to the issuance of grading permits, the Director of the City's Community Development Department, or designee, shall verify that all grading plans specify the requirements of CCR Section 15064.5(e), State Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5, and PRC Section 5097.98, as stated above.				
4.6: Energy					
No regulatory compliance measures have been proposed in relation to energy impacts.					
4.7: Geology and Soils					
RCM GEO-1	**California Building Code Compliance Seismic Standards.** Prior to issuance of construction permits, a final soils report shall be prepared for review and approval by the City. The City shall review grading and building plans to verify that grading and structural design conforms to the requirements of the soils report and the City Municipal Code. All structures shall be designed in accordance with the seismic parameters presented in the soils report and applicable sections of the most current California Building Code	City of Torrance	Prior to issuance of construction permits	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon issuance of construction permits and approval of Final Soil report by the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
(CBC).					
4.8: Greenhouse Gas Emissions					
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to greenhouse gas emissions.					
4.9: Hazards and Hazardous Materials					
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to hazards and hazardous materials.					
4.10: Hydrology and Water Quality					
RCM WQ-1	**Construction General Permit.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the Applicant shall obtain coverage under the State Water Resources Control Board National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities (Order No. 2009-0009-DWQ, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System No. CAS000002, as amended by Orders No. 2010-0014-DWQ and 2012-0006-DWQ) (Construction General Permit). This shall include the submission of Permit Registration Documents (PRDs), including a Notice of Intent (NOI) for coverage under the permit to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) via the Stormwater Multiple Application and Report Tracking System (SMARTs). The Applicant shall provide the Waste Discharge Identification Number (WDID) to the City of Torrance (City) to demonstrate proof of coverage under the Construction General Permit. A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan	The project applicant	Prior to issuance of a grading permit	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon completion of construction and stabilization of the site and the and submission of required documentation to the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	(SWPPP) shall be prepared and implemented for the proposed Project in compliance with the requirements of the Construction General Permit. The SWPPP shall identify construction best management practices (BMPs) to be implemented to ensure that the potential for soil erosion and sedimentation is minimized and to control the discharge of pollutants in stormwater runoff as a result of construction activities. Upon completion of construction and stabilization of the site, a Notice of Termination will be submitted via SMARTs.				
RCM WQ-2	**Los Angeles County Groundwater Discharge Permit.** At least 45 days prior to groundwater dewatering activities, the City of Torrance shall submit an NOI to the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) to obtain coverage under the Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges of Groundwater from Construction and Project Dewatering to Surface Waters in Coastal Watershed of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties (Groundwater Discharge Permit), Order No. R4-2018-0125, NPDES No. CAG994004. The construction contractor shall comply with the requirements of Order No. R4-2018-0125, NPDES No. CAG994004. Groundwater dewatering activities shall	Construction Contractor	At least 45 days prior to groundwater dewatering activities	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon completion of groundwater dewatering activities and submission of required documentation to the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	comply with all applicable provisions in the Groundwater Discharge Permit, including water sampling, analysis, treatment (if required), and reporting of dewatering-related discharges. Upon completion of groundwater dewatering activities, an NOI shall be submitted to the Los Angeles RWQCB.				
RCM WQ-3	**Los Angeles County MS4 Permit.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the City shall ensure that a final Low Impact Development (LID) Plan is prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Waste Discharge Requirements for Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Discharges within the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles County, Except Those Discharges Originating from the City of Long Beach MS4 (Los Angeles County MS4 Permit), Order No. R4-2012-0175, NPDES Permit No. CAS004001, as amended by Order Nos. WQ 2015-0075 and R4-2012-0175-A01).	Project applicant	Prior to issuance of a grading permit	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon approval or the Low Impact Development plan by the City of Torrance Community Development Department
RCM WQ-4	**City of Torrance Municipal Code.** Prior to issuance of a grading permit, the Applicant shall prepare a Low Impact Development (LID) Plan in accordance with Division 4 Chapter 11 Low Impact Development Strategies of the City of Torrance Municipal Code. The LID shall demonstrate how the project would retain stormwater runoff on site for the stormwater quality design volume (SWQDv) defined as the	Project applicant	Prior to issuance of a grading permit	City of Torrance	Considered complete upon issuance of grading permit and approval of LID plan by the City of Torrance Community Development Department

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	runoff from: the 85th percentile, 24-hour rain event as determined from the Los Angeles County 85th percentile precipitation isoheytal map or the volume of runoff produced from a 0.75-inch, 24-hour rain event; whichever is greater. When, as determined by the Community Development Department, one hundred percent (100%) on-site retention of the SWQDv is technically infeasible, partially or fully, the infeasibility shall be demonstrated in the submitted LID Plan. In these circumstances, the project site may biofiltrate one and one-half (1.5) times the portion of the remaining SWQDv that is not reliably retained on site. Biofiltration BMPs must adhere to the design specifications provided in the Los Angeles County MS4 permit.				
4.11: Land Use and Planning					
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to land use and planning.					
4.12: Mineral Resources					
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to mineral resources.					
4.13: Noise					
RCM NOI-1	**Construction Noise and Vibration.** Prior to issuance of building permits, the City of Torrance (City) Director of Community Development Department, or designee, shall verify that grading and construction plans include the following requirements: • Ensure that the greatest distance between noise	City of Torrance Director of Community Development Department, or designee	Prior to issuance of building permits	City of Torrance Director	Considered complete upon issuance of construction permits after review of grading and construction plans by the City of Torrance Community Development Department to ensure that noise standards are

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
sources and sensitive receptors during construction activities has been achieved. • Construction equipment, fixed or mobile, shall be equipped with properly operating and maintained noise mufflers consistent with manufacturers' standards. • Construction staging areas shall be located away from off site sensitive uses during the later phases of project development. • The construction contractor shall place all stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from sensitive receptors nearest the project site whenever feasible. • The construction contractor shall use on-site electrical sources to power equipment rather than diesel generators where feasible. • All residential units located within 300 ft of the construction site shall be sent a notice regarding the construction schedule. A sign, legible at a distance of 50 ft,				met

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure		Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
	shall also be posted at the construction site. All notices and the signs shall indicate the dates and duration of construction activities, as well as provide a telephone number for the "noise disturbance coordinator." • A "noise disturbance coordinator" shall be established. The disturbance coordinator shall be responsible for responding to any local complaints about construction noise. The disturbance coordinator shall determine the cause of the noise complaint (e.g., starting too early, bad muffler, etc.) and shall be required to implement reasonable measures to reduce noise levels. All notices that are sent to residential units within 300 ft of the construction site and all signs posted at the construction site shall list the telephone number for the disturbance coordinator.				
RCM NOI-2	**HVAC Equipment.** Prior to issuance of construction permits, the City of Torrance Director of Community Development, or designee, shall verify that that the approved plans	Project applicant	Prior to issuance of construction permits	City of Torrance Director	Considered complete upon issuance of construction permits after review of grading and construction plans by the

Table C: Regulatory Compliance Measures

Regulatory Compliance Measure	Implementation Responsibility	Mitigation Schedule	Monitoring/Reporting Responsibility	Monitoring Actions/ Completion Criteria
indicate that mechanical equipment (e.g., heating, ventilation, and air conditioning [HVAC]) shall have a sound rating of less than 66.5 dBA when measured at 5 ft, or shall be structurally insulated to assure compliance with the City Noise Ordinance.				City of Torrance Community Development Department to ensure that noise standards are met
4.14: Population and Housing				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to population and housing.				
4.15: Public Services				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to public services.				
4.16: Recreation				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to recreation impacts.				
4.17: Transportation				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to transportation.				
4.18: Tribal Cultural Resources				
Refer to RCM CUL-1.				
4.19: Utilities and Service Systems				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to utilities and service systems.				
4.20: Wildfire				
No regulatory compliance measures have been included in relation to wildfire impacts.				
4.21: Mandatory Findings of Significance				
Refer to Regulatory Compliance Measures 4-1, CUL-1, GEO-1, WQ-1 thru WQ-4, and NOI-1.				

Attachment 7 - Fashion Square at Del Amo

3405 Carson Street (APN 7366-019-123)
21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APN 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183)

The purpose of this attachment is to respond, in writing, to public comments received on environmental issues on the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) for the proposed Fashion Square at Del Amo project (proposed project). The City of Torrance Community Development Department received a total of nine comment letters, eight comments from individuals and one letter from a public agency, as shown in Table 1 below.

The City of Torrance Community Development Department is providing the responses in Table 1 although not required by CEQA (see CEQA Guidelines Section 15088). The City of Torrance Community Development Department considered the comments received on the draft IS/MND, evaluated the issues raised and found that the comments did not provide new information; they did not identify any new significant impacts or an increase in severity of previously identified impacts; and they do not identify or result in additional feasible mitigation measures.

Table 1: Fashion Square at Del Amo Response to Comments			
Name of Commenter	**Type of Commenter**	**Main Issues Raised**	**Response**
Erika Jerez	Individual	Increase in traffic and noise in the project vicinity, increase pressure on utilities; suggested scaling down the project	**Traffic:** Please note that with Senate Bill 743 (SB743) becoming effective statewide in July 2020, automobile delay (LOS) is not considered to be a significant environmental effect under CEQA. Pursuant to SB 743, CEQA requires the evaluation of VMT when analyzing a project's environmental effects on transportation. Therefore, the LOS analysis was provided for informational purposes only, and the project was found to be consistent with City of Torrance General Plan. As outlined in Section 4.17, Transportation, of the IS/MND with implementation of proposed intersection improvements, the proposed project would not generate a substantial number of daily or peak-hour vehicle trips to warrant modifications to any other transportation facilities. The addition of project traffic to the circulation system would exceed the LOS threshold at one of the 27 study intersections (Prairie Avenue/Redondo Beach Boulevard). The project proposes to restripe the intersection's southbound approach within the City of Lawndale and the southbound departure within the City of Torrance to include an additional through lane. In addition, the existing traffic signal would be modified as necessary.
You Jerome Funt	Individual	Bad location for project due to traffic and crime; decrease in property values	**Traffic**: see above
Sandra Will	Individual	Worried about increase in traffic and pollution; ask City to consider running busses at 20 minute intervals city wide to offset increase in car trips	**Traffic**: see above **Air Quality:** As outlined in Section 4.3 Air Quality, project construction emissions would be below Short – Term Regional Construction Emissions thresholds as established by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) is the regional government agency that monitors and regulates air pollution within the project Basin. In addition, as shown in Table AQ-4, the project

			operational emissions would also be below established thresholds. Table AQ-5, further indicate that the project would not result in an exceedance of SCAQMD localized significance analysis during project construction or operation, which analyzed impact at 115 feet from the project site.
Kara Ryan	Individual	Concerns regarding increase in traffic, parking and pollution from project implementation; concerns to livability of the area	See **Traffic** and **Air Quality** responses above
Lisa Maguire and D Belitz (submitted same letter)	Individuals	Concerns regarding community character; traffic and safety impacts; noise increase; aesthetic impact; conditional use and community input process	See **Traffic** and **Air Quality** responses below **Aesthetic Character:** As outlined in Section 4.1 Aesthetics of the IS/MND, the project was designed to provide step backs from existing viewpoints, by planning for step backs from Madrona Avenue, with building heights increasing from Madrona Avenue and West Carson Street, thus providing a visual transition from the existing residential neighborhood to the proposed project. In addition to the proposed step back, all final project designs would be subject to City review and approval. **Noise:** Section 4.13 Noise of the IS/MND includes a discussion of potential noise increases during both construction and operation. It is expected that average noise levels during construction at the nearest sensitive receptors, the single-family homes to the east, would approach 72 dBA L_{eq} during the grading phase, which would take place for a duration of approximately 61 weeks, at different locations throughout the site. Average noise levels during other construction phases would range from 59 dBA L_{eq} to 72 dBA L_{eq}. However, compliance with the allowed hours in the City's Noise Ordinance would ensure that construction noise does not disturb

			residents during typical sleeping hours or during hours when ambient noise levels are likely to be lower (i.e., at night). Although construction noise would be higher than the ambient noise in the vicinity of the project site, it would cease to occur once project construction is completed. Additionally, with the incorporation of Regulatory Compliance Measure NOI-1, all feasible and reasonable measures to reduce construction noise would be implemented and a less than significant impact would occur. In addition, the project specific analysis found that the increase in noise associated with project-related traffic would be very small, ranging from 0.0 to 0.6 dBA along the segments analyzed. These noise level increases are not perceptible by the human ear; therefore, off-site traffic noise impacts would be less than significant.
Teresa Evans	Individual	Asks to stop project due to increase in traffic	See **Traffic** Response below
Thomas Dorsey	Individual	Supports project if reduced to four stories	
Department of Toxic Substances Control	Agency	DTSC Recommends that a Soil Management Plan be implemented at the project site; that the City of Torrance enter into a voluntary agreement and that all imported soil and fill material be tested.	See Mitigation Measure HAZ-1 Soil Management Plan; see **Condition of Approval 34** for coordination of voluntary agreements and **Condition of Approval 35** for testing of imported soil.

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2024 8:36 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: Overcrowding is a concern

CDD INFO
Community Development
Email: cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.
-----Original Message-----
From: Erika Jerez [redacted]
Sent: Saturday, October 12, 2024 2:38 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Overcrowding is a concern

[You don't often get email from [redacted]. Learn why this is important at https://aka.ms/LearnAboutSenderIdentification]

Hello – I'm writing about the scope of the project at Carson and Prairie. I realize we have a need for more affordable housing in the city, but the size and scope of this project seems a bit overkill for the location, no? I'm very concerned about our infrastructure. Anza was destroyed with all the traffic from all the apartments and it took forever to fix. It was one of the worst roads to drive on in the city. Any chance the size of the project could be scaled down? If noise and infrastructure concerns are not enough to pause the project, I'm not sure what would be.
Please reconsider the size and scope of this project as it will affect the landscape and feel of our very special town.
Concerned homeowner,
West Torrance
Erika Jerez
Sent from my iPhone

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2024 8:36 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: Housing project on Madrona Avenue

CDD INFO
Community Development
Email: cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.
-----Original Message-----
From: Jerry Funt [redacted]
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2024 1:52 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Housing project on Madrona Avenue

[You don't often get email from [redacted] Learn why this is important at https://aka.ms/LearnAboutSenderIdentification]

Sent from my iPhone
I live near the Delamo mall there is so much traffic in the area and tons of crime at the mall.I think it’s a terrible place to build housing .
Every day we hear police siren’s running to the mall.Plus you will devalue our property if you overcrowd this area Thank You Jerome Funt

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2024 8:37 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: PLEASE STOP BUILDING APARTMENTS-CONDOMINIUMS

CDD INFO
Community Development Department
cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov
TorranceCA.Gov | Facebook | X (Formerly Twitter) | Instagram

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.

From: Sandra Will [redacted]
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2024 2:56 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: PLEASE STOP BUILDING APARTMENTS-CONDOMINIUMS

You don't often get email from [redacted]. Learn why this is important

Dear Sir\Madam:
We are residents of Torrance and have lived here for more than 35 years, we are tired of so much Pollution from the vehicles and overcrowding housing projects that is about to happen, again. They have already added a lot of buildings thru the years, one of the latest that we know of is the one by PCH and Palos Verdes Blvd. and the traffic is getting ridicoulos. Now the new development that is about to happens is by Del Amo Mall where our beloved Black Angus is going to be destroyed. Please STOP this project.
Best thing the city should offer are buses that can run every 20 minutes around the City, so people can at least use the bus and no need to use their cars. We don't have enough buses and they don't run as often. Thank you for your time.
Yours,

Sandra Will

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2024 8:37 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: Public Comment: Fashion Square at Del Amo

CDD INFO
Community Development Department
cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov

TorranceCA.Gov | Facebook | X (Formerly Twitter) | Instagram

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.

From: Lisa Maguire [redacted]
Sent: Sunday, October 13, 2024 6:19 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Public Comment: Fashion Square at Del Amo

You don't often get email from [redacted]. Learn why this is important

Subject: Public Comment – Fashion Square at Del Amo

Project: Fashion Square at Del Amo (EAS23-00003, CUP23-00012, DIV23-00003, DVP23-00002, MOD23-00007, MOD23-00008)

Project Location: Northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 West Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APNs: 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, and 7366-019-183) Torrance, CA 90503

Regarding: Public Comment regarding the Adequacy of the IS/MND for Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

To the City of Torrance Community Development Department, Planning Division:

I am submitting my comments regarding the adequacy of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project. While I understand that the project site has a land use designation of Commercial Center and is located within the Del Amo Business Sub-District One (H-DA1), I have several concerns regarding the environmental impacts and how they have been addressed in the IS/MND. My comments pertain to the following areas:

1. Incompatibility with Surrounding Land Uses (Land Use and Planning)

The IS/MND notes that the project is adjacent to single-family residential neighborhoods across Madrona Avenue. However, it inadequately assesses the project's impact on the character and livability of these neighborhoods. The introduction of 260 residential units, with buildings up to 67 feet in height, will significantly alter the aesthetic and spatial relationship between the commercial center and the surrounding lower-density residential area. The assessment does not fully explore the potential incompatibilities in terms of height, density, and the urbanization of an area primarily characterized by single-family homes. While the IS/MND mentions conformance with zoning standards, it does not address potential cumulative effects on the residential neighborhood's character, privacy, and overall quality of life.

2. Traffic and Transportation Impacts

The IS/MND briefly discusses transportation impacts but does not adequately address the potential for increased traffic congestion in the adjacent single-family neighborhood, particularly on Madrona Avenue. The project's scale and density, combined with the two proposed driveways and increased vehicular access, will introduce more traffic to local streets that serve residential areas. While the study mentions compliance with the City's traffic standards, it fails to provide a detailed analysis of how this traffic increase will affect local streets, pedestrian safety (especially with nearby schools such as Madrona Middle School and Hickory Tree School), and the overall livability of the area. The IS/MND needs a more comprehensive transportation impact study that considers traffic flow into these residential areas.

3. Aesthetic and Visual Impacts

The proposed buildings, particularly the 67-foot-high structures, will have a significant visual impact on the surrounding neighborhood. The IS/MND does not adequately address the potential for the project to obstruct views, cast shadows, or otherwise diminish the aesthetic quality of the single-family neighborhood. Furthermore, the IS/MND mentions that the project will comply with the zoning height limitations, but it does not thoroughly assess how the proposed height, massing, and architectural style will affect the views from nearby homes and public spaces, nor does it propose meaningful mitigation measures to minimize these impacts.

4. Noise Impacts

While the IS/MND mentions compliance with noise standards during construction and operation, the document does not fully assess the noise impacts on the single-family homes adjacent to the project. The construction of 260 residential units, including the associated parking and community amenities, will inevitably generate significant noise during the long construction period (41 months). Furthermore, the operational noise from increased vehicular traffic, residents, and activities in community spaces will create an ongoing disturbance to the neighborhood, particularly at night. These potential noise impacts have not been adequately mitigated in the IS/MND, and further analysis is needed.

5. Hydrology and Water Quality

The IS/MND acknowledges the need to assess hydrology and water quality impacts, but it does not sufficiently address how the large-scale development will affect water drainage patterns, especially considering the proximity of existing residential homes. The development of impervious surfaces across such a large area could increase stormwater runoff, potentially impacting the local neighborhood's drainage systems. Further clarification is required on how stormwater will be managed, especially during heavy rainfall, and whether local infrastructure can handle the increased demand.

6. Conditional Use Permit (CUP) Process and Public Input

The project requires a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to allow residential uses in the H-DA1 zone, yet the IS/MND does not clearly articulate how the community's input will be integrated into the CUP process. The existing neighborhood has a right to weigh in on how this major development will affect the area's residential nature, and more transparency is needed regarding how the CUP will address these concerns. The IS/MND should outline specific measures for ongoing public consultation and mitigation strategies that prioritize the neighborhood's existing character.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the IS/MND for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project fails to adequately address several critical environmental and community impacts. The scale, density, and height of the proposed development, combined with potential increases in traffic, noise, and aesthetic degradation, raise significant concerns about the compatibility of this project with the surrounding single-family neighborhood. I urge the City to reconsider the adequacy of the IS/MND and conduct further studies to fully assess the project's impacts, particularly concerning its effect on the residential areas adjacent to the site.

Sincerely,

Resident of the surrounding single-family neighborhood of Torrance

Jazmine Estores

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2024 8:50 AM
To: Oorts, Leo; Martinez, Oscar
Cc: Ramirez, Michelle
Subject: FW: Public Comment-Fashion Square at Del Amo

From: [redacted]
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2024 8:38 AM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Public Comment-Fashion Square at Del Amo

You don't often get email from [redacted] Learn why this is important

Subject: Public Comment – Fashion Square at Del Amo

Project: Fashion Square at Del Amo (EAS23-00003, CUP23-00012, DIV23-00003, DVP23-00002, MOD23-00007, MOD23-00008)

Project Location: Northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue at 3405 West Carson Street and 21405, 21515 Madrona Avenue (APNs: 7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, and 7366-019-183) Torrance, CA 90503

Regarding: Public Comment regarding the Adequacy of the IS/MND for Fashion Square at Del Amo Project

To the City of Torrance Community Development Department, Planning Division:

As a lifelong resident of Torrance, having lived in this community for over 75 years, I have seen many changes in our city, some for the better and some that have posed challenges to the character of our neighborhoods. I am writing to express my concerns regarding the adequacy of the Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project, which proposes a large-scale residential development near an established, single-family residential neighborhood.

The long-standing character of Torrance's neighborhoods, particularly in the area surrounding Madrona Avenue and West Carson Street, is important to protect, and I am deeply concerned that the proposed project has not been adequately reviewed in terms of its potential impacts on this community. Below are my specific concerns related to the IS/MND:

1. Impact on Community Character

The IS/MND fails to fully recognize the potential impacts that the proposed project will have on the longstanding single-family residential neighborhoods. Torrance has been known for its quiet, family-friendly atmosphere, where homes and streets have maintained a sense of peace and continuity. The proposed introduction of 260 residential condominium units, with buildings up to 67 feet in height, would disrupt the scale and character of the surrounding single-family homes. The IS/MND does not sufficiently consider how this drastic shift in density, building height, and population will affect the

neighborhood. The document needs to go beyond zoning and consider the real-world impacts on the community.

2. Traffic and Safety Concerns

In my many years of living in Torrance, I have seen traffic worsen over time, particularly with the expansion of commercial developments. The IS/MND does not adequately account for the likely increase in traffic from an additional 260 residential units, especially on Madrona Avenue, which serves as a major thoroughfare for local residents and nearby schools. The IS/MND's traffic impact assessment does not fully address how this influx of new vehicles will impact the safety of pedestrians, including children attending Madrona Middle School and Hickory Tree School, both of which are located near the project site.

Increased traffic near these schools will create significant safety risks, and this issue has not been properly mitigated in the current IS/MND. The document also does not thoroughly explore the impact of additional traffic on emergency response times, which are critical to maintaining public safety.

3. Inadequate Consideration of Noise and Pollution

The introduction of such a large development will inevitably bring increased noise and air pollution to the surrounding residential areas. Torrance has long been a relatively quiet place to live, but with the constant noise of construction expected to last for 41 months, and the subsequent noise from increased traffic and residents, the quality of life for current homeowners will be severely impacted.

The IS/MND's noise analysis downplays the long-term effects of construction and operational noise on nearby homes. Moreover, the increase in vehicles and residents will contribute to poor air quality, which has not been sufficiently addressed or mitigated in the document. The cumulative effect of these factors could significantly degrade the living conditions in the adjacent single-family neighborhoods.

4. Environmental and Aesthetic Impact

Torrance has historically placed great value on maintaining its aesthetic charm and environmental quality. The IS/MND does not sufficiently address the aesthetic impact of constructing large, multi-story buildings so close to a neighborhood of single-family homes. The towering structures will change the skyline, block natural light, and reduce privacy for existing homes.

The IS/MND's discussion of landscaping and architectural design does not mitigate these concerns, nor does it address the potential environmental impacts of increased stormwater runoff from the large impervious surface area. Given the recent changes in weather patterns, it is crucial that the City ensure proper safeguards are in place to prevent hydrological issues, which the IS/MND does not fully address.

5. Conditional Use Permit (CUP) and Community Input

As a Torrance resident who has been involved in the community for many decades, I believe that the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) should be carefully scrutinized. The IS/MND acknowledges that residential uses within the H-DA1 zone are subject to a CUP, but it fails to thoroughly engage the community or seek meaningful input from residents who will be most affected

by this development. More efforts must be made to involve local homeowners in this decision-making process, ensuring that their concerns are not overlooked.

Conclusion

As a resident of Torrance for over 75 years, I have a deep connection to this community and its future. While development is inevitable, it is critical that new projects are compatible with the existing character of our neighborhoods and do not degrade the quality of life for those who have lived here for generations. The current IS/MND does not adequately address the significant concerns related to community character, traffic, noise, environmental impact, and public safety. I urge the City of Torrance to reconsider the adequacy of this document and require a more comprehensive study that fully accounts for the potential long-term impacts on the surrounding residential areas.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,
Resident of Torrance for Over 75 Years

Jazmine Estores

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2024 2:51 PM
To: Oorts, Leo; Martinez, Oscar
Subject: FW: Lennar Corporation project

From: Kara Ryan [redacted]
Sent: Tuesday, October 15, 2024 2:27 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Lennar Corporation project

You don't often get email from [redacted] Learn why this is important

Urgent: Request to Halt Lenar Building Apartment Expansion at Del Amo Mall

To Whom it May Concern,

I am writing to express my concerns about the proposed apartment expansion by Lenar at Del Amo Mall and to request that the project be reconsidered.

The Del Amo Mall area is already facing significant congestion, and this expansion would only exacerbate the existing traffic, parking, and infrastructure challenges. Adding a large number of new residential units without a comprehensive plan to address these issues could overwhelm local resources, strain public services, and diminish the quality of life for both current and future residents.

Furthermore, the neighbors directly across, myself include, will be particularly impacted by the increased noise, traffic, and overcrowding. Our daily lives will be disrupted by the construction process and the long-term consequences of additional residents in an already busy area.

I also believe that a thorough environmental impact study should be conducted to assess how the expansion will affect the surrounding community. Additionally, it's essential to consider the feedback and concerns of local residents and business owners who will be directly affected by this development.

I urge you to carefully reconsider this expansion and prioritize a solution that benefits the broader community without compromising the livability of the area.

Thank you for your time and attention to this matter. I look forward to hearing your thoughts on this issue.

Kara Ryan

Torrance resident for 55 years

Jazmine Estores

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, October 16, 2024 1:59 PM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: PUBLIC COMMENT

CDD INFO
Community Development Department
cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov
TorranceCA.Gov | Facebook | X (Formerly Twitter) | Instagram

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.

From: Soul Of America [redacted]
Sent: Wednesday, October 16, 2024 1:52 PM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: PUBLIC COMMENT

You don't often get email from [redacted]. Learn why this is important

I support the Carson Del Amo Development project with one caveat. Limit it to 4 stories.
-Thomas Dorsey
West Torrance resident

Jazmine Estores

From: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2024 9:01 AM
To: Niemeyer, Natalie
Cc: Oorts, Leo
Subject: FW: Housing Development at Carson and Madrona Ave

CDD INFO
Community Development Department
cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov
TorranceCA.Gov | Facebook | X (Formerly Twitter) | Instagram

This email, and any attachments to it, may contain confidential information and is intended for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient, or believe that you may have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete this email and any attachments. Any review, reliance, disclosure, copying, storing, distribution, forwarding without express permission, or use of the contents of the information received in error is strictly prohibited.

From: Teri Evans [redacted]
Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2024 8:35 AM
To: CDD Info <cddinfo@TorranceCA.gov>
Subject: Housing Development at Carson and Madrona Ave

You don't often get email from [redacted] Learn why this is important

Please stop this development. Torrance has become an overdeveloped and overdriven city over a very short time. This development of over 200 apartments will make traffic even more congested and our little streets cannot take anymore. I urge you to find a way to cancel the development of these apartments.

Thank you,
Teresa Evans
Torrance Resident

Department of Toxic Substances Control

Yana Garcia
Secretary for
Environmental Protection

Katherine M. Butler, MPH, Director
8800 Cal Center Drive
Sacramento, California 95826-3200
https://dtsc.ca.gov

Gavin Newsom
Governor

SENT VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

October 16, 2024

Leo Oorts
Planning Manager
City of Torrance
3031 Torrance Boulevard
Torrance, CA 90503
loorts@torranceca.gov

RE: MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION FOR THE FASHION SQUARE AT DEL AMO PROJECT, DATED OCTOBER 9, 2024 STATE CLEARINGHOUSE NUMBER: 2024100400

Dear Leo Oorts,

The Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) has reviewed the Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) for the Fashion Square at Del Amo Project (Project). The proposed project would include the construction of a residential development of approximately 260 residential condominium units and associated community amenities on a 16.37-acre site at the northwest corner of West Carson Street and Madrona Avenue in the City of Torrance. The Project site is currently developed with two structures and is located adjacent to the Del Amo Fashion Center. The proposed Project would require several authorizations from the City of Torrance, including a Conditional Use Permit, to allow the proposed residential uses as a mixed-use project. In June 2024, a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was prepared for the Project by Haley & Aldrich, Inc. The ESA identified the presence of hazardous waste and past petroleum production in, on, or at the subject property due to a release to the

environment that also pose a material threat of a future release to the environment. Historical records indicate a 500-gallon waste oil underground storage tank (UST) was located at the former Montgomery Ward Auto Express in 1971. A large resurfaced concrete patch located west of the building was visible during the site visit indicating the feature was likely removed. Conditions of the tank and analytical results of the excavation samples at the time of removals are unknown. Los Angeles County Fire Department (LACoFD) records indicate an above ground storage tank (AST) containing waste oil was located on the northern exterior of the former Montgomery Ward Auto Express. DTSC recommends the City of Torrance adhere to the following:

1. A Soil Management Plan (SMP) not be implemented as a primary cleanup plan as stated in the Environmental Site Assessment, “Following building demolition and during Site excavation and grading, any impacted soil that may be present could be identified and addressed via procedures outlined in a soil management plan.” DTSC recommends that any potential contamination be fully characterized and then remediated under the oversight of a self-certified local agency, DTSC or Regional Water Quality Control Board. A SMP alone cannot sufficiently identify and document the potential contaminants that may pose a threat to human health and the environment. DTSC recommends that a cleanup plan, a Removal Action Workplan (RAW) or Remedial Action Plan (RAP), be prepared to adequately address all site impacts after complete characterization.
2. The City of Torrance enter into a voluntary agreement to address contamination at brownfields and other types of properties or receive oversight from a self-certified local agency, DTSC or Regional Water Quality Control Board. If entering into one of DTSC’s voluntary agreements, please note that DTSC uses a single standard Request for Lead Agency Oversight Application for all agreement types. Please apply for DTSC oversight using this link: Request for Agency Oversight Application. Submittal of the online application includes an agreement to pay costs incurred during agreement

preparation. If you have any questions about the application portal, please contact your Regional Brownfield Coordinator.

3. DTSC recommends that all imported soil and fill material should be tested to assess any contaminants of concern meet screening levels as outlined in DTSC's Preliminary Endangerment Assessment (PEA) Guidance Manual. Additionally, DTSC advises referencing the DTSC Information Advisory Clean Imported Fill Material Fact Sheet if importing fill is necessary. To minimize the possibility of introducing contaminated soil and fill material there should be documentation of the origins of the soil or fill material and, if applicable, sampling be conducted to ensure that the imported soil and fill material are suitable for the intended land use. The soil sampling should include analysis based on the source of the fill and knowledge of the prior land use. Additional information can be found by visiting DTSC's Human and Ecological Risk Office (HERO) webpage.

DTSC appreciates the opportunity to review and comment on the MND for Fashion Square at Del Amo Project. Thank you for your assistance in protecting California's people and environment from the harmful effects of toxic substances. If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me or a member of our CEQA Unit Team.

Sincerely,

Dave Kereazis
Associate Environmental Planner
CEQA Unit-Permitting/HWMP
Department of Toxic Substances Control
Dave.Kereazis@dtsc.ca.gov

cc: (via email)

Governor's Office of Planning and Research
CEQA State Clearinghouse
State.Clearinghouse@opr.ca.gov

Scott Wiley
Associate Governmental Program Analyst
CEQA Unit-Permitting/HWMP
Department of Toxic Substances Control
Scott.Wiley@dtsc.ca.gov

Tamara Purvis
Associate Environmental Planner
CEQA Unit-Permitting/HWMP
Department of Toxic Substances Control
Tamara.Purvis@dtsc.ca.gov

ATTACHMENT 7

SHEET INDEX

SITE PLAN AND EXHIBITS

A0.1	Cover Sheet

CIVIL

TTM-1	Vesting Tentative Tract Map
C-1	Technical Site Plan
C-2	Conceptual Grading Plan
C-3	Conceptual Grading Plan
C-4	Conceptual Utility Plan

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

L-1	Overall Preliminary Plan
L-2	Del Amo Streetscape Enlargement
L-3	Entry Enlargement
L-4	Park Enlargement
L-5	Recreation Center Enlargement
L-6	Neighborhoods Enlargements
L-7	Wall and Fence Plan
L-8	Wall and Fence Elevation
L-9	Wall and Fence Details
L-10	Wall and Fence Details

ARCHITECTURE

A1.0	Site Plan Overall
A1.1	Site Plan Detailed
A1.2	Site Plan Detailed
A1.3	Site Plan Detailed
A1.4	Site Plan Detailed
A1.5	Common Open Space Exhibit
A1.6	Fire Access Exhibit
A1.7	Ladder Pad Exhibit
A1.8	Street Scene Elevations
A1.9	Street Scene Elevations
A1.10	Street Scene Elevations

Product A Back to Back Townhomes

AA1.0	Product A Perspective 8-Plex
AA2.0	Product A Elevations & Sections 8-Plex
AA3.0	Product A Building Plans 8-Plex
AA4.0	Product A Unit Plans 8-Plex
AA4.1	Product A Unit Plans 8-Plex

Product B 4 Story Townhomes

AB1.0	Product B Perspective 4-Plex
AB1.1	Product B Perspective 6-Plex
AB2.0	Product B Elevations & Sections 4-Plex
AB2.1	Product B Elevations & Sections 6-Plex
AB3.0	Product B Building Plans 4-Plex
AB3.1	Product B Building Plans 6-Plex
AB4.0	Product B Unit Plans
AB4.1	Product B Unit Plans
AB4.2	Product B Unit Plans
AB4.3	Product B Unit Plans
AB4.4	Product B Unit Plans
AB4.5	Product B Unit Plans

Product C 4 Story Stacked Flats

AC2.0	6-Unit Building Front Elevation
AC2.1	6-Unit Building Rear Elevation
AC2.2	6-Unit Building Side Elevation
AC2.3	12-Unit Building Front Elevation
AC2.4	12-Unit Building Rear Elevation
AC2.5	12-Unit Building Side Elevation
AC3.0	6-Unit Building Overall Floor Plans
AC3.1	6-Unit Building Overall Floor Plans
AC3.2	6-Unit Building Overall Floor Plans
AC3.3	12-Unit Building Overall Floor Plans
AC3.4	12-Unit Building Overall Floor Plans
AC3.5	12-Unit Building Overall Floor Plans

Product D Recreational Center

AD1.0	Recreational Center Perspectives
AD2.0	Recreational Center Elevations
AD3.0	Recreational Center Building Plans

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 20, 2024

COVER SHEET

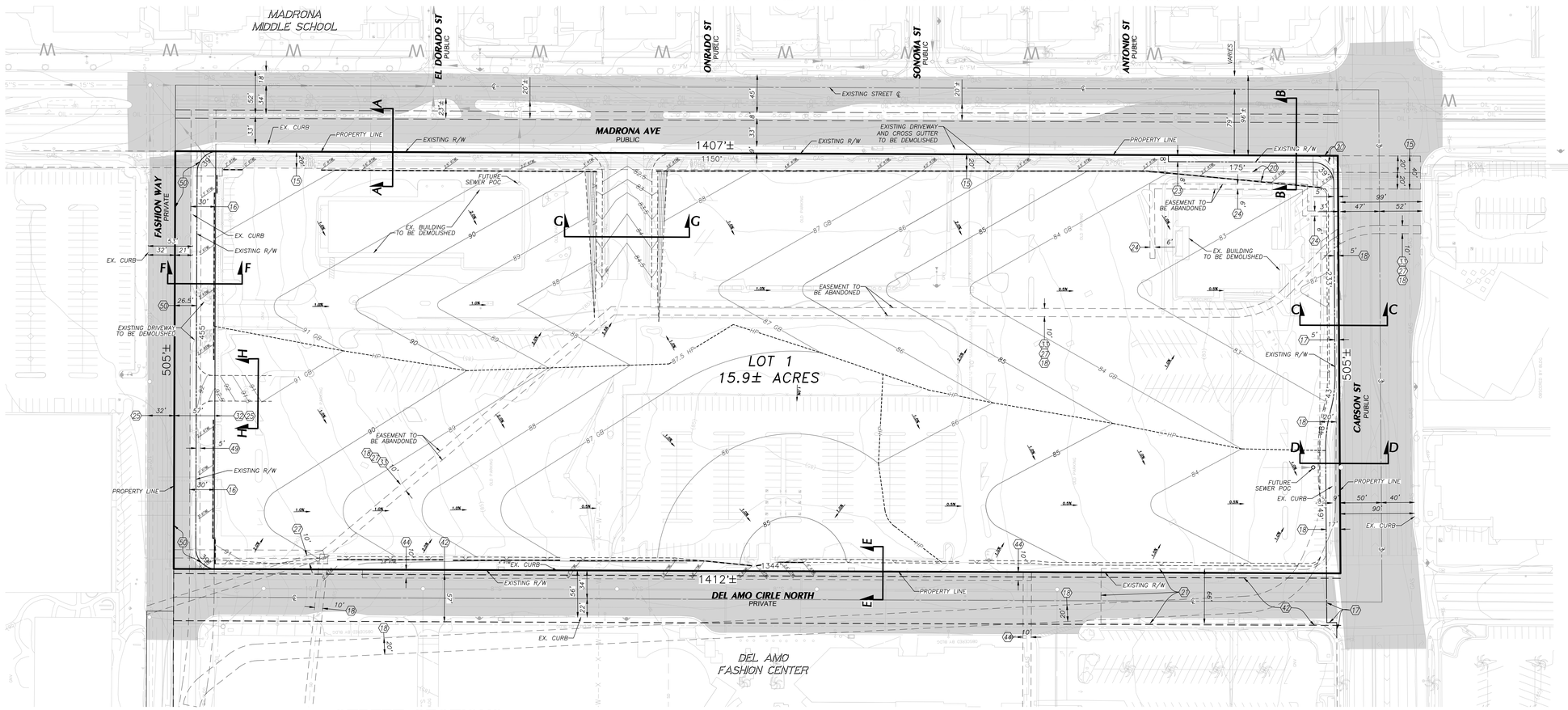
A0.1

VESTING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP 83498

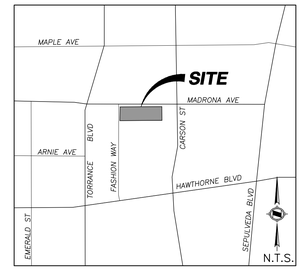
FOR CONDOMINIUM PURPOSES

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

IN THE CITY OF TORRANCE, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, BEING PARCEL 6 AND PORTIONS OF PARCELS 4, 7, 8 AND 9 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 1387, AS PER A MAP FILED IN BOOK 23 PAGES 71 AND 72 OF PARCEL MAPS IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR-RECORDER/ COUNTY CLEARK OF SAID COUNTY.



VICINITY MAP



NOTES

1. EXISTING LAND USE: COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS & PARKING LOTS.
2. PROPOSED LAND USE: RESIDENTIAL
3. EXISTING ZONING: HBCSP (DA1) – HAWTHORNE BOULEVARD CORRIDOR SPECIFIC PLAN ZONE (DEL AMO BUSINESS SUB-DISTRICT ONE)
4. DISTRICT: 3 & HAWTHORNE BLVD OVERLAY DISTRICT
5. EXISTING GENERAL PLAN: C-CTR COMMERCIAL CENTER
6. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT IS WITHIN TORRANCE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT.
7. GROSS SITE AREA: 16.35 AC
8. NET SITE AREA: 15.88 AC
9. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE UNDERGROUND.
10. ALL STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND GRADING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PUBLIC WORKS STANDARDS.
11. OWNER MAY RECORD MULTIPLE FINAL MAPS
12. THIS LAND IS NOT SUBJECT TO OVERFLOW, INUNDATION, OR FLOOD HAZARD.
13. GRADED SLOPES SHALL BE 2:1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
14. DATE TOPO FLOWN: 11/19/20

UTILITY CONTACTS

GAS –	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS CO. (800) 427-2000
ELECTRICAL –	GOLDEN STATE ELECTRIC (800) 655-6555
WATER –	CALIFORNIA WATER SERVICES (310) 257-1400
SEWER –	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES SANITATION DISTRICT (800) 238-0172
TELEPHONE –	AT&T (800) 331-0500
CABLE T. V. –	SPECTRUM (855) 366-7132

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO.

7366-019-123, 7366-019-182, 7366-019-183

LOT SUMMARY

LOT 1: 15.9± AC

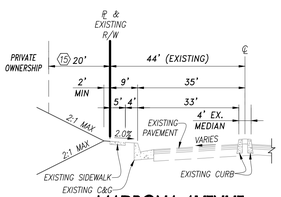
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP

I HEREBY STATE THAT THIS MAP WAS PREPARED UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND THAT THE OWNER OF RECORD HAS KNOWLEDGE OF AND CONSENTS TO THE FILING OF THIS MAP.

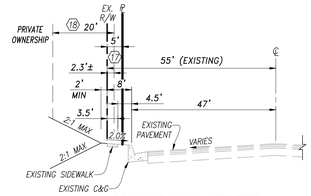
SEAN SWANSON DATE 4/18/2024

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAN SWANSON NO. 95596 Exp. 03/31/26 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

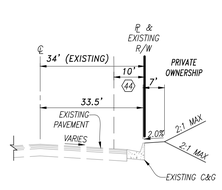
STREET SECTIONS



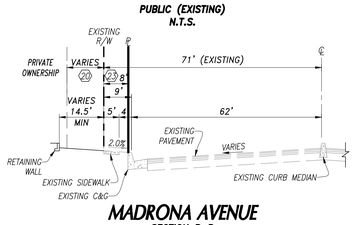
MADRONA AVENUE
SECTION A-A
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



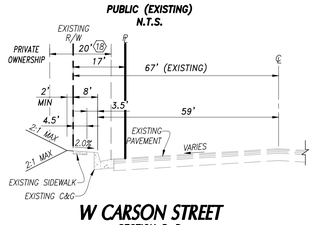
W CARSON STREET
SECTION C-C
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



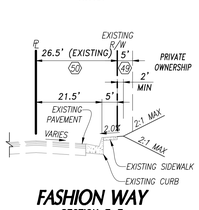
DEL AMO CIR NORTH
SECTION E-E
PRIVATE (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



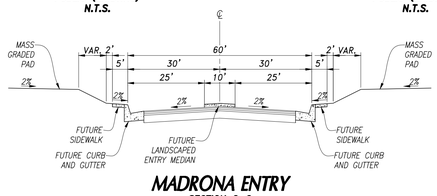
MADRONA AVENUE
SECTION B-B
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



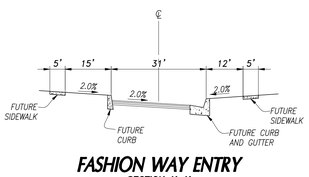
W CARSON STREET
SECTION D-D
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



FASHION WAY
SECTION F-F
COLLECTOR
PRIVATE (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



MADRONA ENTRY
SECTION G-G
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)



FASHION WAY ENTRY
SECTION H-H
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)

EXISTING EASEMENTS

(15) AN EASEMENT FOR PIPELINES AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES IN THE DOCUMENT RECORDED JANUARY 30, 1970 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 1021 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (SURVEYORS NOTE: PARCELS 1, 2 & 3 PLOTTED. NOT PLOTTED IS A BLANKET INGRESS AND EGRESS EASEMENT TO ACCESS THE OTHER PARCELS
IN FAVOR OF: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

(16) THE TERMS, PROVISIONS AND EASEMENT(S) CONTAINED IN THE DOCUMENT ENTITLED "GRANT OF EASEMENTS" RECORDED JANUARY 30, 1970 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 1036 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(17) EASEMENTS, RIGHTS, COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND PROVISIONS, AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AND CONTAINED IN DEED EXECUTED BY CARSON-MADRONA CO., A PARTNERSHIP, TO THE CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, RECORDED MARCH 2, 1971 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 3000 IN BOOK D-4984, PAGE 853, OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(18) AN EASEMENT FOR UNDERGROUND STORM DRAINS AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES IN THE DOCUMENT RECORDED JUNE 22, 1971 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 3040 IN BOOK D-5097, PAGE 706 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
DOCUMENT(S) DECLARING MODIFICATIONS THEREOF RECORDED DECEMBER 30, 2005 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 05-3231945 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (REVISED LOCATION OF A PORTION PLOTED)
SAID EASEMENT WAS AMENDED BY AN INSTRUMENT ENTITLED "AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE EASEMENT AGREEMENT" DATED AS OF DECEMBER 22, 2005 EXECUTED BY AND BETWEEN DEL AMO RESIDUAL OPERATING
COMPANY, L.L.C., A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AND DEL AMO FASHION CENTER OPERATING COMPANY, L.L.C., A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AND RECORDED DECEMBER 30, 2005 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 05-3231946, OFFICIAL RECORDS. (SAME REVISED LOCATION BUT JUST THE PORTION ON SITE)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(20) AN EASEMENT FOR PIPELINES, INGRESS AND EGRESS AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, RECORDED JUNE 08, 1972 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 2353 IN BOOK D-5487, PAGE 195 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED)
IN FAVOR OF: STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, A CORPORATION

(21) AN EASEMENT FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, RECORDED JULY 30, 1975 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 2876 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE

(22) AN EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC STREET AND HIGHWAY AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, RECORDED DECEMBER 11, 1978 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 78-1372686 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE

(23) AN OFFER OF DEDICATION FOR PUBLIC STREET AND HIGHWAY AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, RECORDED DECEMBER 11, 1978 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 78-1372688 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED)
TO: THE CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(24) AN EASEMENT FOR UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, RECORDED MARCH 30, 1979 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 79-348527 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED)
IN FAVOR OF: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

(25) THE TERMS, PROVISIONS AND EASEMENT(S) CONTAINED IN THE DOCUMENT ENTITLED "FIRST AGREEMENT AMENDING AND RESTATING EASEMENT RESTRICTION AND OPERATING AGREEMENT" RECORDED JULY 08, 1980 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 80-648176 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. DOCUMENT(S) DECLARING MODIFICATIONS THEREOF RECORDED DECEMBER 08, 2004 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 04-3165032 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED)
DOCUMENT(S) DECLARING MODIFICATIONS THEREOF RECORDED JANUARY 09, 2006 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 06-42561 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
(MODIFICATIONS DON'T APPEAR TO AFFECT THE SUBJECT FEE PARCELS OF THIS SURVEY)
DOCUMENT(S) DECLARING MODIFICATIONS THEREOF RECORDED APRIL 29, 2014 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 14-438937 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (MODIFICATIONS DO NOT APPEAR TO AFFECT THE SUBJECT FEE PARCELS OF THIS SURVEY)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(27) NON-EXCLUSIVE PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY EASEMENTS, RESERVATIONS, PROVISIONS AND COVENANT, AS MORE FULL SET FORTH IN THE GRANT OF EASEMENTS TO GREAT LAKES PROPERTIES, INC., A DELAWARE CORPORATION, RECORDED NOVEMBER 24, 1980 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 80-1185173, OFFICIAL RECORDS. (SURVEYORS NOTE: SAME AS 1ST MOD OF ITEM 18)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(32) A PERPETUAL NON-EXCLUSIVE RIGHT AND EASEMENT FOR VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN INGRESS AND EGRESS, AS CREATED BY THAT CERTAIN DOCUMENT ENTITLED "RECIPROCAL ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT", DATED DECEMBER 29, 2004 EXECUTED BY DEL AMO RESIDUAL OPERATING COMPANY, L.L.C., A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AND DEL AMO FASHION CENTER OPERATING COMPANY, L.L.C., A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS THEREIN CONTAINED, RECORDED DECEMBER 30, 2004 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 04-3392908, OFFICIAL RECORDS. (EXHIBIT C IS THE SAME AS APPURTENANT FASHION WAY. ONLY PORTIONS ON THE FEE PARCEL ARE LABELED HEREON)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(33) A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT FOR THE COLLECTION AND DRAINAGE OF SURFACE WATER, AS CREATED BY THAT CERTAIN DOCUMENT ENTITLED "DRAINAGE EASEMENT AGREEMENT", DATED DECEMBER 29, 2004 EXECUTED BY DEL AMO RESIDUAL OPERATING COMPANY, L.L.C., A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AND DEL AMO FASHION CENTER OPERATING COMPANY, L.L.C., A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS THEREIN CONTAINED, RECORDED DECEMBER 30, 2004 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 04-3392909, OFFICIAL RECORDS. (SAME AS ITEM 18 PLOTTED HEREON)
DOCUMENT(S) DECLARING MODIFICATIONS THEREOF RECORDED DECEMBER 30, 2005 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 05-3231946 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(42) THE TERMS, PROVISIONS AND EASEMENT(S) CONTAINED IN THE DOCUMENT ENTITLED "EASEMENT AGREEMENT (DEL AMO CIRCLE EAST)" RECORDED DECEMBER 30, 2005 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 05-3231953 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS. (PLOTTED OFFSITE DEL AMO CIRCLE EAST)
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(44) AN EASEMENT FOR TRANSPORTATION OF GAS, ENERGY, COMMUNICATIONS, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES, RIGHTS OF INGRESS, EGRESS AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, RECORDED APRIL 05, 2006 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 06-0745326 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
IN FAVOR OF: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION
AFFECTS: AS DESCRIBED THEREIN
DOCUMENT(S) DECLARING MODIFICATIONS THEREOF RECORDED JUNE 21, 2006 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 06-1364609 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

(49) AN EASEMENT FOR SIDEWALK, UTILITY, PLANTING, LANDSCAPING AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, RECORDED APRIL 24, 2017 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 17-450799 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

(50) AN EASEMENT FOR STREET, HIGHWAY AND INCIDENTAL PURPOSES, RECORDED MAY 02, 2017 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 17-486527 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.
IN FAVOR OF: CITY OF TORRANCE, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
(PLOTTED FASHION WAY)

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- EXISTING CENTER LINE
- 1.2% RATE OF GRADE
- 90 PROPOSED CONTOUR & ELEVATION
- 1450 EXISTING CONTOUR & ELEVATION
- SLOPE
- RETAINING WALL
- 3' RTWL RETAINING WALL HEIGHT
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- S EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER
- FM EXISTING SEWER FORCE MAIN
- W EXISTING WATER
- SD EXISTING STORM DRAIN
- OIL EXISTING OIL LINE
- G EXISTING GAS

0 30 60 120
SCALE: 1" = 60'

REVISION	
DATE	DESCRIPTION

APPLICANT:
LENNAR
LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA – COSTAL DIVISION
2000 FIVEPOINT, SUITE 365
IRVINE, CA 92618
(949) 349-8000

PREPARED BY:
HUNSAKER & ASSOCIATES IRVINE, INC.
PLANNING • ENGINEERING • SURVEYING
Three Hughes • Irvine, CA 92618 • PH: (949) 583-1010 • FX: (949) 583-0759

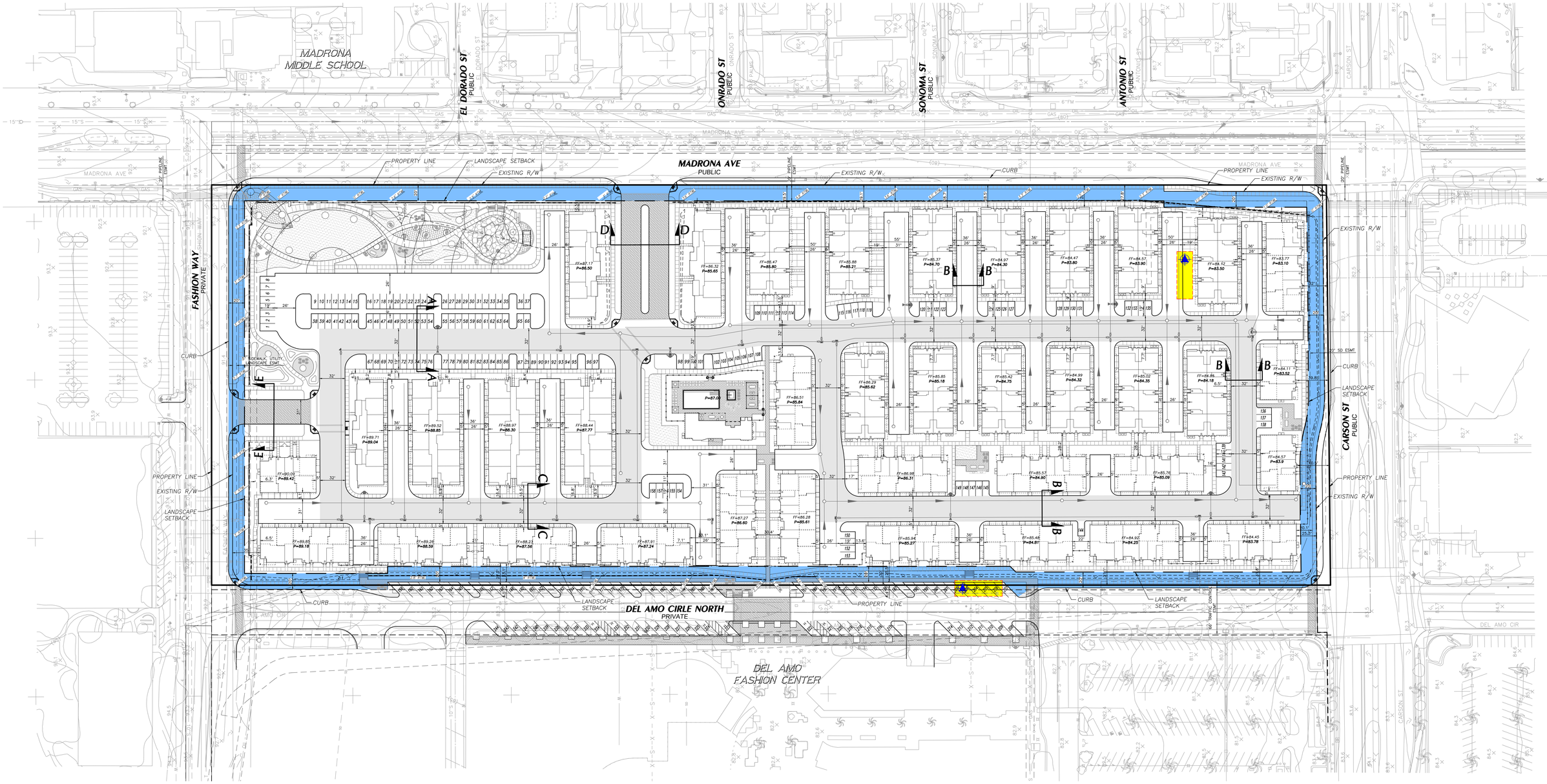
CITY OF TORRANCE

VESTING TENTATIVE
TRACT NO. 83498
FOR CONDOMINIUM PURPOSES

DESIGNED BY: SG/TS	DATE: 04/18/24	CITY FILE NO.:	SHEET TTM-1
DRAFTED BY: TS			
CHECKED BY: SS			

W.O.: 3916-88X

DATE: Apr. 18, 2024 11:55:10 AM FILE: F:\1180\Planning\SA_TTM_83498\Exh_TTM\Sht-1_TTM 83498.dwg

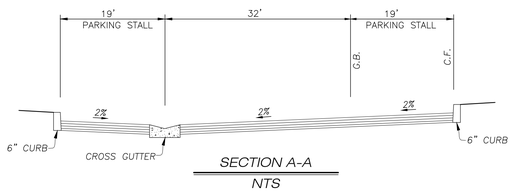


PARKING COUNT

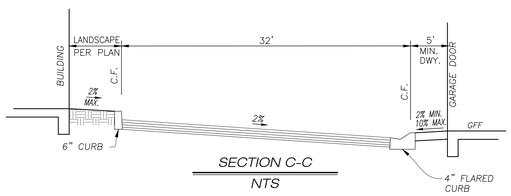
244 SPACES

LEGEND

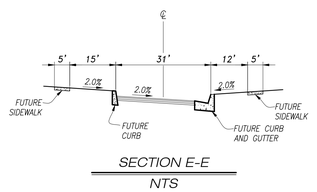
- ABANDONED OIL AND GAS WELL
- 60'X20' STANDARD RIG FOOTPRINT
- 32' WIDE ROAD
- 20' LANDSCAPE SETBACK



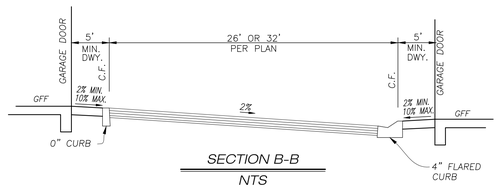
SECTION A-A
NTS



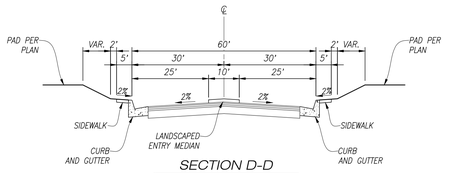
SECTION C-C
NTS



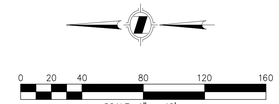
SECTION E-E
NTS



SECTION B-B
NTS



SECTION D-D
NTS



REVISION	
DATE	DESCRIPTION

PREPARED FOR:
LENNAR
2000 FIVEPOINT, 3RD FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92618
(949) 349-8000
ATTN: GARY JONES

PREPARED BY:
HUNSAKER & ASSOCIATES
IRVINE, INC.
PLANNING ▪ ENGINEERING ▪ SURVEYING
Three Hughes ▪ Irvine, CA 92618 ▪ PH: (949) 583-1010 ▪ FX: (949) 583-0759

CITY OF TORRANCE

DEL AMO
TRACT 83498
TECHNICAL SITE PLAN

DESIGNED BY:	SG/TS	DATE:	CITY FILE NO.:	SHEET
DRAFTED BY:	SG/TS	04/18/24		C-1
CHECKED BY:	SS			

W.O. 3916-88X

DATE: Apr. 18, 2024 12:05:11 PM FILE: F:\1180\Engineering\0A_Project\Exh_Site Plan\Exh_Site Plan.dwg

CITY OF TORRANCE - GRADING PLAN NOTES

1. GRADING OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CODE OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE AND ALL REVISIONS THERETO.

2. A PRE-JOB MEETING WITH THE GRADING INSPECTOR, (310) 618-5915, IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE START OF GRADING OPERATIONS. SUBSEQUENT INSPECTIONS SHALL BE REQUESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSPECTOR'S INSTRUCTIONS OF THE FIRST INSPECTION.

3. ESTIMATED EARTHWORK YARDAGE INCLUDING RECOMPACTION OF SUMPS OR EXISTING LOOSE FILL:
FILL IN LOTS: CUBIC YARDS MAXIMUM DEPTH OF FILL: _____ FEET
CUT IN LOTS: CUBIC YARDS MAXIMUM DEPTH OF CUT: FEET
OVEREXCAVATION & RECOMPACTION: CUBIC YARDS _____FEET
PAVING AREA:_____SF

4. EXISTING GROUND UPON WHICH FILL OR BASE IS TO BE PLACED SHALL BE CLEARED OF WEEDS, DEBRIS, TOPSOIL, AND ALL OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS; NO FILL SHALL BE PLACED UNTIL PREPARATION OF THE EXISTING GROUND HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER OF RECORD AND BY THE INSPECTOR.

5. PROTECTIVE MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN BY THE CONTRACTOR AND THE OWNER TO PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTY, PUBLIC AND UTILITIES DURING GRADING OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY FOR THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES, WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT ON THE PLAN

6. WATER CONTENT SHALL BE CONTROLLED AS DETERMINED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER AND THE INSPECTOR.

7. PERMISSION SHALL BE SECURED FROM THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT IF THE TRUCKS ARE LOADED IN THE STREET.

8. UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE. THE LOCATION OF DUMPING EXCESS SOIL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE GRADING INSPECTOR PRIOR TO STARTING EXCAVATION.

10. LOOSE MATERIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED 3" IN DEPTH ON A FILLED SLOPE.

11. ALL SLOPES SO DESIGNATED SHALL BE PLANTED WITH AN APPROVED PERENNIAL FOR EROSION CONTROL. PLANTING SHALL BE SPRINKLERED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PLANTING HAS REACHED MATURE GROWTH.

12. ALL LOOSE ON SITE FILL SHALL BE REMOVED AND COMPACTED.

13. ALL WORK SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN THE SOILS REPORT BY DATED
_____AND THE GEOLOGICAL REPORT BY_____

14. ALL MAN-MADE FILL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM 90 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY OF THE FILL MATERIAL PER THE LATEST VERSION OF ASTM D1557.

15. SUFFICIENT TESTS OF THE FILL SOILS SHALL BE MADE TO DETERMINE THE RELATIVE COMPACTION OF THE FILL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM GUIDELINES:
A. ONE TEST FOR EACH TWO FOOT VERTICAL LIFT.
B. ONE TEST FOR EACH 500 CUBIC YARDS OF MATERIAL PLACED.
C. ONE TEST AT THE LOCATION OF THE FINAL FILL SLOPE FOR EACH BUILDING SITE IN EACH FOUR FOOT VERTICAL LIFT OF PORTION THEREOF.
D. ONE TEST IN THE VICINITY OF EACH BUILDING PAD FOR EACH FOUR FOOT VERTICAL LIFT OR PORTION THEREOF.

16. IMPORT SOILS SHOULD CONSIST OF CLEAN, COMPACTABLE MATERIALS POSSESSING EXPANSION CHARACTERISTICS SIMILAR TO OR BETTER THAN THE UPPER ON-SITE SOILS. IMPORT SOILS SHOULD BE FREE OF TRASH, DEBRIS OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER NOT LESS THAN 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF THE LOCATION OF ANY SOILS PROPOSED FOR IMPORT. EACH PROPOSED IMPORT SOURCE SHALL BE SAMPLED, TESTED, AND APPROVED PRIOR TO DELIVERY OF SOILS FOR USE ON THE SITE.

17. ALL FILL UNDER THE BUILDING FOUNDATION MUST BE CERTIFIED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER AS TO PROPER BEARING VALUE DESIGN AND ITS COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRELIMINARY SOILS REPORT ON NOTE 13.

18. ALL SUBGRADE UNDER AREAS TO BE PAVED SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 81.2.34(G) OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE.

19. THE ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST, SOILS ENGINEER AND CIVIL ENGINEER, IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 81.2.37(G) OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE, SHALL PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT WITH A GRADING CERTIFICATION UPON COMPLETION OF THE JOB.

20. AN AS-GRADED PLAN PREPARED BY THE CIVIL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE REQUIRED GRADING CERTIFICATIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT UPON JOB COMPLETION.

21. APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN IS FOR GRADING AND PAVING ON SITE ONLY AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL OF ANY BUILDING, WALL OR OTHER STRUCTURE SHOWN ON SITE NOR ANY OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN.

22. NO FILL SHALL BE PLACED DURING UNFAVORABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS. THE SOILS ENGINEER AND GRADING INSPECTOR SHALL VERIFY MOISTURE CONTENT AND DENSITY PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL FILL AFTER HEAVY RAINS.

23. ALL CONSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION.

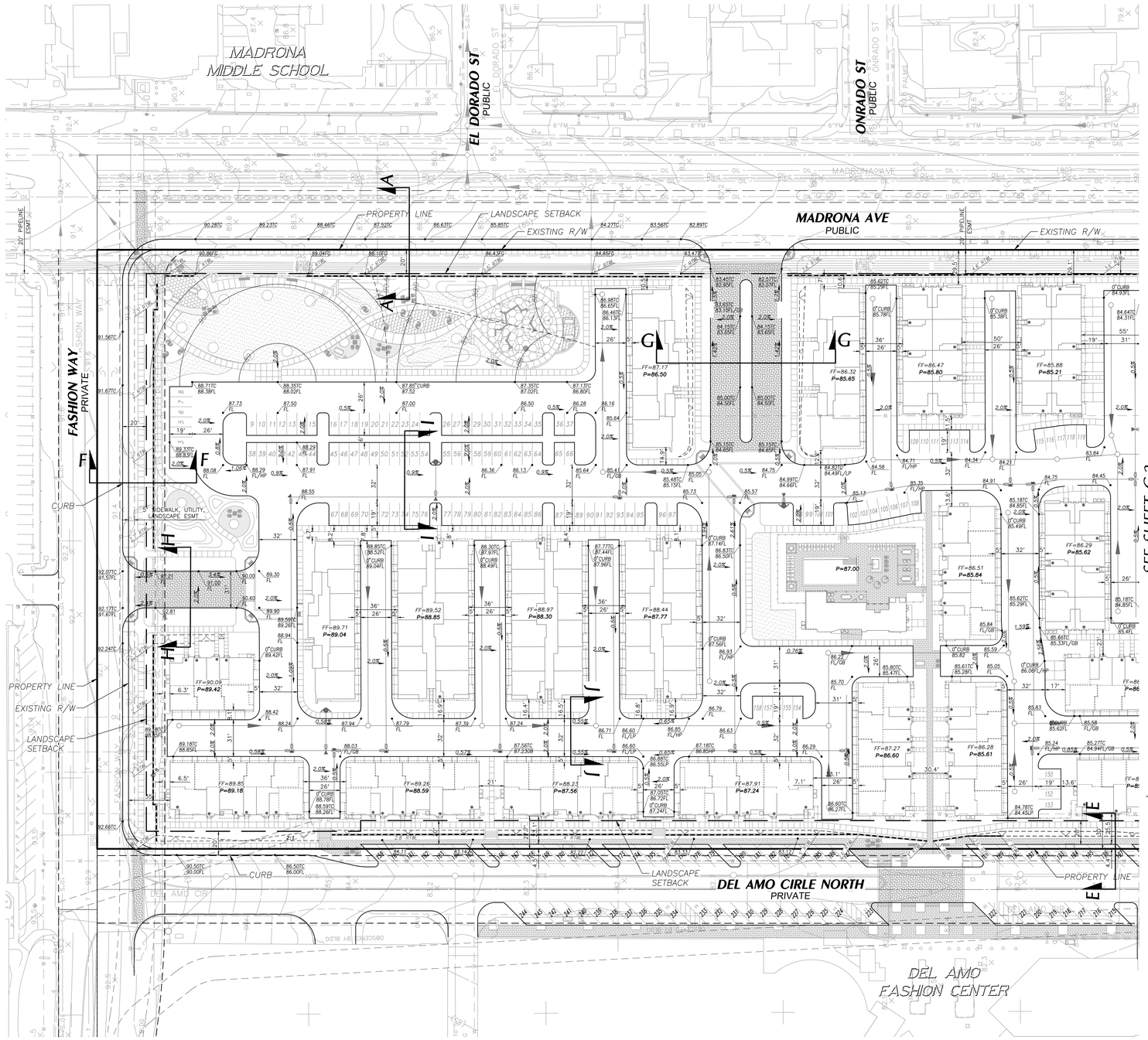
NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) REQUIREMENTS

1. OWNER SHALL KEEP THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SUFFICIENTLY DAMPENED TO CONTROL DUST CAUSED BY GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION. OWNER SHALL, AT ALL TIMES, PROVIDE REASONABLE CONTROL OF DUST CAUSED BY WIND.

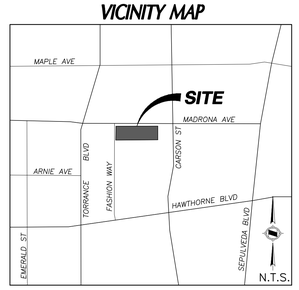
2. THE EXPORT OR IMPORT MATERIAL IN EACH TRUCKLOAD SHALL BE KEPT LOW ENOUGH TO PREVENT SPILLAGE AND SHALL BE SUFFICIENTLY WET DOWN TO PREVENT DUST.

3. A STAGING AREA SHALL BE DESIGNATED WHERE EACH TRUCK IS PREPARED FOR ROAD TRAVEL AND ALL LOOSE MATERIAL REMOVED. ANY SUBSTANCE TO DROP FROM THE BODY, TIRES, OR WHEELS OF ANY VEHICLE UPON THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY AND PERMANENTLY.

4. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IN PLACE FROM NOVEMBER 15 THROUGH APRIL 15.

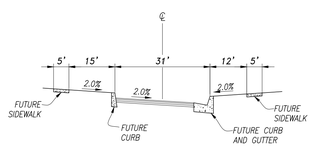


VICINITY MAP

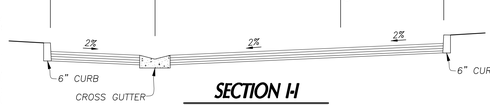


LEGEND

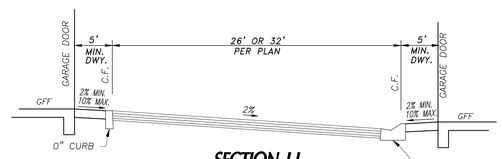
- PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- EXISTING CENTER LINE
- 1.2% — RATE OF GRADE
- 90 — PROPOSED CONTOUR & ELEVATION
- (85) — EXISTING CONTOUR & ELEVATION
- SLOPE
- RETAINING WALL
- 3' RTWL — RETAINING WALL HEIGHT
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- S — EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER
- FM — EXISTING SEWER FORCE MAIN
- W — EXISTING WATER
- SD — EXISTING STORM DRAIN
- OIL — EXISTING OIL LINE
- G — EXISTING GAS



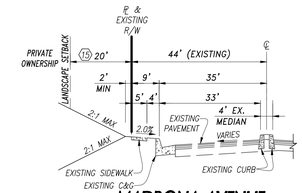
FASHION WAY ENTRY
SECTION H-H
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)
N.T.S.



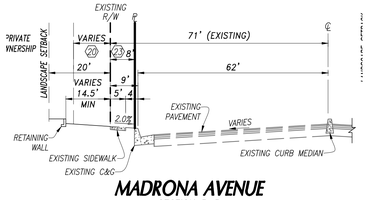
SECTION I-I
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)
NTS



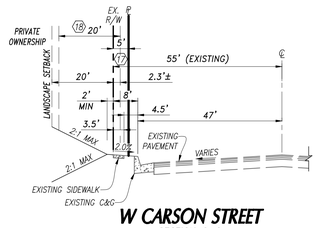
SECTION J-J
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)
NTS



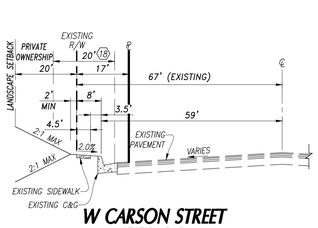
MADRONA AVENUE
SECTION A-A
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



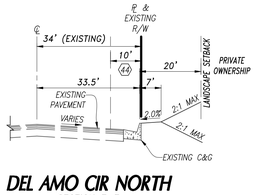
MADRONA AVENUE
SECTION B-B
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



W CARSON STREET
SECTION C-C
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.

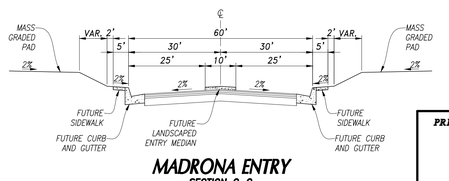


W CARSON STREET
SECTION D-D
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.

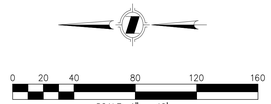


DEL AMO CIR NORTH
SECTION E-E
PRIVATE (EXISTING)
N.T.S.

FASHION WAY
SECTION F-F
COLLECTOR
PRIVATE (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



MADRONA ENTRY
SECTION G-G
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)
N.T.S.



EASEMENT NOTE:

(#) SEE SHEET C-1 FOR EASEMENT NOTES

REVISION	
DATE	DESCRIPTION

PREPARED FOR:
LENNAR
2000 FIVEPOINT, 3RD FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92618
(949) 349-8000
ATTN: GARY JONES

PREPARED BY:
HUNSAKER & ASSOCIATES IRVINE INC
PLANNING • ENGINEERING • SURVEYING
Three Hughes • Irvine, CA 92618 • PH: (949) 583-1010 • FX: (949) 583-0759

CITY OF TORRANCE

DEL AMO
TRACT 83498
CONCEPTUAL GRADING PLAN

DESIGNED BY: SG/TS	DATE: 04/18/24	CITY FILE NO.:	SHEET C-2
DRAFTED BY: SG/TS			
CHECKED BY: SS			

W.O. 3916-88X

DATE: Apr. 18, 2024 12:02:12 PM FILE: F:\1180\Engineering\0A_Project\Exh_Conceptual Grading Plan\CONCEPTUAL GRADING.dwg

CITY OF TORRANCE - GRADING PLAN NOTES

1. GRADING OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CODE OF THE CITY OF TORRANCE AND ALL REVISIONS THERETO.

2. A PRE-JOB MEETING WITH THE GRADING INSPECTOR, (310) 618-5915, IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE START OF GRADING OPERATIONS. SUBSEQUENT INSPECTIONS SHALL BE REQUESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSPECTOR'S INSTRUCTIONS OF THE FIRST INSPECTION.

3. ESTIMATED EARTHWORK YARDAGE INCLUDING RECOMPACTION OF SUMPS OR EXISTING LOOSE FILL:
   FILL IN LOTS: CUBIC YARDS MAXIMUM DEPTH OF FILL: _____ FEET
   CUT IN LOTS: CUBIC YARDS MAXIMUM DEPTH OF CUT: FEET
   OVEREXCAVATION & RECOMPACTION: CUBIC YARDS _____FEET
   PAVING AREA:_____SF

4. EXISTING GROUND UPON WHICH FILL OR BASE IS TO BE PLACED SHALL BE CLEARED OF WEEDS, DEBRIS, TOPSOIL, AND ALL OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS; NO FILL SHALL BE PLACED UNTIL PREPARATION OF THE EXISTING GROUND HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER OF RECORD AND BY THE INSPECTOR.

5. PROTECTIVE MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN BY THE CONTRACTOR AND THE OWNER TO PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTY, PUBLIC AND UTILITIES DURING GRADING OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY FOR THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES, WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT ON THE PLAN

6. WATER CONTENT SHALL BE CONTROLLED AS DETERMINED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER AND THE INSPECTOR.

7. PERMISSION SHALL BE SECURED FROM THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT IF THE TRUCKS ARE LOADED IN THE STREET.

8. UNSUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE. THE LOCATION OF DUMPING EXCESS SOIL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE GRADING INSPECTOR PRIOR TO STARTING EXCAVATION.

10. LOOSE MATERIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED 3" IN DEPTH ON A FILLED SLOPE.

11. ALL SLOPES SO DESIGNATED SHALL BE PLANTED WITH AN APPROVED PERENNIAL FOR EROSION CONTROL. PLANTING SHALL BE SPRINKLERED AND MAINTAINED UNTIL PLANTING HAS REACHED MATURE GROWTH.

12. ALL LOOSE ON SITE FILL SHALL BE REMOVED AND COMPACTED.

13. ALL WORK SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN THE SOILS REPORT BY DATED
_____AND THE GEOLOGICAL REPORT BY_____

14. ALL MAN-MADE FILL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM 90 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY OF THE FILL MATERIAL PER THE LATEST VERSION OF ASTM D1557.

15. SUFFICIENT TESTS OF THE FILL SOILS SHALL BE MADE TO DETERMINE THE RELATIVE COMPACTION OF THE FILL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM GUIDELINES:
   A. ONE TEST FOR EACH TWO FOOT VERTICAL LIFT.
   B. ONE TEST FOR EACH 500 CUBIC YARDS OF MATERIAL PLACED.
   C. ONE TEST AT THE LOCATION OF THE FINAL FILL SLOPE FOR EACH BUILDING SITE IN EACH FOUR FOOT VERTICAL LIFT OF PORTION THEREOF.
   D. ONE TEST IN THE VICINITY OF EACH BUILDING PAD FOR EACH FOUR FOOT VERTICAL LIFT OR PORTION THEREOF.

16. IMPORT SOILS SHOULD CONSIST OF CLEAN, COMPACTABLE MATERIALS POSSESSING EXPANSION CHARACTERISTICS SIMILAR TO OR BETTER THAN THE UPPER ON-SITE SOILS. IMPORT SOILS SHOULD BE FREE OF TRASH, DEBRIS OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER NOT LESS THAN 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF THE LOCATION OF ANY SOILS PROPOSED FOR IMPORT. EACH PROPOSED IMPORT SOURCE SHALL BE SAMPLED, TESTED, AND APPROVED PRIOR TO DELIVERY OF SOILS FOR USE ON THE SITE.

17. ALL FILL UNDER THE BUILDING FOUNDATION MUST BE CERTIFIED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER AS TO PROPER BEARING VALUE DESIGN AND ITS COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRELIMINARY SOILS REPORT ON NOTE 13.

18. ALL SUBGRADE UNDER AREAS TO BE PAVED SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 81.2.34(G) OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE.

19. THE ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST, SOILS ENGINEER AND CIVIL ENGINEER, IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 81.2.37(G) OF THE TORRANCE MUNICIPAL CODE, SHALL PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT WITH A GRADING CERTIFICATION UPON COMPLETION OF THE JOB.

20. AN AS-GRADED PLAN PREPARED BY THE CIVIL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE REQUIRED GRADING CERTIFICATIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT UPON JOB COMPLETION.

21. APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN IS FOR GRADING AND PAVING ON SITE ONLY AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL OF ANY BUILDING, WALL OR OTHER STRUCTURE SHOWN ON SITE NOR ANY OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN.

22. NO FILL SHALL BE PLACED DURING UNFAVORABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS. THE SOILS ENGINEER AND GRADING INSPECTOR SHALL VERIFY MOISTURE CONTENT AND DENSITY PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL FILL AFTER HEAVY RAINS.

23. ALL CONSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION.

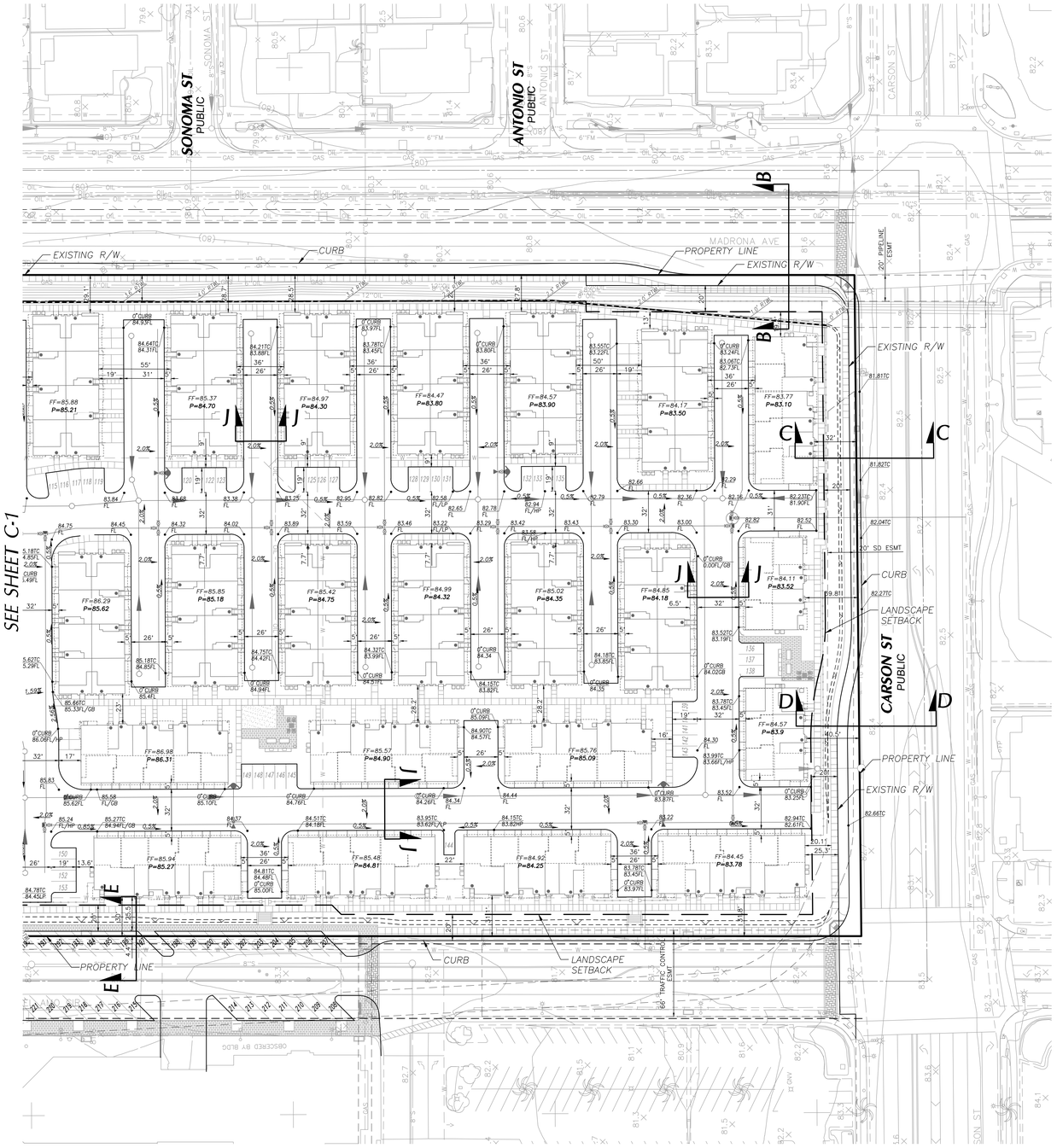
NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) REQUIREMENTS

1. OWNER SHALL KEEP THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SUFFICIENTLY DAMPENED TO CONTROL DUST CAUSED BY GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION. OWNER SHALL, AT ALL TIMES, PROVIDE REASONABLE CONTROL OF DUST CAUSED BY WIND.

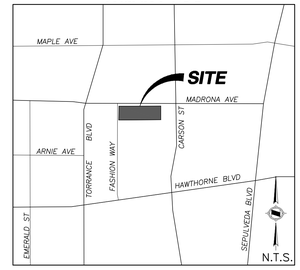
2. THE EXPORT OR IMPORT MATERIAL IN EACH TRUCKLOAD SHALL BE KEPT LOW ENOUGH TO PREVENT SPILLAGE AND SHALL BE SUFFICIENTLY WET DOWN TO PREVENT DUST.

3. A STAGING AREA SHALL BE DESIGNATED WHERE EACH TRUCK IS PREPARED FOR ROAD TRAVEL AND ALL LOOSE MATERIAL REMOVED. ANY SUBSTANCE TO DROP FROM THE BODY, TIRES, OR WHEELS OF ANY VEHICLE UPON THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY AND PERMANENTLY.

4. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IN PLACE FROM NOVEMBER 15 THROUGH APRIL 15.

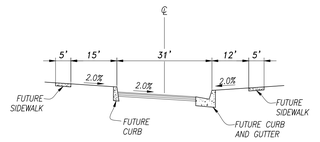


VICINITY MAP

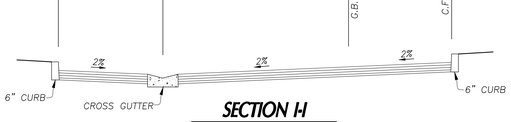


LEGEND

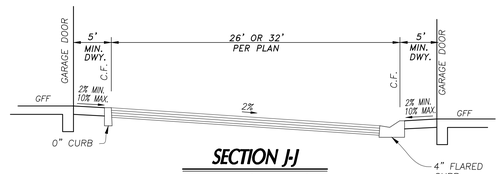
- PROPERTY LINE
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- EXISTING CENTER LINE
- 1.2% — RATE OF GRADE
- 90 — PROPOSED CONTOUR & ELEVATION
- (85') — EXISTING CONTOUR & ELEVATION
- SLOPE
- RETAINING WALL
- 3' RTWL — RETAINING WALL HEIGHT
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- S — EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER
- FM — EXISTING SEWER FORCE MAIN
- W — EXISTING WATER
- SD — EXISTING STORM DRAIN
- OIL — EXISTING OIL LINE
- G — EXISTING GAS



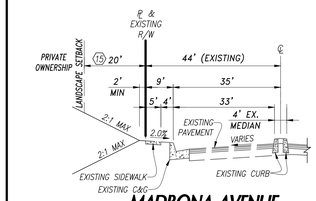
FASHION WAY ENTRY
SECTION H-H
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)
N.T.S.



SECTION I-I
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)
NTS

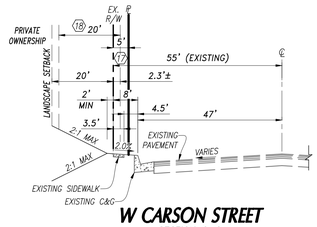


SECTION J-J
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)
NTS

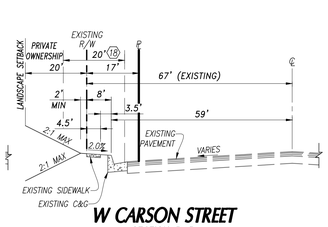


MADRONA AVENUE
SECTION A-A
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.

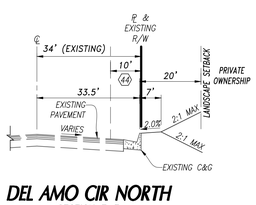
MADRONA AVENUE
SECTION B-B
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



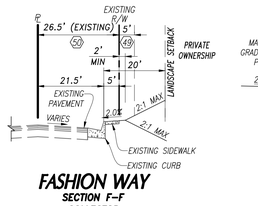
W CARSON STREET
SECTION C-C
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



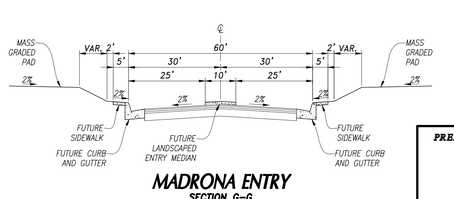
W CARSON STREET
SECTION D-D
MAJOR ARTERIAL
PUBLIC (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



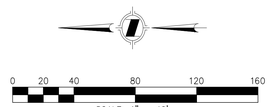
DEL AMO CIR NORTH
SECTION E-E
PRIVATE (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



FASHION WAY
SECTION F-F
COLLECTOR
PRIVATE (EXISTING)
N.T.S.



MADRONA ENTRY
SECTION G-G
PRIVATE (PROPOSED)
N.T.S.



EASEMENT NOTE:

(F) SEE SHEET C-1 FOR EASEMENT NOTES

REVISION	
DATE	DESCRIPTION

PREPARED FOR:
LENNAR
2000 FIVEPOINT, 3RD FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92618
(949) 349-8000
ATTN: GARY JONES

PREPARED BY:
HUNSAKER & ASSOCIATES
IRVINE, INC
PLANNING ▪ ENGINEERING ▪ SURVEYING
Three Hughes ▪ Irvine, CA 92618 ▪ PH: (949) 583-1010 ▪ FX: (949) 583-0759

CITY OF TORRANCE

DEL AMO
TRACT 83498
CONCEPTUAL GRADING PLAN

DESIGNED BY: SG/TS	DATE: 04/18/24	CITY FILE NO.:	SHEET C-3
DRAFTED BY: SG/TS			
CHECKED BY: SS			

W.O. 3916-88X

DATE: Apr. 18, 2024 12:02:14 PM FILE: F:\1180\Engineering\OA_Project\Exh_Conceptual Grading Plan\CONCEPTUAL GRADING.dwg

MADRONA MIDDLE SCHOOL

EL DORADO ST PUBLIC

ONRADO ST PUBLIC

SONOMA ST PUBLIC

ANTONIO ST PUBLIC

MADRONA AVE PUBLIC

FASHION WAY PRIVATE

CARSON ST PUBLIC

DEL AMO CIRLE NORTH PRIVATE

DEL AMO FASHION CENTER

LEGEND

- 8"S — PROPOSED SEWER
- 8"DW — PROPOSED WATER
- PROPOSED STORM DRAIN
- S — EXISTING SEWER
- W — EXISTING WATER
- FIRE HYDRANT
- OIL — EXISTING OIL
- GAS — EXISTING GAS
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN

0 20 40 80 120 160

SCALE: 1" = 40'

REVISION	
DATE	DESCRIPTION

PREPARED FOR:
LENNAR
2000 FIVEPOINT, 3RD FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92618
(949) 349-8000
ATTN: GARY JONES

PREPARED BY:
HUNSAKER & ASSOCIATES
IRVINE, INC.
PLANNING • ENGINEERING • SURVEYING
Three Hughes • Irvine, CA 92618 • PH: (949) 583-1010 • FX: (949) 583-0759

CITY OF TORRANCE

DEL AMO
TRACT 83498
CONCEPTUAL UTILITY PLAN

DESIGNED BY:	DATE:	CITY FILE NO.:	SHEET
KLO	04/18/24		C-4
DRAFTED BY: TD			
CHECKED BY: KLO			

W.O. 3916-88X

DATE: Apr. 18, 2024 12:04:05 PM FILE: F:\1180\Engineering\0A_Project\Exh_Conceptual Utility Plan\SHEET C-4 CONCEPTUAL UTILITY.dwg

LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

1. A RATIO OF 1 TREE FOR EVERY 6 PARKING SPACES SHALL BE PROVIDED, AND SHALL BE DISTRIBUTED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF SHADE PROVIDED.
2. A RATIO OF 1 SHRUB SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EVERY 25 SQFT. OF PLANTER AREA. ALL SHRUBS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 5 GALLON IN SIZE UNLESS THE SHRUB IS CONSIDERED "FAST GROWING," IN WHICH CASE 50% OF THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF SHRUBS MAY BE A MINIMUM OF 1 GALLON IN SIZE.
3. GROUNDCOVER SHALL BE PLANTED TO HAVE 100% GROUND COVER IN 1 YEAR.
4. THE PLANTING ARRANGEMENT MUST INCLUDE TREE WELLS, SCREENING OF ALL TRANSFORMERS AND TRASH ENCLOSURES, AND MUST PROVIDE LANDSCAPING OF SUFFICIENT HEIGHT AND TEXTURE TO PROVIDE AN EFFECTIVE SCREEN FROM HEADLIGHTS POSITIONED TOWARD RESIDENTIAL UNITS AND ADJACENT USES.
5. CREEPING VINES OR SIMILAR PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO BE TRAINED ALONG WALLS AND FENCES THAT ARE VISIBLE TO THE PUBLIC.
6. THE SITE PERIMETER SHOULD BE LANDSCAPED TO PROVIDE PARKING LOT SCREENING, A BUFFER FOR ADJACENT USES, ENTRY STATEMENTS AND AN ATTRACTIVE VIEW FROM THE STREET. WHEREVER A PARKING LOT IS LOCATED BEHIND A REQUIRED LANDSCAPE SETBACK, A HEDGEROW SHOULD BE PLANTED ADJACENT TO THE PARKING LOT TO PROVIDE SCREENING. BREAKS IN THE HEDGEROW SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO ACCOMMODATE PAVED PEDESTRIAN PATHWAYS, AS APPROPRIATE.

DEL AMO CIRCLE - EXISTING AND PROPOSED TREE LEGEND

OVERALL EXISTING TREES

REMAIN IN PLACE: 21

REMOVE: 15

PROPOSED NEW TREES

PROPOSED NEW TREES: 60

SHEET TITLE

L - 1 OVERALL PRELIMINARY PLAN
L - 2 DEL AMO STREETSCAPE ENLARGEMENT
L - 3 ENTRY ENLARGEMENTS
L - 4 PARK ENLARGEMENT
L - 5 RECREATION CENTER ENLARGEMENT
L - 6 POCKET PARK ENLARGEMENTS
L - 7 NEIGHBORHOODS ENLARGEMENTS

PERCENTAGE - LANDSCAPE AREA CALCULATION

ON SITE AREA

PROPERTY BOUNDARY	**18.76 ACRES (OR 817,097 SQ. FT.)**

LANDSCAPE AREA

PLANTING AREA	**195,635**	**SQ. FT.**
TURF AREA	**12,081**	**SQ.FT.**

PERCENTAGE OF SITE AREA

TOTAL LANDSCAPE AREA = 207,716 SQ. FT.
LANDSCAPE AREA PROPOSED = 25%

PARKS AREA TAKE OFFS

Rec Center Park	**14,568**	**SQ. FT.**
Open Space Park	**35,265**	**SQ.FT.**

LEGEND

1. MAIN ENTRY DRIVE
2. FASHION WAY ENTRY DRIVE
3. 5'-6" HIGH VIEW FENCE
4. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
5. DEL AMO ANGLED PARKING SPACES
6. RESIDENTIAL PLAZA
7. RETAIL PLAZA EXPANSION PLAZA
8. PEDESTRIAN CROSS WALKS
9. RECREATIONAL CENTER
10. RECREATIONAL CENTER POOL
11. RETAIL CURB SIDE PICKUP PARKING
12. ALLEY STREET
13. SPINE STREET
14. HANDICAP PARKING
15. ACTIVITY LAWN AREA
16. RESIDENCE PARKING
17. CHILDREN'S CREATIVE PLAY AREA
18. CORNER SIGN WALL
19. POCKET PARKS
20. PARKING LOT
21. CORNER PLAZA
22. ART PLAZA

TREE PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	WUCOLS
MADRONA AVENUE STREET TREE			
	JACARANDA MIMOSIFOLIA FERN TREE 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA 'BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
DEL AMO CIRCLE STREET TREES			
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	EXISTING	M
FASHION WAY STREET TREE			
	QUERCUS VIRGINIANA SOUTHERN LIVE OAK 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA 'BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
WEST CARSON STREET TREE			
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE 30' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA 'BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
PROJECT ENTRY - PARK CANOPY PALM TREES			
	PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA DATE PALM 20' -40' HIGH	18' BTH STD.	L
INTERNAL SPINE TREE			
	OLEA EUROPAEA 'COMMON OLIVE	LARGE FIELD DUG	VL
PASEO/PARK ACCENT TREE			
	ARBUTUS 'MARINA' STRAWBERRY TREE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY ACCENT TREES			
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
PARK ACCENT TREES			
	ULMUS PARVIFOLIA 'DRAKE' EVERGREEN ELM	36" BOX STD.	L
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY WALK TREES			
	PRUNUS CAROLINIANA CAROLINA CHERRY LAUREL	24" BOX STD.	M
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE	24" BOX	M

SHRUB PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	WUCOLS	QTY
	AEONIUM 'SALAD BOWL' SALAD BOWL AEONIUM	1 GAL.	18" O.C.	VL	-
	AEONIUM 'ATROPURPUREUM' PURPLE AEONIUM	1 GAL.	18" O.C.	VL	-
	AGAVE 'BLUE GLOW' PROSTRATE GLOSSY ABELIA	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	VL	-
	AGAVE 'BLUE FLAME' BLUE FLAME AGAVE	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	VL	-
	ALOE ARBORESCEN TREE ALOE	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	L	-
	ALOE BAINESII BARBERAE ALOE	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	L	-
	ALOE STIADA CORAL ALOE	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	L	-
	ALOE LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD ALOE RUDIKOPPE	1 GAL.	18" O.C.	L	-
	BOUTELOUA G. 'BLONDE AMBITION' BLONDE AMBITION BLUE GRAMA GRASS	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	L	-
	BUXUS MICROPHYLLA JAPONICA JAPANESE BOXWOOD	5 GAL.	18" O.C.	M	-
	CALANDRINIA 'SHINING PINK' ROCK PURSLANE	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	L	-
	CALLISTEMON 'LITTLE JOHN' DWARF BOTTLE BRUSH	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	L	-
	CAREX DIVULSA BERKELEY SEDGE	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	L	-
	CAREX PANSA SAND DUNE SEDGE	1 GAL.	12" O.C.	M	-
	CARISSA M. 'GREEN CARPET' NATAL PLUM	5 GAL.	30" O.C.	M	-
	CASSULA ARBORESCENS SILVER JADE PLANT	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	M	-
	DIANELLA TASMANICA FLAX LILY	5 GAL.	24" O.C.	M	-
	DODONEA VISCOSA 'PURPUREA' HOPSEED BUSH	24" BOX	5' O.C.	L	-
	DASYLIRION WHEELERI DESERT SPOON	5 GAL.	4' O.C.	VL	-
	ELYMUS ARENARIUS 'BLUE DUNE' BLUE DUNE LYME GRASS	1 GAL.	12" O.C.	L	-
	EQUISETUM HYEMALE SCOURING RUSH	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	H	-
	FESTUCA GLAUCA ATLAS FESCUE	1 GAL.	30" O.C.	L	-
	GREVILLEA LANIGERA 'PROSTRATE' PROSTRATE WOOLLY GREVILLEA	1 GAL.	30" O.C.	L	-
	GREWIA OCCIDENTALIS LAVENDER STARFLOWER	15 GAL. VINE	5' O.C.	M	-
	KNIPHOFIA UVARIA RED HOT POKER	1 GAL.	12" O.C.	L	-
	LANTANA CAMARA 'NEW GOLD' LANTANA	1 GAL.	36" O.C.	L	-
	LANTANA MONTEVIDENSIS LANTANA	1 GAL.	36" O.C.	L	-
	LIGUSTRUM J. 'TEXANUM' JAPANESE PRIVET	5 GAL.	18" O.C.	M	-
	MYOPORUM PARVIFOLIUM MYOPORUM	1 GAL.	36" O.C.	L	-
	NANDINA DOMESTICA 'NANA PURPUREA' DWARF NANDINA	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	M	-
	PHORMIUM TENAX 'BLACK ADDER' BLACK ADDER FLAX	5 GAL.	30" O.C.	L	-
	PITTOSPORUM T. 'VARIEGATA' VARIEGATED TOBIRA	15 GAL.	36" O.C.	M	-
	PRUNUS CAROLINIANA 'COMPACTA' COMPACT CAROLINA CHERRY	24" BOX	30" O.C.	L	-
	RHAPHOLEPIS UMBELLATA YEDDA HAWTHORN	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	L	-
	RHAPHOLEPIS CLARA CLARA HAWTHORN	5 GAL.	36" O.C.	L	-
	ROSMARINUS O. 'PROSTRATUS' ROSEMARY	1 GAL.	18" O.C.	L	-
	ROSMARINUS O. 'TUSCAN BLUE' ROSMARY	5 GAL.	18" O.C.	L	-
	SENECIO MANDRALISCAE CHALK STICKS	1 GAL.	12" O.C.	L	-
	TEUCRIUM CHAMAEDRYS GERMANDER	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	L	-
	TRACHELOSPERMUM JASMINOIDES STAR JASMINE	1 GAL.	24" O.C.	M	-
	WESTRINGIA FRUTICOSA COAST ROSEMARY	1 GAL.	4' O.C.	L	-
	FESTUCA ARUNDINACEA TALL FESCUE	1 GAL.	4' O.C.	L	

DEL AMO | Preliminary Landscape Plan / Overall Preliminary Plan

L - 1

Lennar Homes | Torrance, CA | April 17, 2024

NORTH

SCALE: 1" = 50' - 0"
0 50 100 150 200

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446

Del Amo Street Enlargement

TREE PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	WUCOLS
MADRONA AVENUE STREET TREE			
	JACARANDA MIMOSIFOLIA FERN TREE 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
DEL AMO CIRCLE STREET TREES			
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	EXISTING	M
FASHION WAY STREET TREE			
	QUERCUS VIRGINIANA SOUTHERN LIVE OAK 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
WEST CARSON STREET TREE			
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE 30' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
PROJECT ENTRY - PARK CANOPY PALM TREES			
	PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA DATE PALM 20' -40' HIGH	18' BTH STD.	L

TREE PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	WUCOLS
INTERNAL SPINE TREE			
	OLEA EUROPAEA COMMON OLIVE	LARGE FIELD DUG	VL
PASEO/PARK ACCENT TREE			
	ARBUTUS 'MARINA' STRAWBERRY TREE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY ACCENT TREES			
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
PARK ACCENT TREES			
	ULMUS PARVIFOLIA 'DRAKE' EVERGREEN ELM	36" BOX STD.	L
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY WALK TREES			
	PRUNUS CAROLINIANA CAROLINA CHERRY LAUREL	24" BOX STD.	M
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE	24" BOX	M

LEGEND

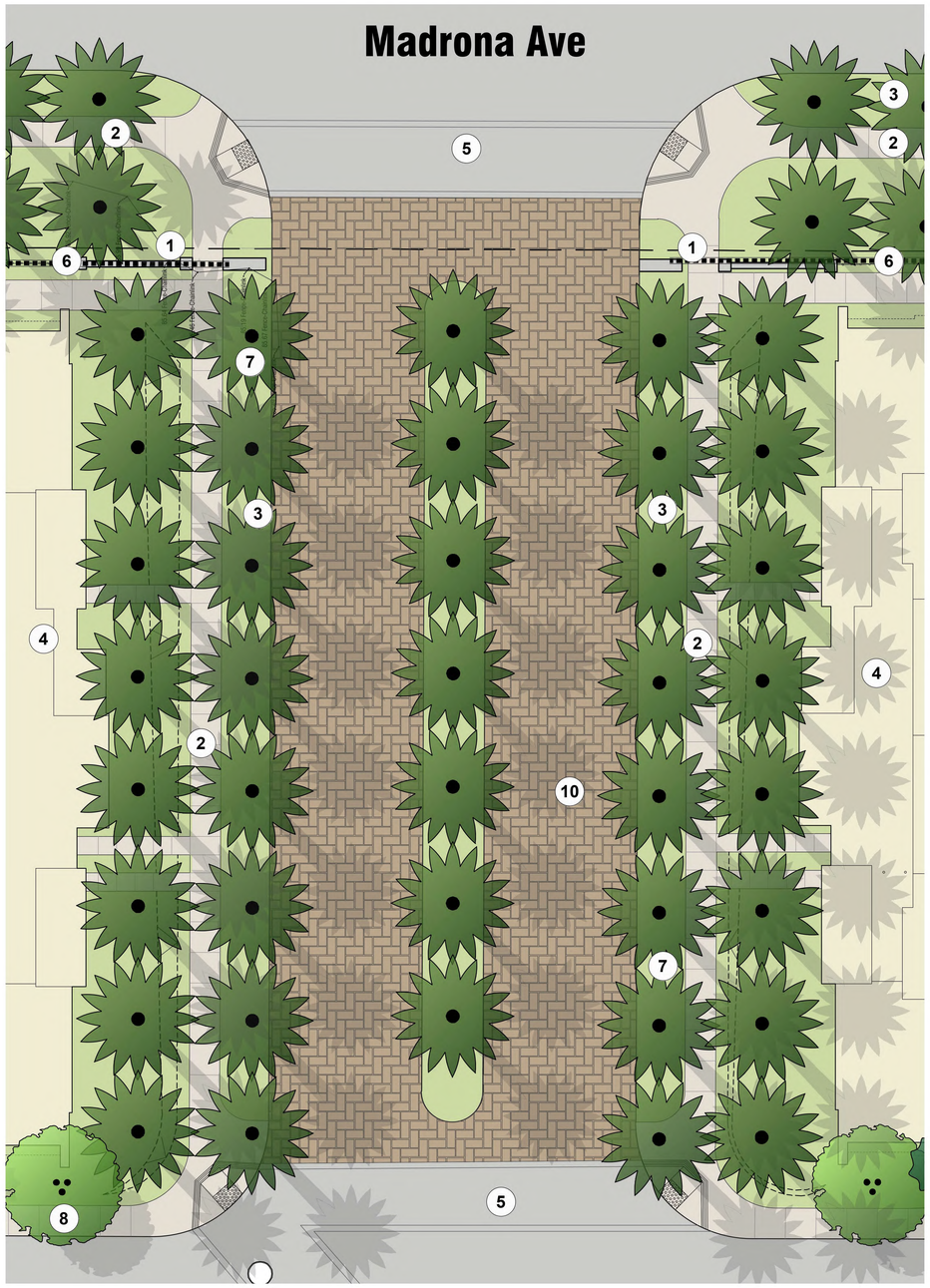
1. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
2. ANGLED PARKING SPACES
3. RESIDENTIAL PLAZA W/ SEATING AREA
4. RETAIL PLAZA EXPANSION PLAZA
5. ENHANCED PAVING PEDESTRIAN CROSS WALKS
6. ENHANCED SPIN STREET WALKWAYS
7. RETAIL CURB SIDE PICKUP PARKING
8. ALLEY STREET
9. CONCRETE WALKWAYS
10. HANDICAP PARKING
11. UNIT DRIVE WAY
12. BUILDING STOOP ENTRY
13. PASEO WALK ENTRY
14. 5'-6" HIGH VIEW FENCE
15. PEDESTRIAN SPINE WALK
16. POCKET PARK

NORTH

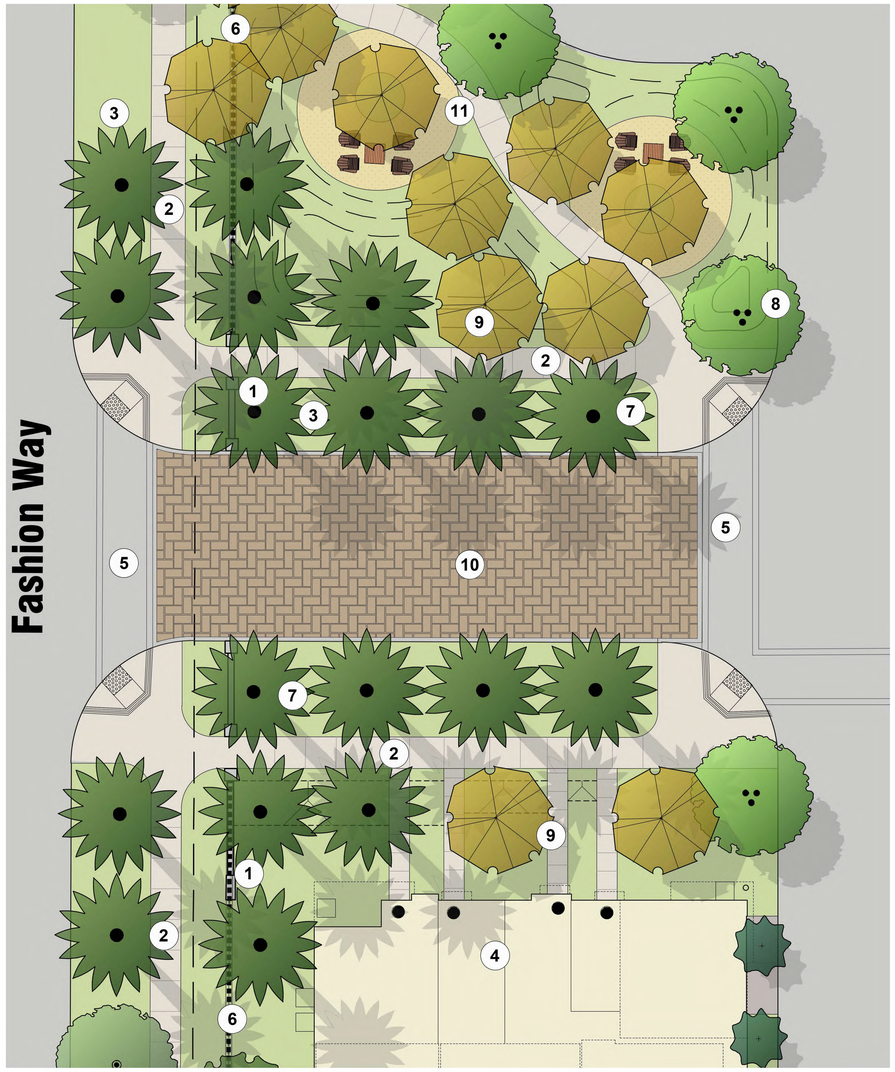
SCALE: 1" = 20' - 0"

0 20 40 60 80

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446



Main Entry



Fashion Way Entry

TREE PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	WUCOLS
MADRONA AVENUE STREET TREE			
	JACARANDA MIMOSIFOLIA FERN TREE 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
DEL AMO CIRCLE STREET TREES			
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	EXISTING	M
FASHION WAY STREET TREE			
	QUERCUS VIRGINIANA SOUTHERN LIVE OAK 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
WEST CARSON STREET TREE			
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE 30' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
PROJECT ENTRY - PARK CANOPY PALM TREES			
	PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA DATE PALM 20'-40' HIGH	18' BTH STD.	L
INTERNAL SPINE TREE			
	OLEA EUROPAEA COMMON OLIVE	LARGE FIELD DUG	VL
PASEO/PARK ACCENT TREE			
	ARBUTUS 'MARINA' STRAWBERRY TREE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY ACCENT TREES			
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
PARK ACCENT TREES			
	ULMUS PARVIFOLIA 'DRAKE' EVERGREEN ELM	36" BOX STD.	L
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY WALK TREES			
	PRUNUS CAROLINIANA CAROLINA CHERRY LAUREL	24" BOX STD.	M
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE	24" BOX	M

LEGEND

1. ENTRY MONUMENT WALL AND SIGNAGE
2. CONCRETE WALKWAY
3. PARKWAY
4. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
5. CROSSWALK
6. VIEW FENCE
7. CANOPY PALM
8. STREET TREES
9. ACCENT TREES
10. ENHANCED VEHICULAR PAVING
11. POCKET PARK

DEL AMO | Preliminary Landscape Plan / Entry Enlargement

L - 3

Lennar Homes | Torrance, CA | April 17, 2024

NORTH

SCALE: 1" = 10' - 0"

0 10 20 30 40

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446

Recreational Center Enlargement

TREE PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	WUCOLS
MADRONA AVENUE STREET TREE			
	JACARANDA MIMOSIFOLIA FERN TREE 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
DEL AMO CIRCLE STREET TREES			
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	EXISTING	M
FASHION WAY STREET TREE			
	QUERCUS VIRGINIANA SOUTHERN LIVE OAK 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
WEST CARSON STREET TREE			
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE 30' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
PROJECT ENTRY - PARK CANOPY PALM TREES			
	PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA DATE PALM 20' -40' HIGH	18' BTH STD.	L
INTERNAL SPINE TREE			
	OLEA EUROPAEA COMMON OLIVE	LARGE FIELD DUG	VL
PASEO/PARK ACCENT TREE			
	ARBUTUS 'MARINA' STRAWBERRY TREE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY ACCENT TREES			
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
PARK ACCENT TREES			
	ULMUS PARVIFOLIA 'DRAKE' EVERGREEN ELM	36" BOX STD.	L
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY WALK TREES			
	PRUNUS CAROLINIANA CAROLINA CHERRY LAUREL	24" BOX STD.	M
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE	24" BOX	M

LEGEND

1. RESIDENCE/GUEST PARKING
2. CONCRETE WALKWAY
3. PARKWAY
4. DRIVEWAY
5. OVERHEAD TRELLIS
6. LOUNGE CHAIRS W/ FIRE PIT
7. DINING TABLE
8. LOUNGE LONG CHAIR
9. POOL ENTRY GATE
10. BBQ
11. RECREATION CENTER
12. VIEW FENCE
13. ENHANCED PAVING
14. REC POOL
15. SPA POOL
16. RESTROOMS
17. PUMP ROOM / SHOWERS
18. PICNIC TABLE PAVILION
19. LOUNGE CHAIRS W/ COFFEE TABLE
20. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
21. PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK
22. ACTIVITY LAWN
23. PALM GROVE
24. STREET TREES
25. ACCENT TREES
26. MAILBOX KIOSK
27. BIKE RACK

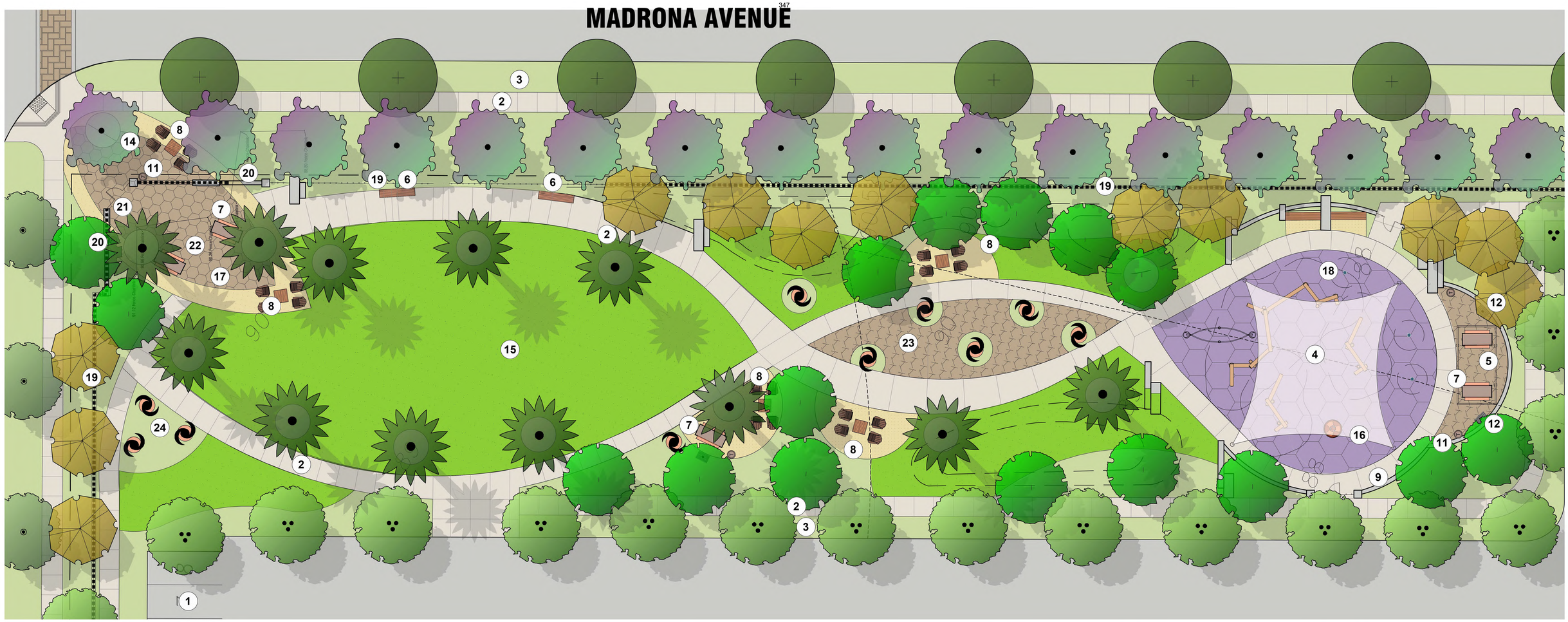
NORTH

SCALE: 1" = 10' - 0"

0 10 20 30 40

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446

MADRONA AVENUE



Park Enlargement

TREE PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	WUCOLS
MADRONA AVENUE STREET TREE			
	JACARANDA MIMOSIFOLIA FERN TREE 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
DEL AMO CIRCLE STREET TREES			
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	EXISTING	M
FASHION WAY STREET TREE			
	QUERCUS VIRGINIANA SOUTHERN LIVE OAK 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
WEST CARSON STREET TREE			
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE 30' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
PROJECT ENTRY - PARK CANOPY PALM TREES			
	PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA DATE PALM 20' -40' HIGH	18' BTH STD.	L

TREE PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	WUCOLS
INTERNAL SPINE TREE			
	OLEA EUROPAEA COMMON OLIVE	LARGE FIELD DUG	VL
PASEO/PARK ACCENT TREE			
	ARBUTUS 'MARINA' STRAWBERRY TREE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY ACCENT TREES			
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
PARK ACCENT TREES			
	ULMUS PARVIFOLIA 'DRAKE' EVERGREEN ELM	36" BOX STD.	L
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY WALK TREES			
	PRUNUS CAROLINIANA CAROLINA CHERRY LAUREL	24" BOX STD.	M
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE	24" BOX	M

LEGEND

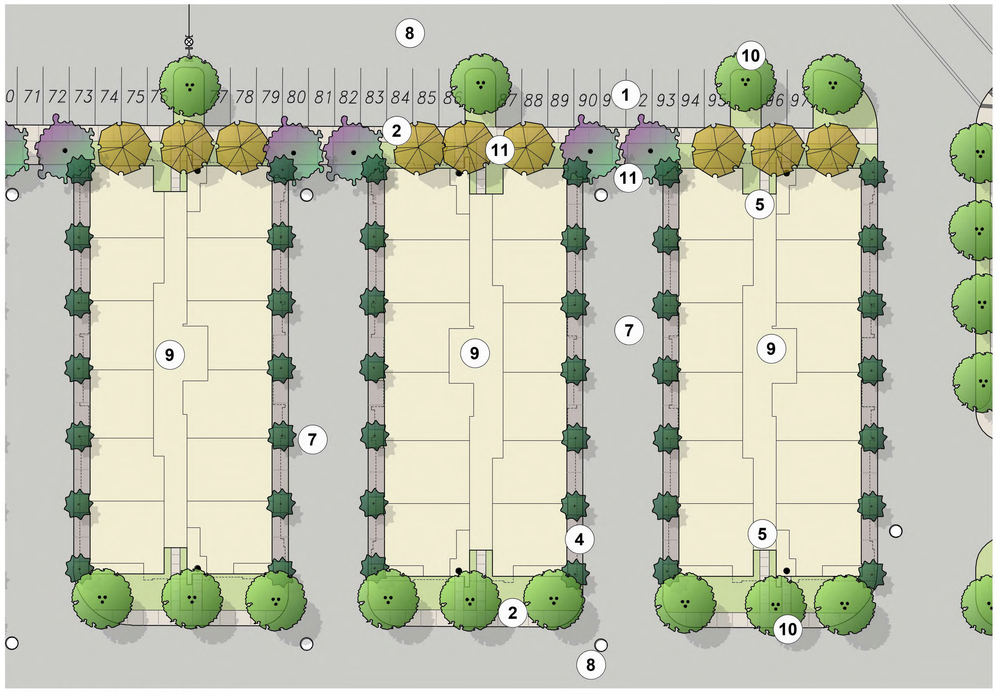
1. RESIDENCE/GUEST PARKING
2. CONCRETE WALKWAY
3. PARKWAY
4. SHADE SAIL
5. OVERHEAD TRELLIS
6. BENCH
7. PICNIC TABLE
8. LOUNGE SETTING
9. LOW SEAT WALLS
10. HAMMOCK
11. TRASH CANS
12. BBQ
13. BLENDER SPINNER
14. CORNER PLAZA
15. ACTIVITY LAWN
16. REVIWHEEL SPINNER
17. ENHANCED PAVING
18. CURVA SPINNER
19. VIEW FENCE
20. CORNER SIGNAGE WALL
21. PEDESTRIAN GATE
22. ENTRY PLAZA
23. ART PLAZA
24. ART GARDEN

NORTH

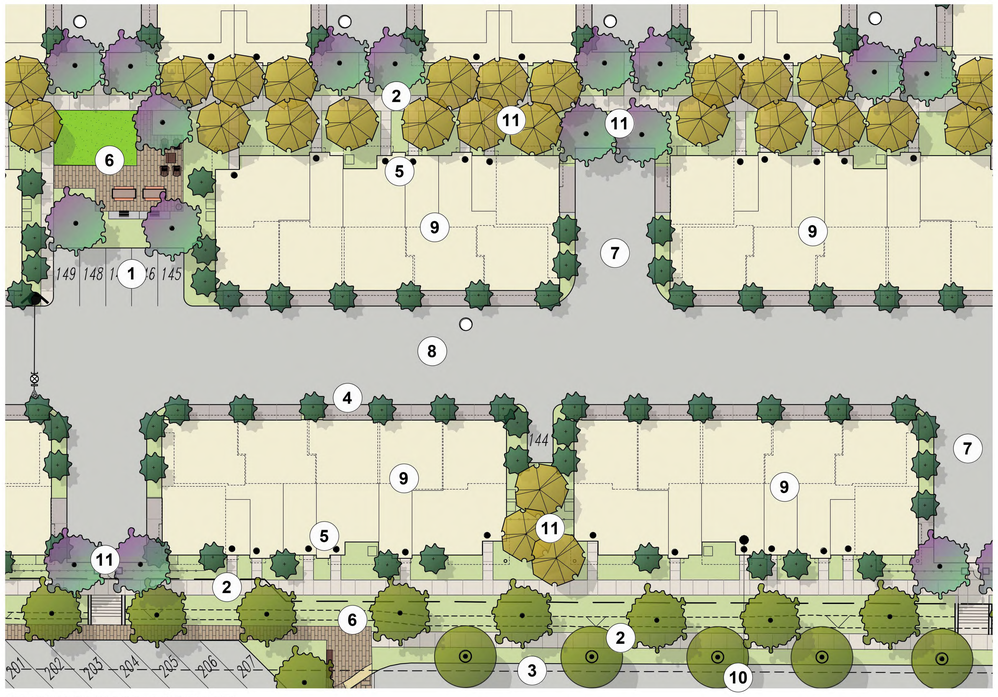
SCALE: 1" = 10' - 0"

0 10 20 30 40

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446



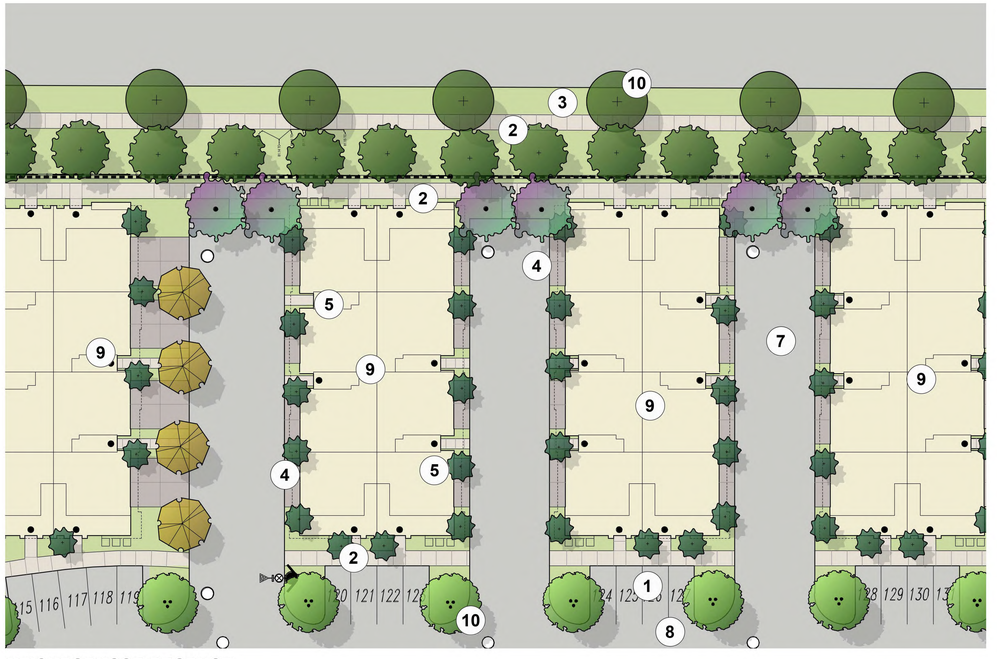
NEIGHBORHOOD PRODUCT



NEIGHBORHOOD PRODUCT

TREE PLANTING LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL/COMMON NAME	SIZE	WUCOLS
MADRONA AVENUE STREET TREE			
	JACARANDA MIMOSIFOLIA FERN TREE 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD. 30' - 45' H	M
DEL AMO CIRCLE STREET TREES			
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TIPUANA TIPU TIPU TREE 40' HIGH	EXISTING	M
FASHION WAY STREET TREE			
	QUERCUS VIRGINIANA SOUTHERN LIVE OAK 20' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	L
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD 30' - 45' H	M
WEST CARSON STREET TREE			
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE 30' HIGH	36" BOX STD.	M
	TRISTANIA CONFERTA BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX STD 30' - 45' H	M
PROJECT ENTRY - PARK CANOPY PALM TREES			
	PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA DATE PALM 20' -40' HIGH	18' BTH STD.	L
INTERNAL SPINE TREE			
	OLEA EUROPAEA COMMON OLIVE	LARGE FIELD DUG	VL
PASEO/PARK ACCENT TREE			
	ARBUTUS 'MARINA' STRAWBERRY TREE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY ACCENT TREES			
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
PARK ACCENT TREES			
	ULMUS PARVIFOLIA 'DRAKE' EVERGREEN ELM	36" BOX STD.	L
	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA 'NACHEZ' CREPE MYRTLE	36" BOX STD.	M
ALLEY WALK TREES			
	PRUNUS CAROLINIANA CAROLINA CHERRY LAUREL	24" BOX STD.	M
	PODOCARPUS GRACILIOR FERN PINE	24" BOX	M



NEIGHBORHOOD PRODUCT

LEGEND

1. RESIDENCE PARKING
2. CONCRETE WALKWAY
3. PARKWAY
4. DRIVE WAY
5. BUILDING ENTRY
6. POCKET PARK
7. ALLEY STREET
8. SPINE STREET
9. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
10. STREET TREE
11. ACCENT TREE

DEL AMO | Preliminary Landscape Plan / Neighborhoods Enlargements

L - 6

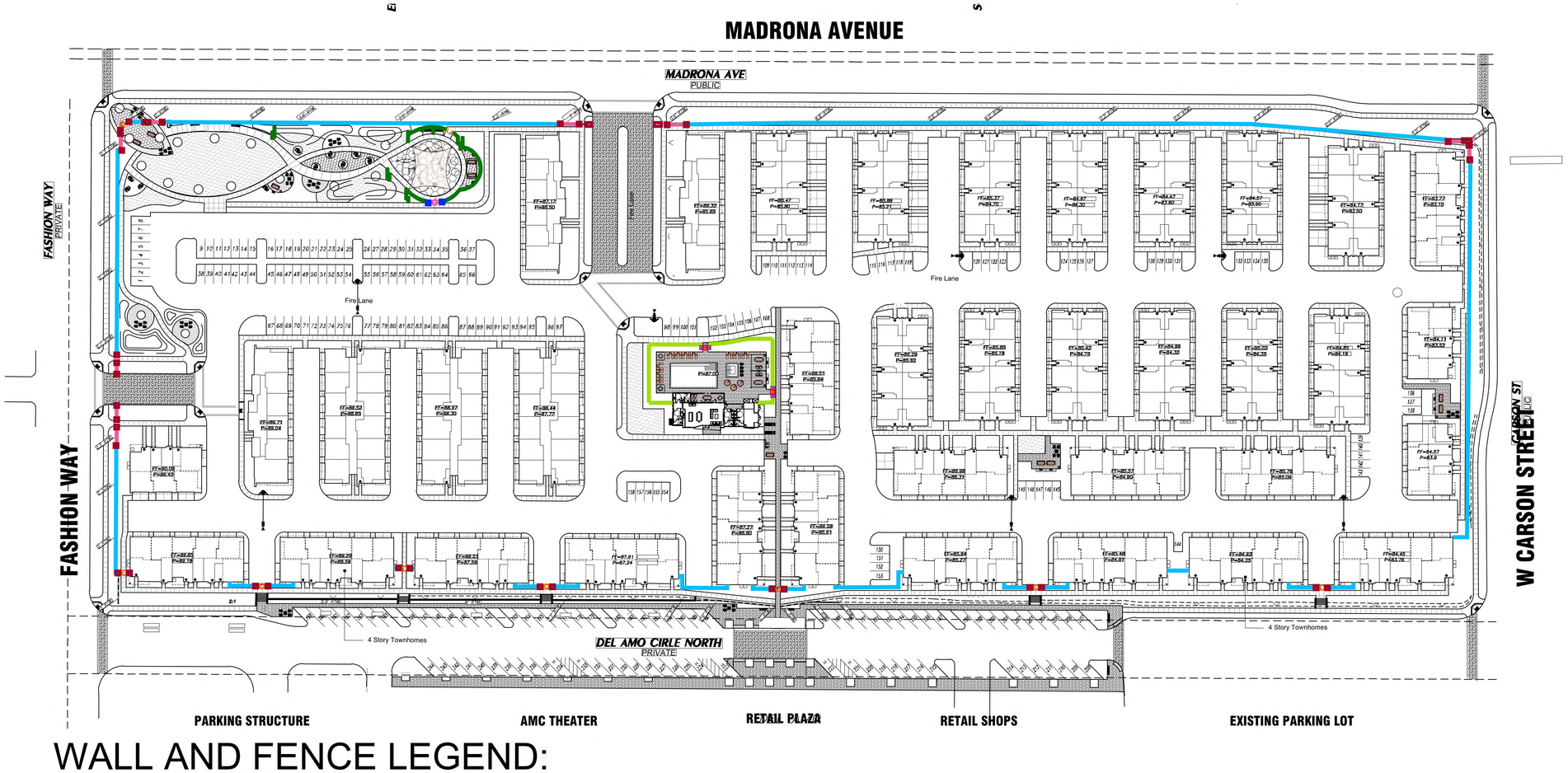
Lennar Homes | Torrance, CA | April 17, 2024

NORTH

SCALE: 1" = 20' - 0"

0 20 40 60 80

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446



WALL AND FENCE LEGEND:

- 6'-0" HIGH ENHANCED ENTRY/ MONUMENT SOLID MASONRY WALL
- 6' HIGH TUBULAR STEEL POOL FENCE
- 6' HIGH TUBULAR STEEL PERIMETER VIEW FENCE
- 42" LOW ENHANCED SOLID MASONRY @ TOT LOT ENCLOSURE WALL
- 42" LOW TUBULAR STEEL @ TOT LOT ENCLOSURE FENCE
- 5'-6" HIGH TUBULAR PEDESTRIAN STEEL GATE WITH KEY FOB
- 42" HIGH TUBULAR PEDESTRIAN @ TOT LOT ENCLOSURE STEEL GATE
- 5'-6" HIGH TUBULAR PEDESTRIAN STEEL POOL GATE WITH KEY FOB
- 6'-6" HIGH ENHANCED ENTRY/MONUMENT SOLID MASONRY PILASTERS
- 6'-6" HIGH SOLID MASONRY PILASTERS
- 48" HIGH ENHANCED SOLID MASONRY @ TOT LOT ENCLOSURE PILASTERS

DEL AMO | Preliminary Landscape Plan / Wall and Fence Plan

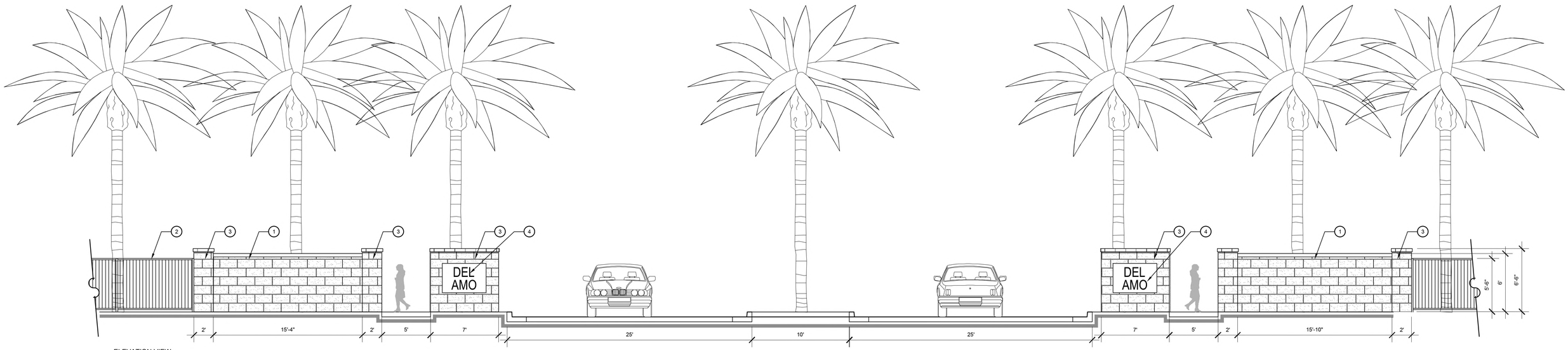
L - 7

NORTH

SCALE: 1" = 50' - 0"

0 50 100 150 200

SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446



ELEVATION VIEW
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

1. 6'-0" HIGH ENHANCED SOLID MASONRY WALL
2. 6'-0" HIGH TUBULAR STEEL VIEW FENCE
3. 6'-6" HIGH ENHANCED SOLID MASONRY PILASTER
4. MONUMENT SIGN W/ PRECAST CONCRETE & BACKLIT ALUMINUM PINED LETTERS

VEHICULAR ENHANCED ENTRY

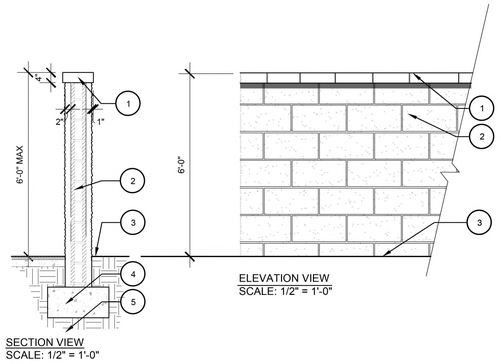
SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}$" = 1'-0"

DEL AMO | Preliminary Landscape Plan / Wall and Fence Elevation

L - 8

Lennar Homes | Torrance, CA | April 17, 2024

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446

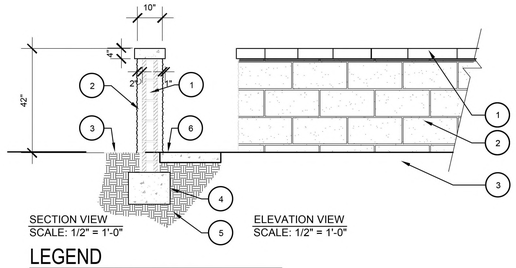


LEGEND

1. 4" PRECISION WALL CAP (TYP)
2. 6X8X16 ENHANCED SOLID MASONRY WALL
3. FINISH GRADE
4. CONCRETE FOOTING
5. COMPACT SUBGRADE

6'-0" HIGH ENHANCED ENTRY / MONUMENT SOLID MASONRY WALL

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}$" = 1'-0"

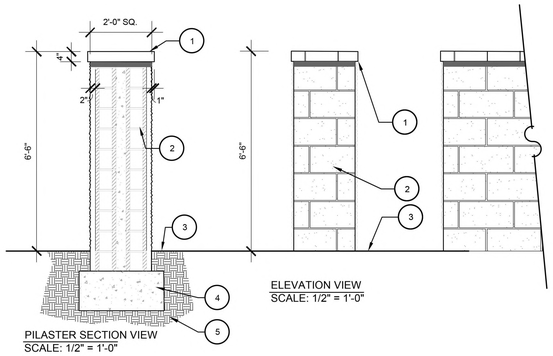


LEGEND

1. CMU CONCRETE WALL CAP
2. 6X8X16 CMU BLOCK WALL
3. FINISH GRADE
4. CONCRETE FOOTING
5. COMPACT SUBGRADE
6. PATIO FINISH SURFACE

42" LOW ENHANCED SOLID MASONRY @ TOT LOT ENCLOSURE WALL

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}$" = 1'-0"

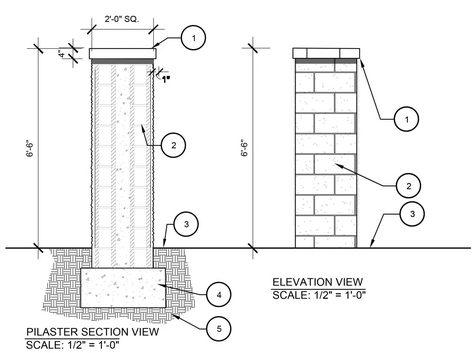


LEGEND

1. PRECAST CONCRETE WALL CAP
2. 8X8X16 ENHANCED SOLID BLOCK PILASTER
3. FINISH GRADE
4. CONCRETE FOOTING
5. COMPACT SUBGRADE

6'-6" HIGH ENHANCED ENTRY / MONUMENT SOLID MASONRY PILASTER

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}$" = 1'-0"

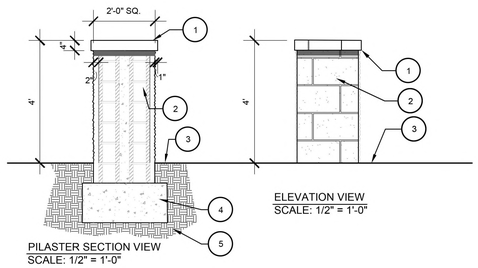


LEGEND

1. PRECAST CONCRETE WALL CAP
2. 8X8X16 ENHANCED SOLID BLOCK PILASTER
3. FINISH GRADE
4. CONCRETE FOOTING
5. COMPACT SUBGRADE

6'-6" HIGH SOLID MASONRY PILASTER

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}$" = 1'-0"



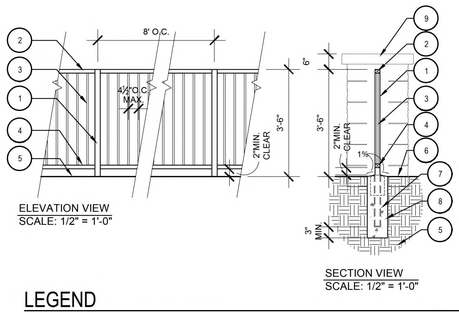
LEGEND

1. PRECAST CONCRETE WALL CAP
2. 8X8X16 ENHANCED SOLID BLOCK PILASTER
3. FINISH GRADE
4. CONCRETE FOOTING
5. COMPACT SUBGRADE

48" HIGH ENHANCED SOLID MASONRY @ TOT LOT ENCLOSURE PILASTER

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}$" = 1'-0"

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446

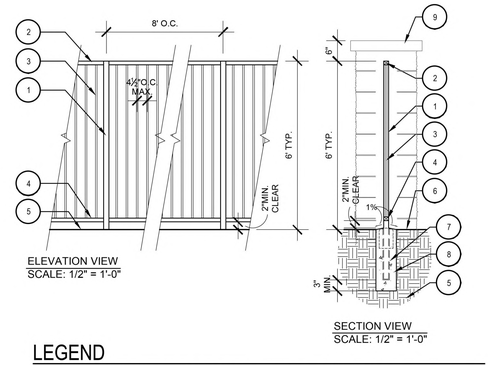


LEGEND

1. 1-1/2" x 2" 16 GA. TUBULAR STEEL POST
2. 1½"SQ. TUBULAR STEEL TOP RAIL
3. ⅝"SQ. TUBULAR STEEL PICKETS @ 4 1/2" MAXIMUM O.C.
4. 1½"SQ. TUBULAR STEEL BOTTOM RAIL
5. COMPACTED SUBGRADE
6. FINISH GRADE
7. SINK POST INTO FOOTING
8. CONCRETE FOOTING
9. PILASTER

42" LOW TUBULAR STEEL @ TOT LOT ENCLOSURE FENCE

SCALE: ½" = 1'-0"

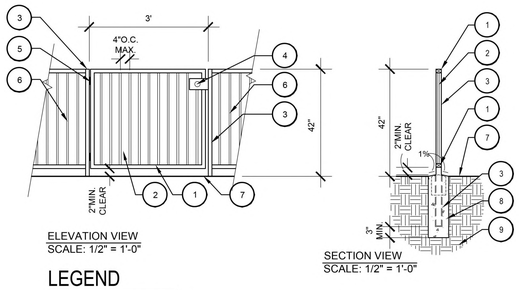


LEGEND

1. 1-1/2" x 2" 16 GA. TUBULAR STEEL POST
2. 1½"SQ. TUBULAR STEEL TOP RAIL
3. ⅝"SQ. TUBULAR STEEL PICKETS @ 4 1/2" MAXIMUM O.C.
4. 1½"SQ. TUBULAR STEEL BOTTOM RAIL
5. COMPACTED SUBGRADE
6. FINISH GRADE
7. SINK POST INTO FOOTING
8. CONCRETE FOOTING
9. PILASTER

6'-0" HIGH TUBULAR STEEL PERIMETER VIEW FENCE / POOL FENCE

SCALE: ½" = 1'-0"

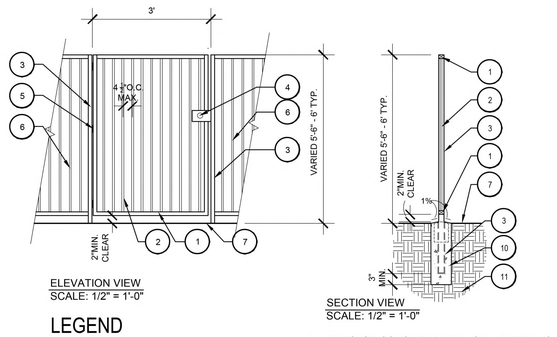


LEGEND

1. 1-1/2" x 2" x 16 GA. METALIZED TUBULAR STEEL GATE FRAME.
2. 3/4" SQ. x 16 GA. METALIZED TUBULAR STEEL PICKETS EQUALLY SPACED AT 4" MAXIMUM ON CENTER.
3. 2" SQ GATE POST.
4. LOCKABLE HANDLE / LATCH
5. SELF CLOSING GATE HINGES
6. WALL / FENCING
7. FINISH GRADE
8. CONCRETE FOOTING
9. COMPACTED SUBGRADE

42" HIGH TUBULAR PEDESTRIAN STEEL @ TOT LOT ENCLOSURE GATE

SCALE: ½" = 1'-0"

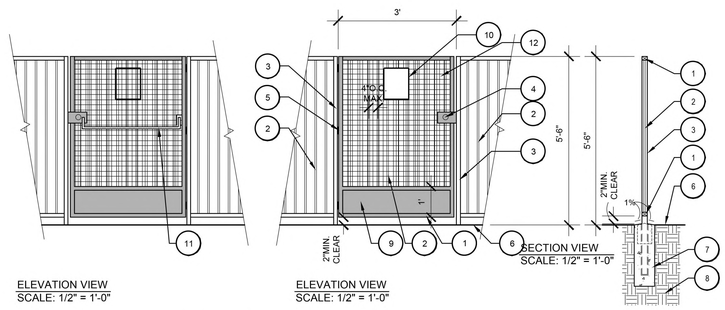


LEGEND

1. 1-1/2" x 2" x 16 GA. METALIZED TUBULAR STEEL GATE FRAME.
2. 5/8" SQ. x 16 GA. METALIZED TUBULAR STEEL PICKETS EQUALLY SPACED AT 4 1/2" MAXIMUM ON CENTER.
3. 2" SQ GATE POST
4. LOCKABLE HANDLE / LATCH
5. SELF CLOSING GATE HINGES
6. WALL / FENCING
7. FINISH GRADE
8. PRECAST CONCRETE WALL CAP- REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE
9. 8X8X16 ONE SIDED SPLIT FACE BLOCK- REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE
10. CONCRETE FOOTING
11. COMPACTED SUBGRADE

5'-6" HIGH TUBULAR PEDESTRIAN STEEL GATE WITH KEY FOB

SCALE: ½" = 1'-0"



LEGEND

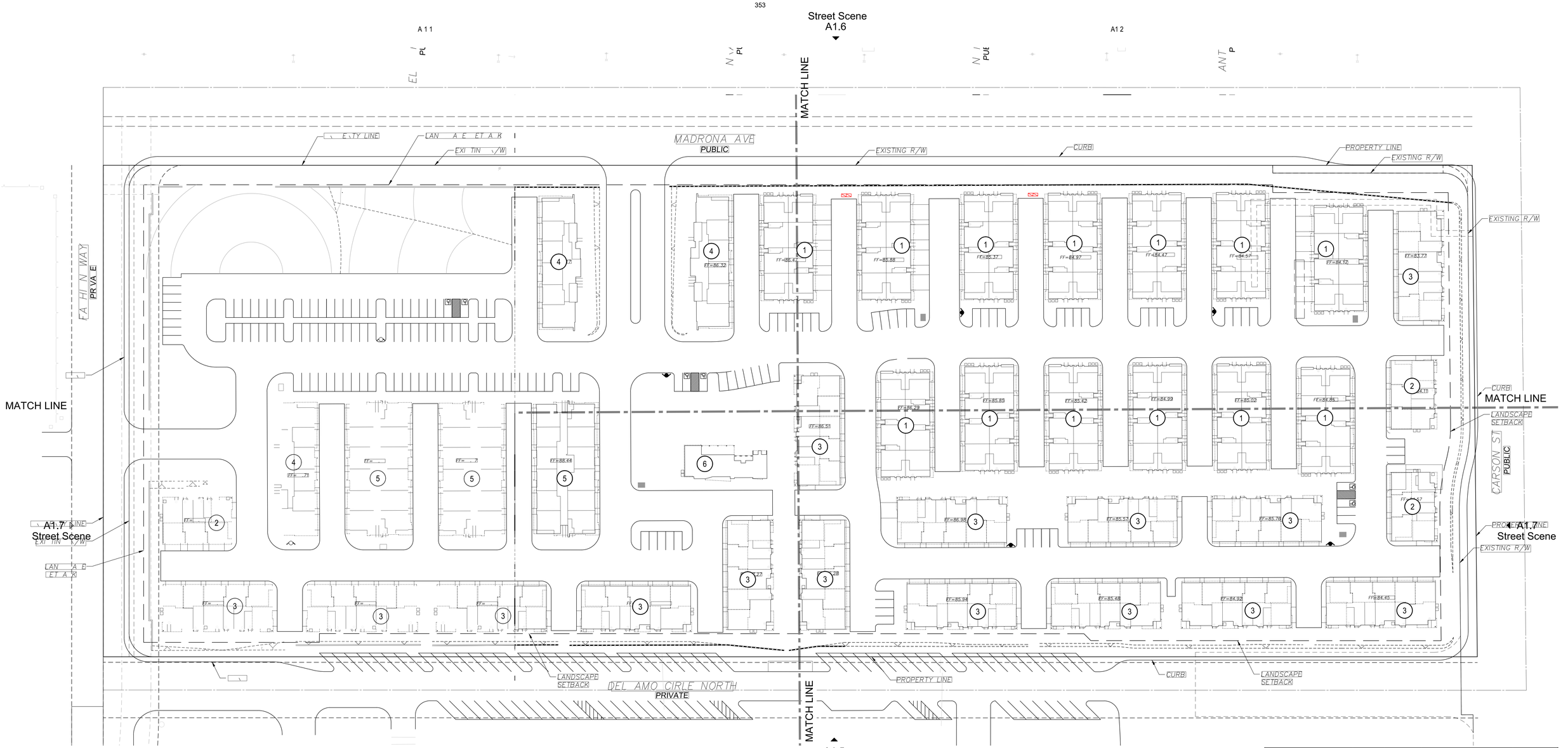
1. 1-1/2" x 2" x 16 GA. METALIZED TUBULAR STEEL GATE FRAME.
2. 3/4" SQ. x 16 GA. METALIZED TUBULAR STEEL PICKETS EQUALLY SPACED AT 4" MAXIMUM ON CENTER.
3. 2" SQ GATE POST
4. LOCKABLE HANDLE / LATCH
5. SELF CLOSING GATE HINGES
6. FINISH GRADE
7. CONCRETE FOOTING
8. COMPACTED SUBGRADE
9. ¾" SOLID KICKPLATE - SMOOTH SURFACE PUSH SIDE
10. HOURS OF OPERATION BY OTHERS
11. PANIC HARDWARE PER SHOP DRAWINGS
12. ⅜"X16 GA. PERFORATED STEEL PANEL, SQUARE, TACK WELDED TO FRAME. COLOR PER FINISH SCHEDULE

NOTES:

5'-6" HIGH TUBULAR PEDESTRIAN STEEL POOL GATE WITH KEY FOB

SCALE: ½" = 1'-0"

SMP ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
SUMMERS/MURPHY & PARTNERS, INC.
34197 COAST HWY SUITE 200
DANA POINT CA 92629
(949) 443-1446



Product Legend

1. Product A - Back to Back TH - 8-Plex
2. Product B - Rowtowns - 4 - Plex
3. Product B - Rowtowns - 6 - Plex
4. Product C - 6 - Unit Buildings
5. Product C - 12 - Unit Buildings
6. Rec/Pool Building

Parking Summary

Parking Required	No. Units	Spaces Required	Spaces/Unit
1 and 2 bed units	52	104	2.0
3+ bed units	208	624	3.0
Guest Parking	260	65	0.25
Total Residential Parking		793	3.1

Parking Provided	Spaces Provided	Spaces/Unit
Garage Spaces	520	
On Site Spaces	155	
Private Driveways	24	
Total On-Site Residential Parking	699	2.7

Residential Accessible Parking Required	No. Spaces	Spaces Required	Ratio
Resident Open Spaces	90	2	2.0%
Guest Spaces	65	4	5.0%
Total Accessible Spaces		6	

EV Parking Required	No. Spaces	Spaces Required	Ratio
EV	699	35	5.0%
EV Capable	699	70	10.0%
EV Ready	699	175	25.0%
Total EV Spaces		280	

Plan Summary

Plan	Beds	Unit Area	Deck Area	Quantity	%	Total Net S.F.	Avg. Net S.F.	Total Deck S.F.	Avg. Deck S.F.
Back to Back TH Plan 1	2	1356	55	52	20.0%				
Back to Back TH Plan 2	3	1532	54	52	20.0%				
Back to Back subtotal				104	40.0%				
Elevator Flats Plan 1	3	1525	131	6	2.3%				
Elevator Flats Plan 2	3	1751	159	24	9.2%				
Elevator Flats Plan 3	3	1583	133	6	2.3%				
Elevator Flats Plan 4	3	1885	544	6	2.3%				
Elevator Flats Plan 5	3	2035	322	12	4.6%				
Elevator Flats subtotal				54	20.8%				
4 story TH Plan 1	3	1393	114	18	6.9%				
4 story TH Plan 2	3	1432	167	18	6.9%				
4 story TH Plan 3	4	1999	183	15	5.8%				
4 story TH Plan 4	3	2182	228	18	6.9%				
4 story TH Plan 5	3	2342	595	18	6.9%				
4 story TH Plan 6	3	2499	666	15	5.8%				
4 story subtotal				102	39.2%				
Total				260	100%	446,330	1,717	50,803	195

Site Summary

Gross Site Area	16.37 AC	
Dwelling Units	260 DU	
Density	16 DU/AC	
FAR		0.97
Building Coverage	27.1%	193,445 SF

Type	No. Units	Mix
1 Bedroom Total	0	0.0%
2 Bedroom Total	52	20.0%
3 Bedroom Total	193	74.2%
4 Bedroom Total	15	5.8%
Total	260	100.0%

Building Summary

Building Type	Quantity	Story	Gross Square Footage (GSF)	Total Area
Back to Back TH - 8-Plex	13	1	5,410	70,330
		2	6,004	78,052
		3	5,810	75,530
		Total	**17,224**	**223,912**
Rowtowns - 4-Plex	3	1	3,075	9,225
		2	3,510	10,530
		3	3,521	10,563
		4	1,723	5,169
		Total	**11,829**	**35,487**
Rowtowns - 6-Plex	15	1	4,878	73,170
		2	5,514	82,710
		3	5,525	82,875
		4	2,351	35,265
		Total	**18,268**	**274,020**
Elevator Flats 6-Plex	3	1	4,744	14,232
		2	5,099	15,297
		3	5,099	15,297
		4	5,099	15,297
		Total	**20,041**	**60,123**
Elevator Flats 12-Plex	3	1	7,990	23,970
		2	8,843	26,529
		3	8,843	26,529
		4	8,843	8,843
		Mez	3,126	9,378
		Total	**37,645**	**95,249**
Rec/Pool Building	1	Total	**2,518**	**2,518**
Total				**691,309**

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

Scale: 1" = 40'-0"
0 20 40 80

SITE PLAN
SITE PLAN OVERALL

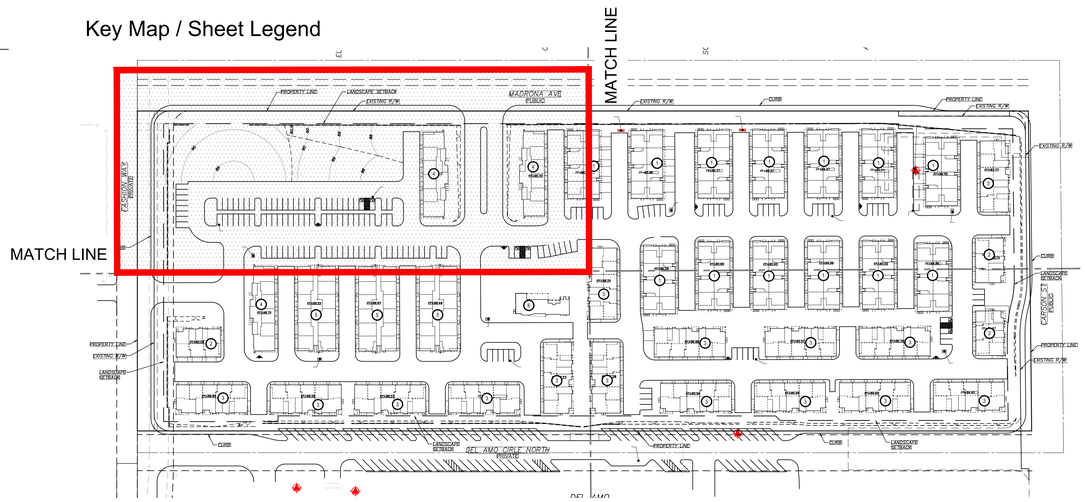
A1.0

PROPERTY LINE
LANDSCAPE SETBACK
EXISTING R/W
MADRONA AVE
PUBLIC
20'-0" Landscape Setback
Backflow Preventor
90.5
90
89
88
60'-0"
10'-0"
Fire Lane
26'-0"
4
FF=86.32
1
FF=86.4
295'-6"
PRIVATE
26'-0"
ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALL TYP.
19'-0"
9'-0"
8'-6"
STANDARD PARKING STALL TYP.
32'-0"
Fire Lane
TRANSFORMER
31'-0"
FF=86.51
3

Product Legend

1. Product A - Back to Back TH - 8-Plex
2. Product B - Rowtowns - 4 - Plex
3. Product B - Rowtowns - 6 - Plex
4. Product C - 6 - Unit Buildings
5. Product C - 12 - Unit Buildings
6. Rec/Pool Building

Key Map / Sheet Legend



Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

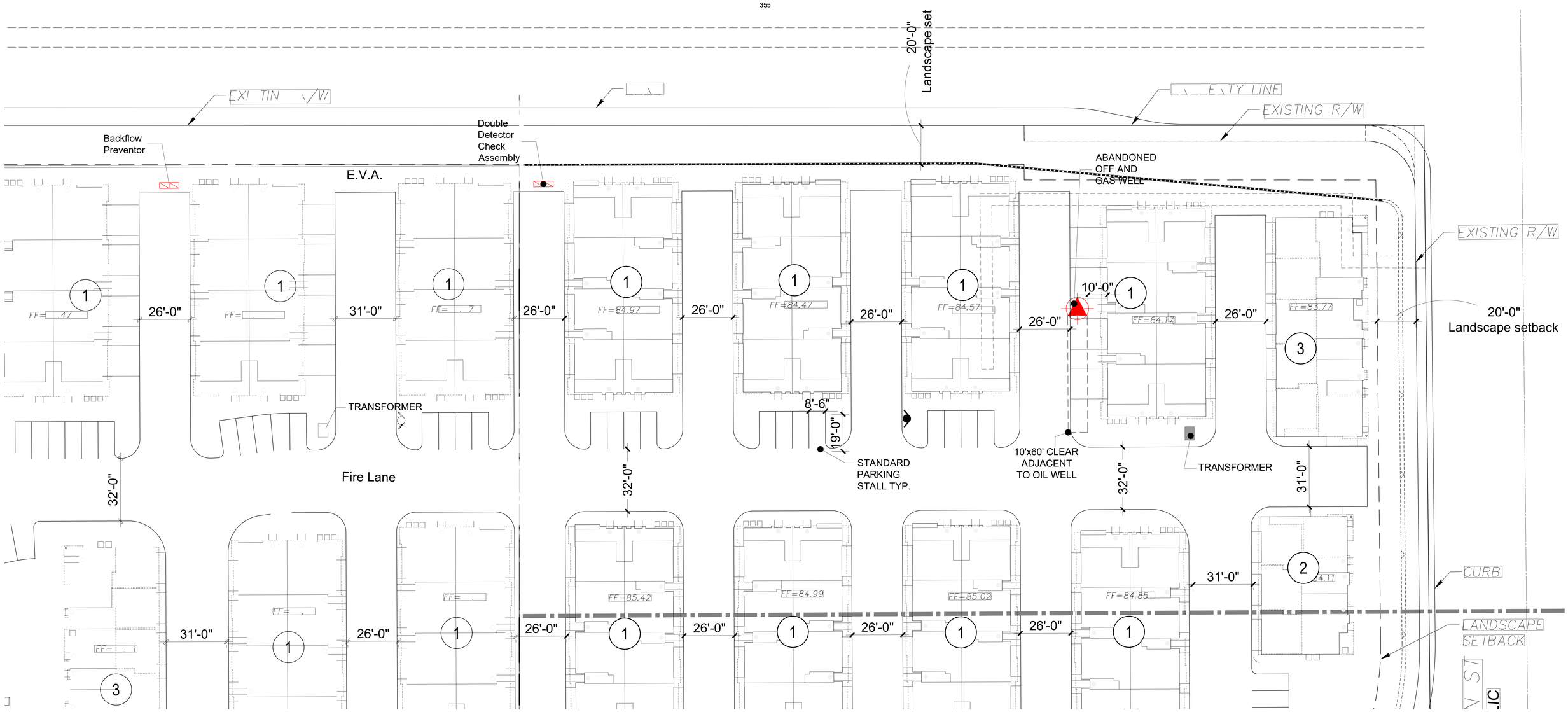
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

Scale: 1" = 20'-0"
0 10 20 40

SITE PLAN
SITE PLAN DETAILED

A1.1

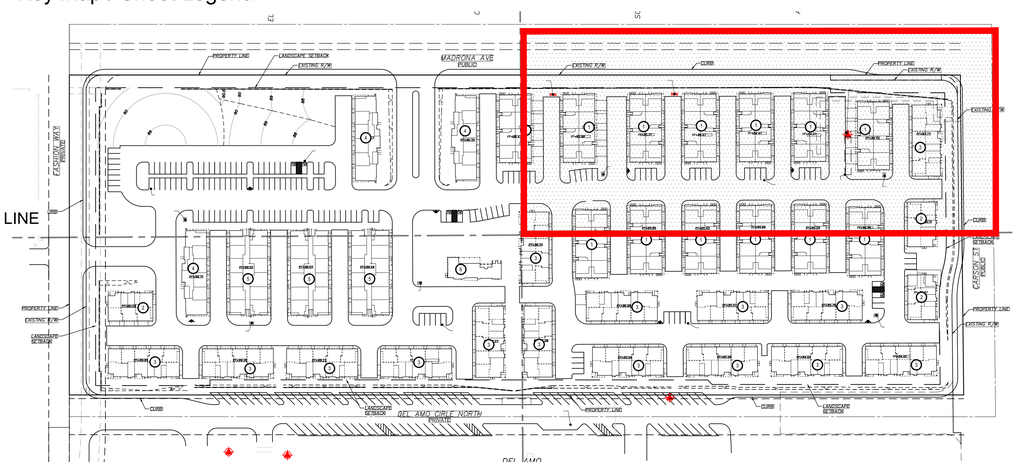


Product Legend

1. Product A - Back to Back TH - 8-Plex
2. Product B - Rowtowns - 4 - Plex
3. Product B - Rowtowns - 6 - Plex
4. Product C - 6 - Unit Buildings
5. Product C - 12 - Unit Buildings
6. Rec/Pool Building

Key Map / Sheet Legend

MATCH LINE



Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

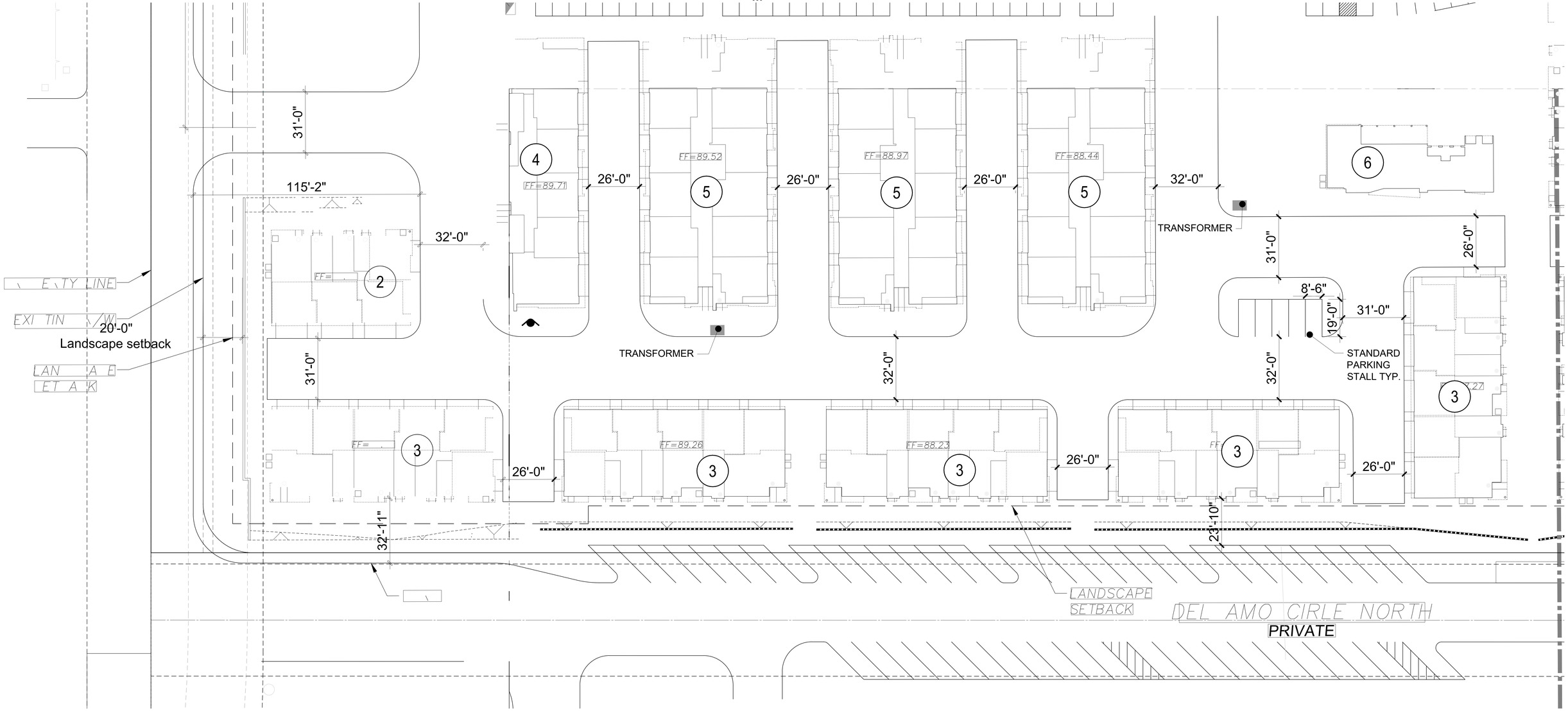
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

Scale: 1" = 40'-0"
0 20 40 80

SITE PLAN
SITE PLAN DETAILED

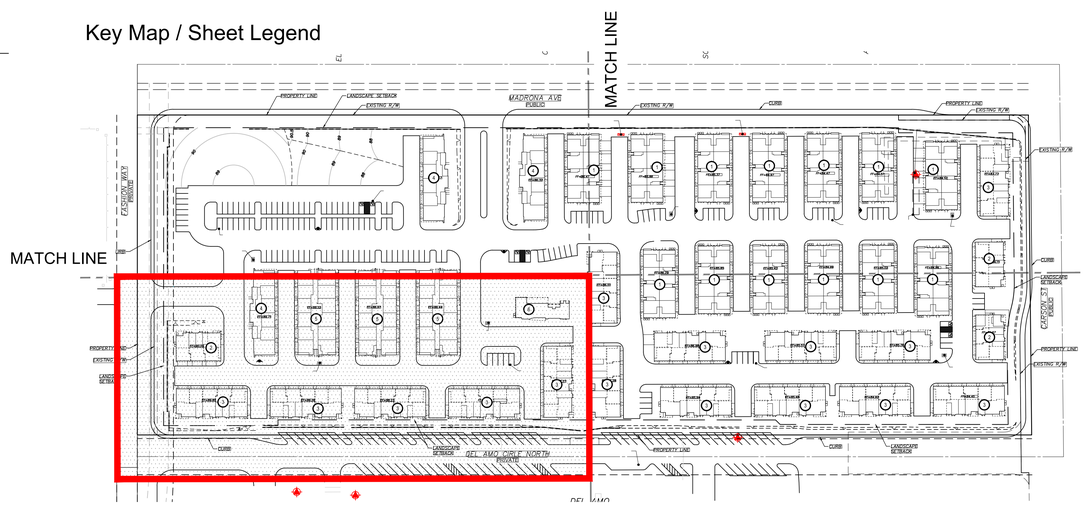
A1.2



Product Legend

1. Product A - Back to Back TH - 8-Plex
2. Product B - Rowtowns - 4 - Plex
3. Product B - Rowtowns - 6 - Plex
4. Product C - 6 - Unit Buildings
5. Product C - 12 - Unit Buildings
6. Rec/Pool Building

Key Map / Sheet Legend



Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

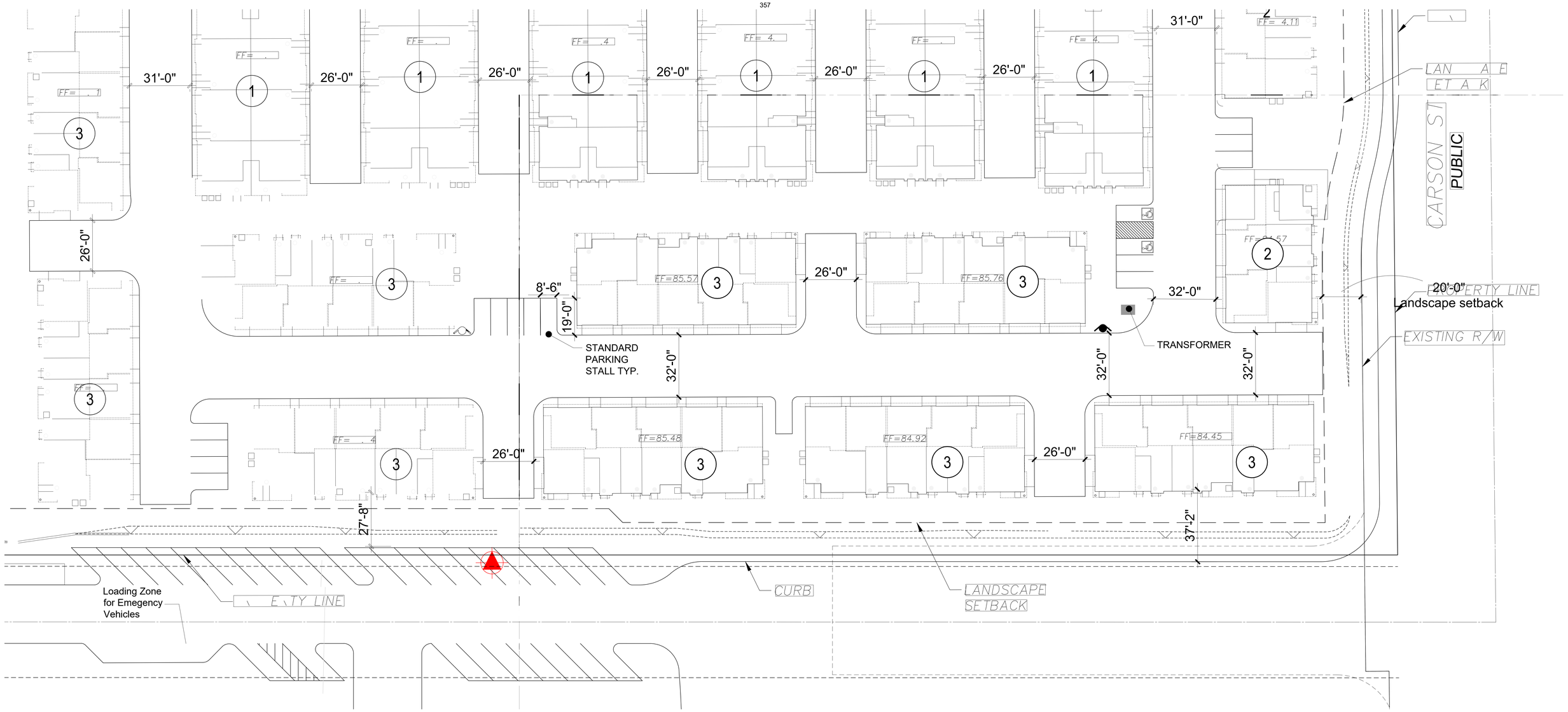
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

Scale: 1" = 20'-0"
0 10 20 40

SITE PLAN
SITE PLAN DETAILED

A1.3

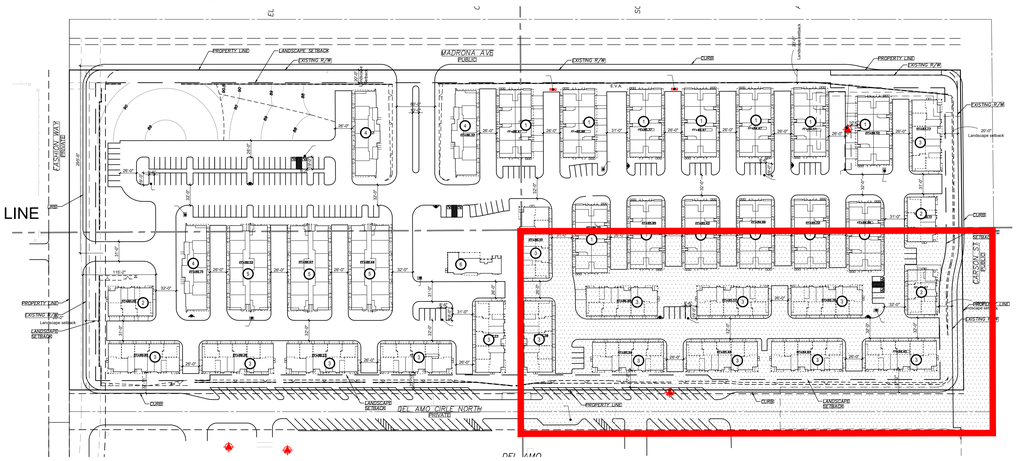


Product Legend

1. Product A - Back to Back TH - 8-Plex
2. Product B - Rowtowns - 4 - Plex
3. Product B - Rowtowns - 6 - Plex
4. Product C - 6 - Unit Buildings
5. Product C - 12 - Unit Buildings
6. Rec/Pool Building

Key Map / Sheet Legend

MATCH LINE



Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

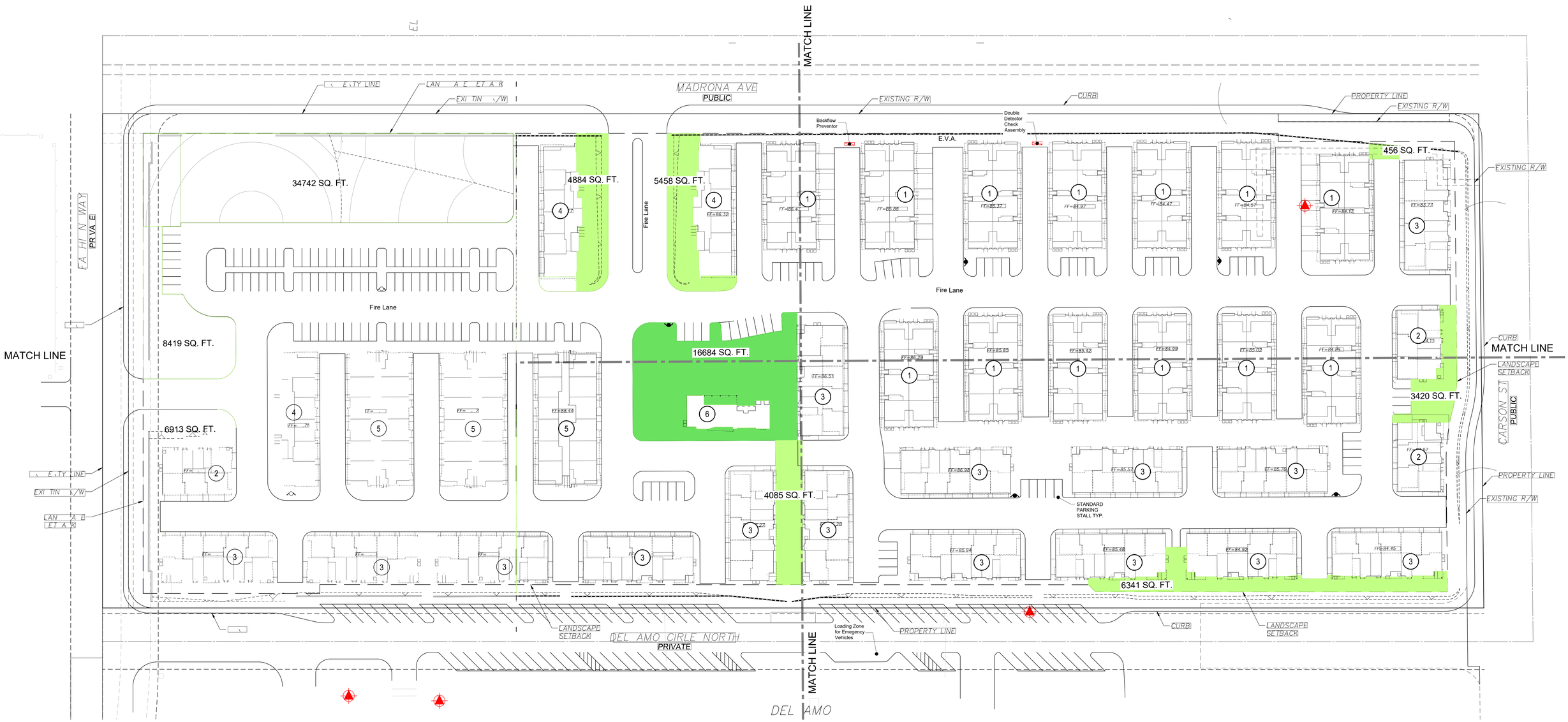
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

Scale: 1" = 40'-0"
0 20 40 80

SITE PLAN
SITE PLAN DETAILED

A1.4



Product Legend

1. Product A - Back to Back TH - 8-Plex
2. Product B - Rowtowns - 4 - Plex
3. Product B - Rowtowns - 6 - Plex
4. Product C - 6 - Unit Buildings
5. Product C - 12 - Unit Buildings
6. Rec/Pool Building

LEGEND

- Park
- Amenity
- Landscape

Required Usable Open Space Area: 81,600 SF (300 SF / Dwelling Unit)

Private Open Space Breakdown				
Plan	Deck Area (SF)	Area Increase	Quantity	Total Area (SF)
Back to Back TH Plan 1	55	No	52	2,860
Back to back TH Plan 2	54	No	52	2,808
Elevator Flats Plan 1	131	Yes	8	1,572
Elevator Flats Plan 2	159	Yes	28	6,678
Elevator Flats Plan 3	133	Yes	8	1,596
Elevator Flats Plan 4	544	Yes	8	6,528
Elevator Flats Plan 5	800	Yes	14	15,400
4 Story TH Plan 1	114	Yes	18	3,078
4 Story TH Plan 2	167	Yes	18	4,509
4 Story TH Plan 3	183	Yes	15	4,118
4 Story TH Plan 4	228	Yes	18	6,156
4 Story TH Plan 5	595	Yes	18	16,065
4 Story TH Plan 6	666	Yes	15	14,490
Total				**85,858**
Common Open Space Breakdown				Total Area (SF)
Park				34,742
Amenity				16,684
Landscape				39,976
Total				**91,402**
Total Provided Open Space Area				**177,260**
Useable Open Area / Dwelling Unit				**652**

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

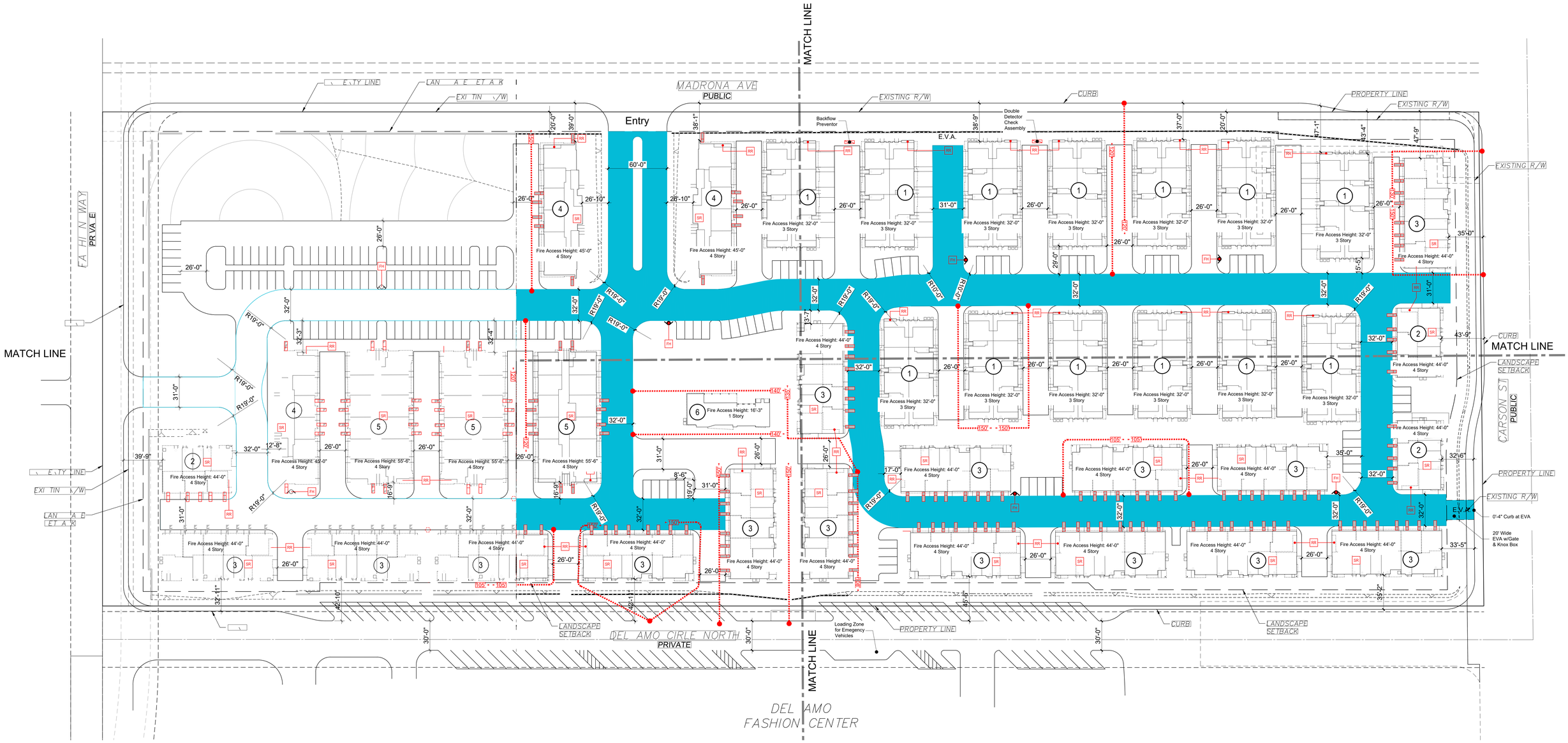
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

Scale: 1" = 40'-0"
0 20 40 80

COMMON OPEN SPACE EXHIBIT
SITE PLAN OVERALL

A1.5



Product Legend

1. Product A - Back to Back TH - 8-Plex
2. Product B - Rowtowns - 4 - Plex
3. Product B - Rowtowns - 6 - Plex
4. Product C - 6 - Unit Buildings
5. Product C - 12 - Unit Buildings
6. Rec/Pool Building

LEGEND

- Fire Access Route
- FH — Fire Hydrant
- RR — Fire Riser Room / FDC
- SR — Stair Access to Roof
- 100' → Hose Pull

Note: All buildings provided with NFPA 13 fire sprinkler system

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

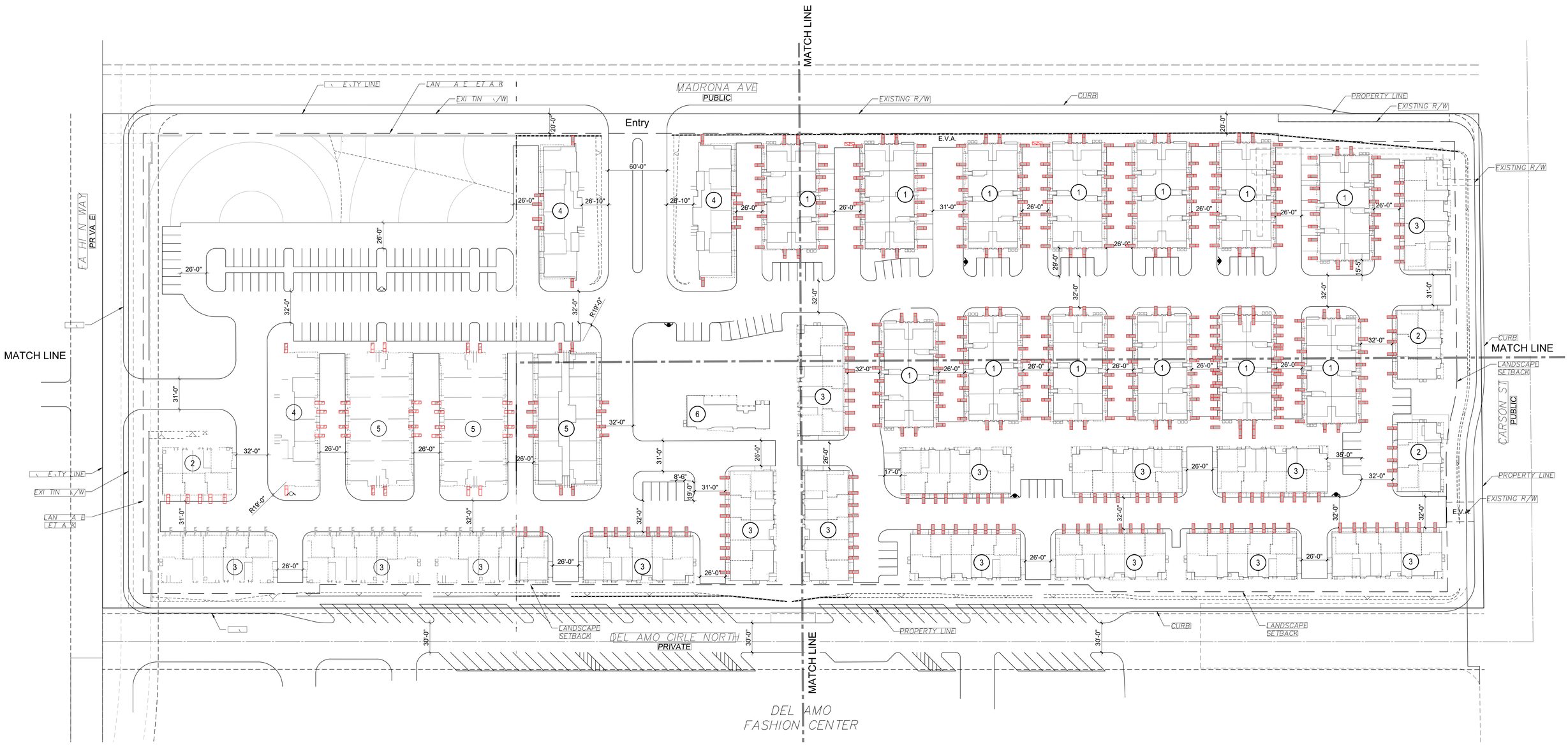
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

Scale: 1" = 40'-0"
0 20 40 80

FIRE ACCESS EXHIBIT
SITE PLAN OVERALL

A1.6



Product Legend

1. Product A - Back to Back TH - 8-Plex
2. Product B - Rowtowns - 4 - Plex
3. Product B - Rowtowns - 6 - Plex
4. Product C - 6 - Unit Buildings
5. Product C - 12 - Unit Buildings
6. Rec/Pool Building

LEGEND

3'-0" 6'-7"
3'-0" Pad — Ladder Pad Setback at 3 Story Rescue Openings

6'-3" 3'-4"
3'-0" Pad — Ladder Pad Setback at 2/3 Story Rescue Openings

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

Scale: 1" = 40'-0"
0 20 40 80

LADDER PAD EXHIBIT
SITE PLAN OVERALL

A1.7

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

0 8 16 32

STREET SCENE ELEVATIONS
DEL AMO CIRCLE

A1.8

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

0 8 16 32

STREET SCENE ELEVATIONS
MADRONA AVENUE

A1.9

Fashion Avenue

W. Carson Street

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

0 8 16 32

STREET SCENE ELEVATIONS
CARSON STREET AND FASHION AVENUE

A1.10

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

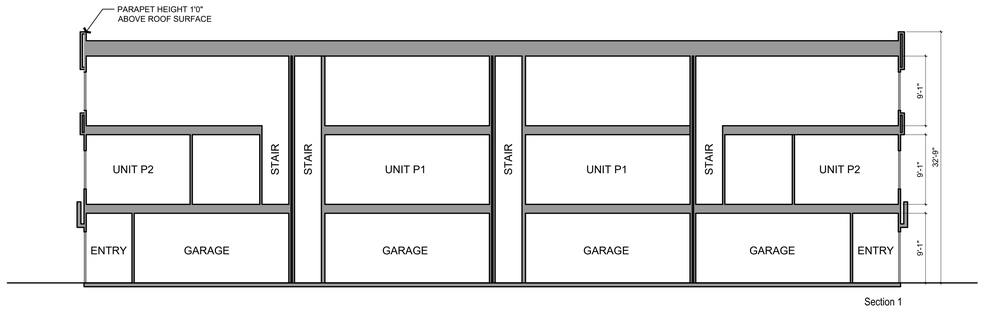
LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

BACK TO BACK - PERSPECTIVE

AA1.0



Section 1

Material Legend

1. Parapet Roof
2. Stucco - 16 /20 Sand Float Finish
3. Fiber Cement Horizontal Siding
4. Vinyl Windows
5. Fiber Cement Trim
6. Fiber Cement Siding
7. Entry Door
8. Sectional Garage
9. Light Fixture

Left Elevation

Front Elevation

Right Elevation

Rear Elevation

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

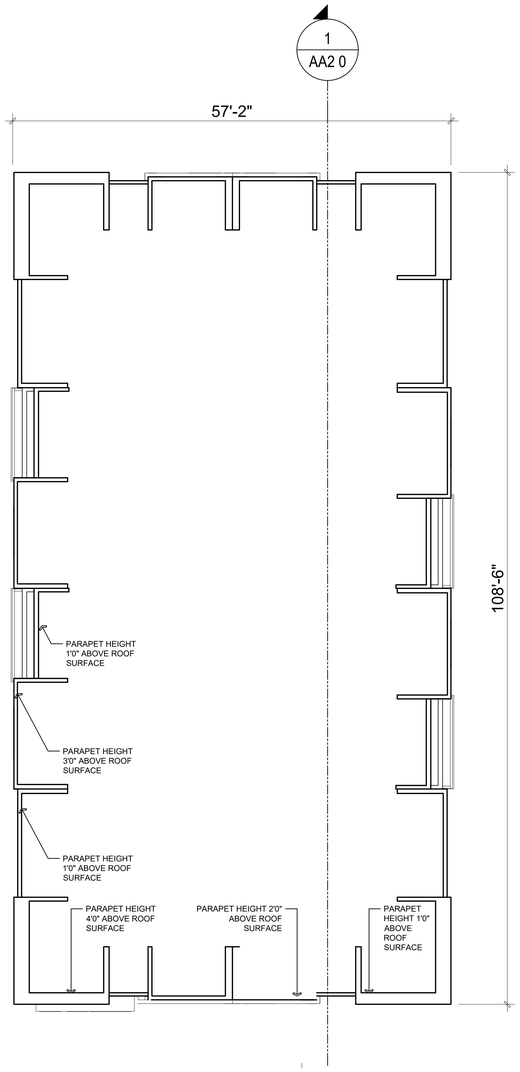
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

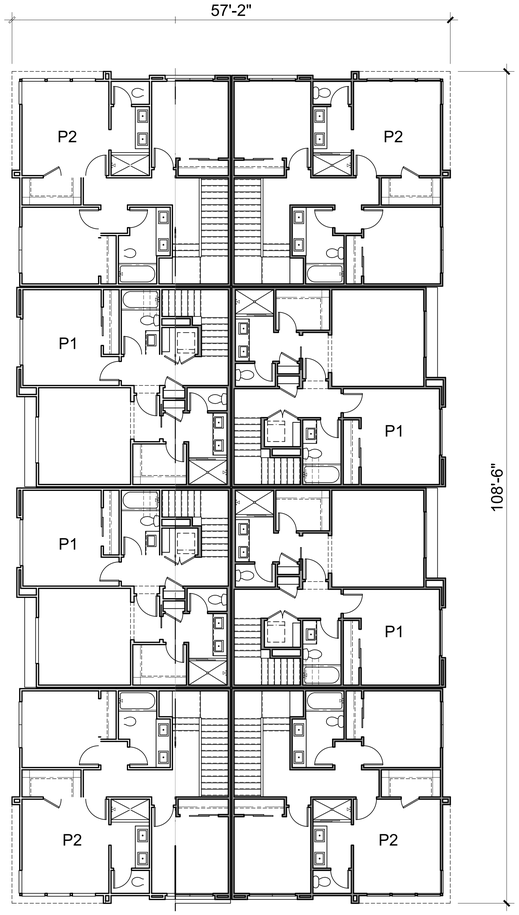
0 4 8 16

BACK TO BACK - ELEVATIONS
8-PLEX

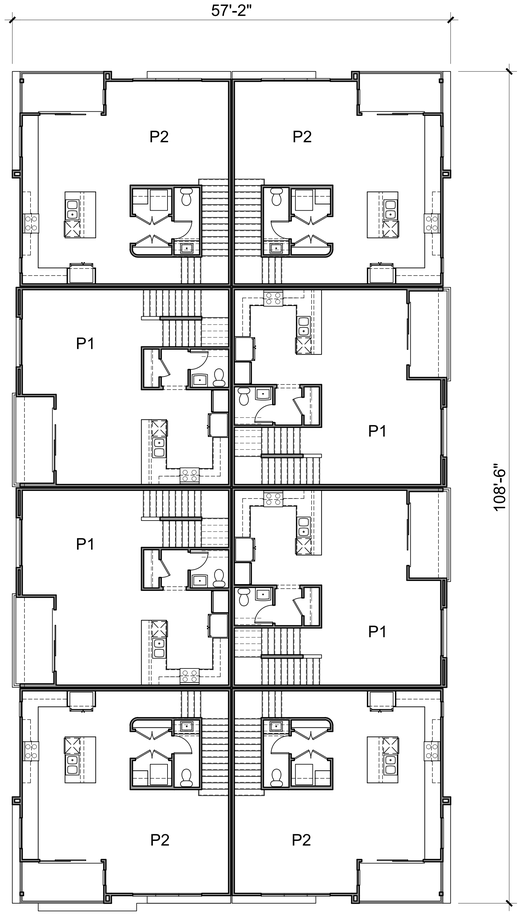
AA2.0



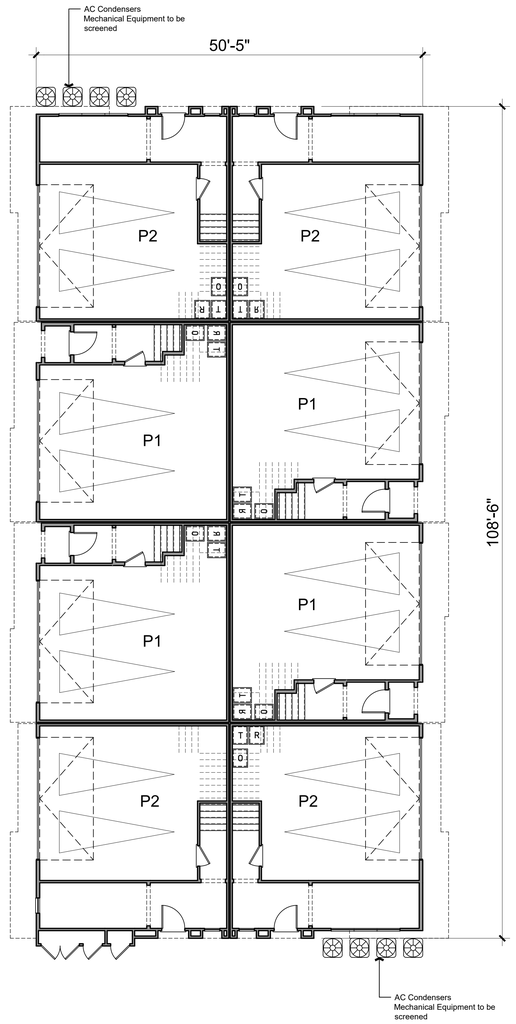
ROOF PLAN



THIRD FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

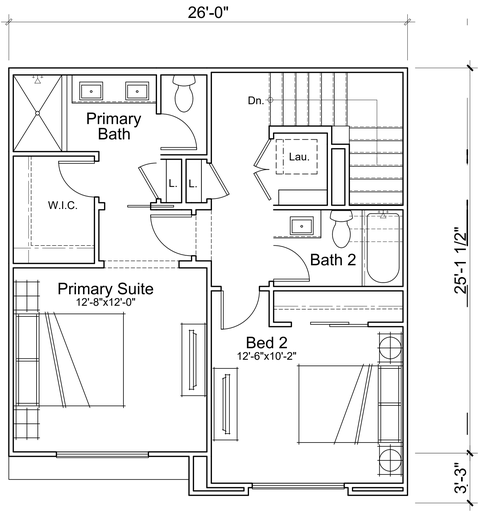
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

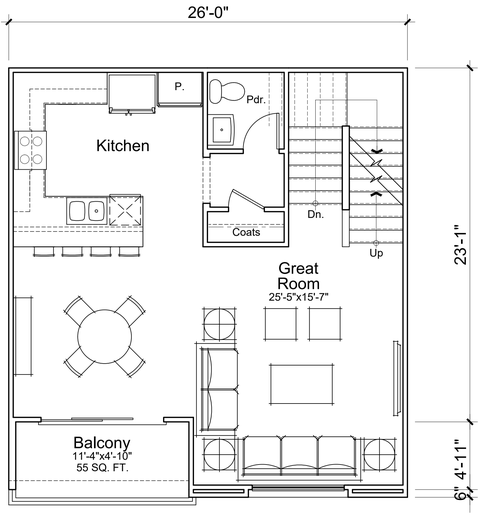
0 4 8 16

BACK TO BACK - BUILDING PLANS
8 Plex

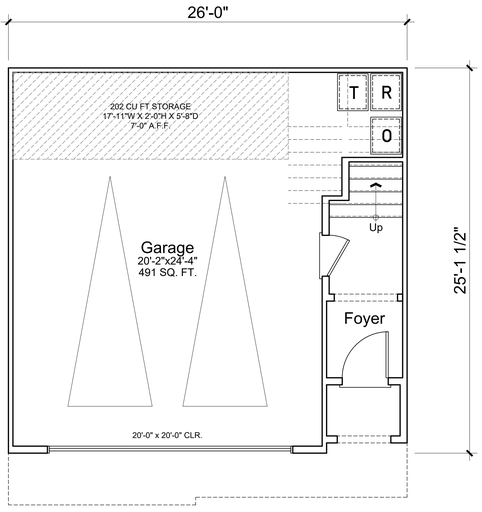
AA3.0



Third Floor



Second Floor



First Floor

Plan 1
2 Bed, 2.5 Bath

NET SQ. FT.		GROSS SQ. FT.
1ST FLOOR	120 SQ. FT.	61 SQ. FT.
2ND FLOOR	632 SQ. FT.	670 SQ. FT.
3ND FLOOR	604 SQ. FT.	695 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	1356 SQ. FT.	1426 SQ. FT.

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

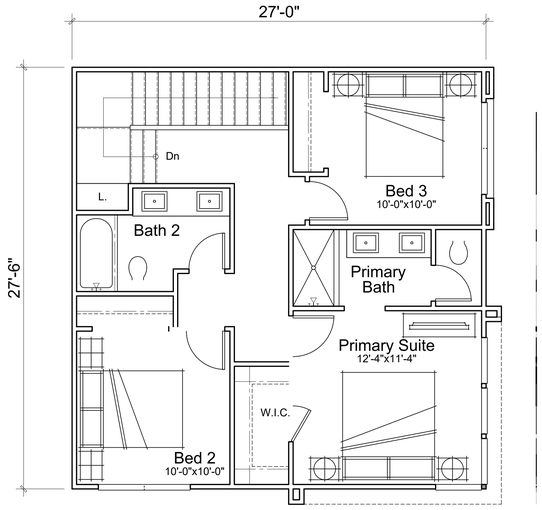
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

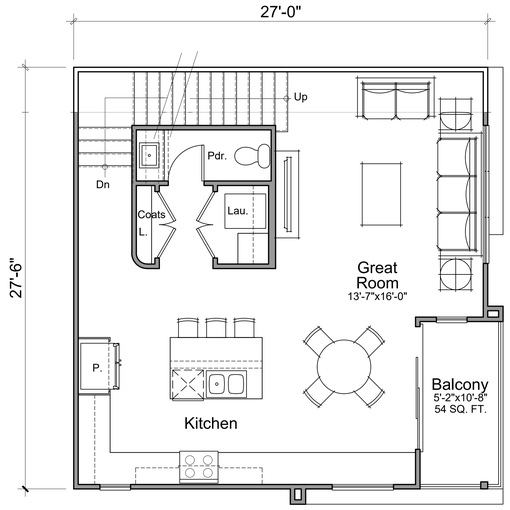
0 2 4 8

BACK TO BACK - UNIT PLANS
PLAN 1

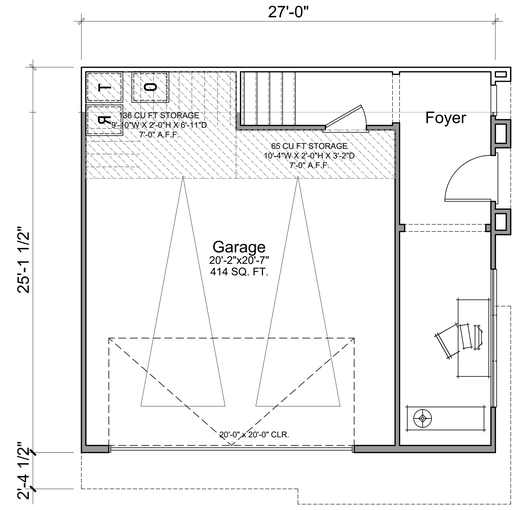
AA4.0



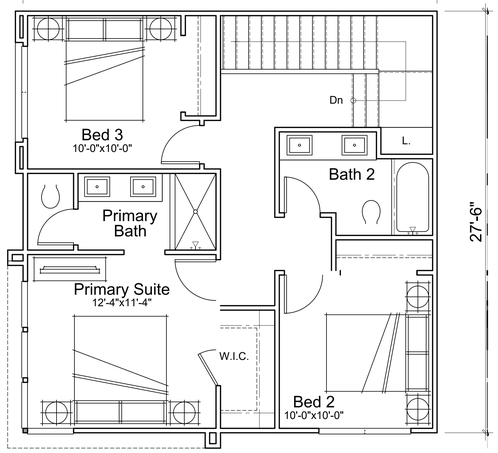
Third Floor Mirrored



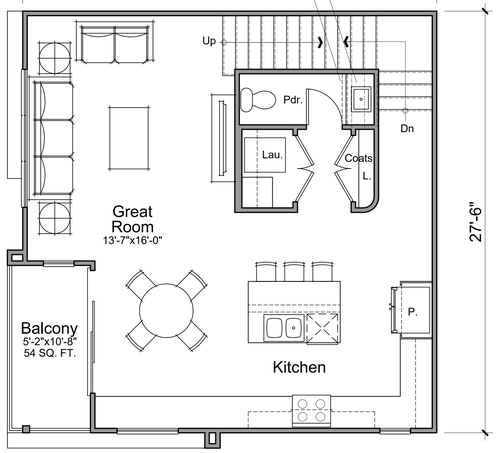
Second Floor Mirrored



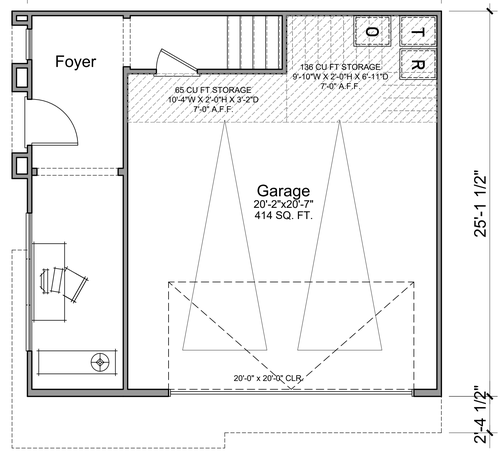
First Floor Mirrored



Third Floor



Second Floor



First Floor

Plan 2
3 Bed, 2.5 Bath

NET SQ. FT.		GROSS SQ. FT.
1ST FLOOR	226 SQ. FT.	202 SQ. FT.
2ND FLOOR	663 SQ. FT.	696 SQ. FT.
3ND FLOOR	643 SQ. FT.	744 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	1532 SQ. FT.	1643 SQ. FT.

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

0 2 4 8

BACK TO BACK - UNIT PLANS
PLAN 2

AA4.1

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

ROWTOWNS - PERSPECTIVE
4 - PLEX

AB1.0

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

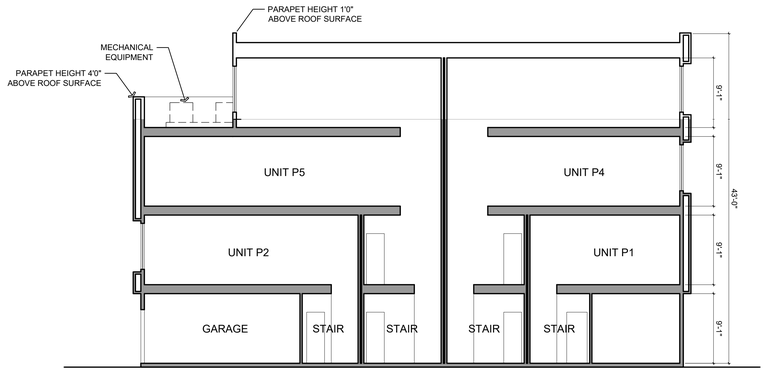
LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

ROWTOWNS - PERSPECTIVE
6 - PLEX

AB1.1



4-Plex Section 1

Material Legend

1. Parapet Roof
2. Sliding Door
3. Stucco - 16 /20 Sand Float Finisl
4. Fiber Cement Siding
5. Vinyl Windows
6. Fiber Cement Trim
7. Foam Trim w/ Stucco Over
8. Entry Door
9. Sectional Garage Door
10. Light Fixture
11. Metal/Glass Railing
12. Utility Door

Left Elevation

Front Elevation

Right Elevation

Rear Elevation

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

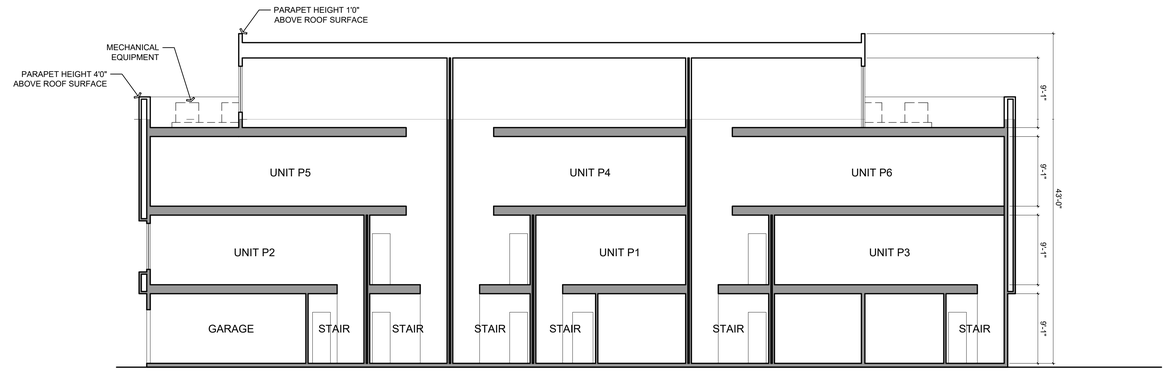
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

0 4 8 16

ROWTOWNS - ELEVATIONS
4 - PLEX

AB2.0



6-Plex Section 2

Material Legend

1. Parapet Roof
2. Sliding Door
3. Stucco - 16 /20 Sand Float Finisl
4. Fiber Cement Siding
5. Vinyl Windows
6. Fiber Cement Trim
7. Foam Trim w/ Stucco Over
8. Entry Door
9. Sectional Garage Door
10. Light Fixture
11. Metal/Glass Railing
12. Utility Door

Left Elevation

Front Elevation

Right Elevation

Rear Elevation

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

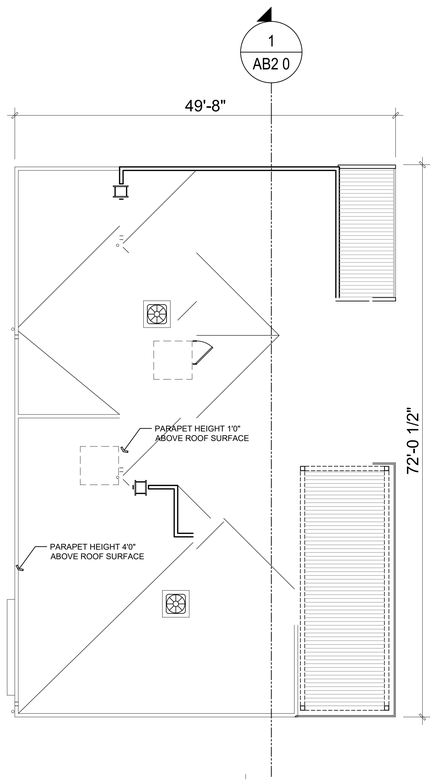
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

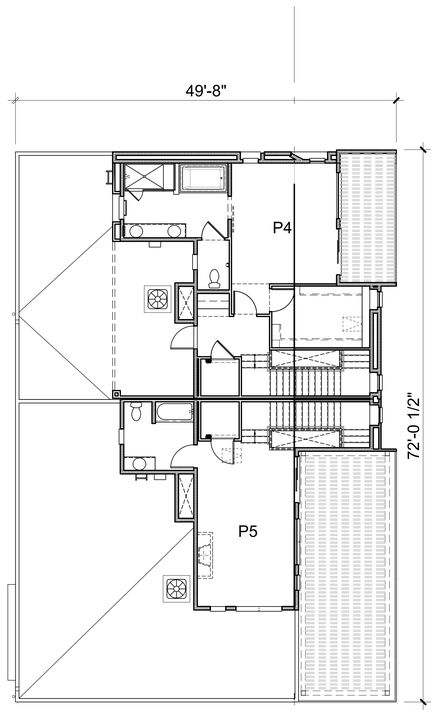
0 4 8 16

ROWTOWNS - ELEVATIONS
6 - PLEX

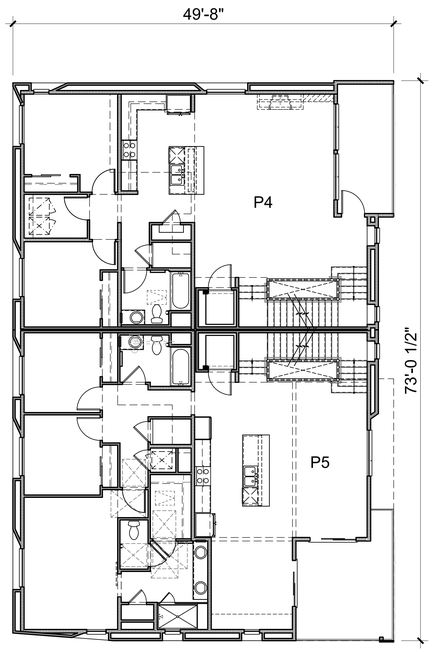
AB2.1



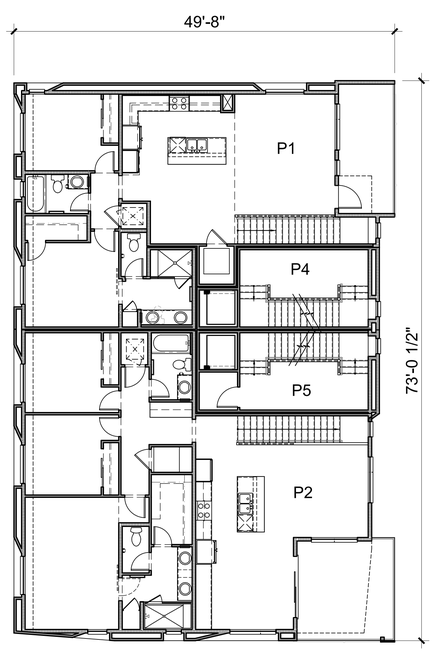
ROOF



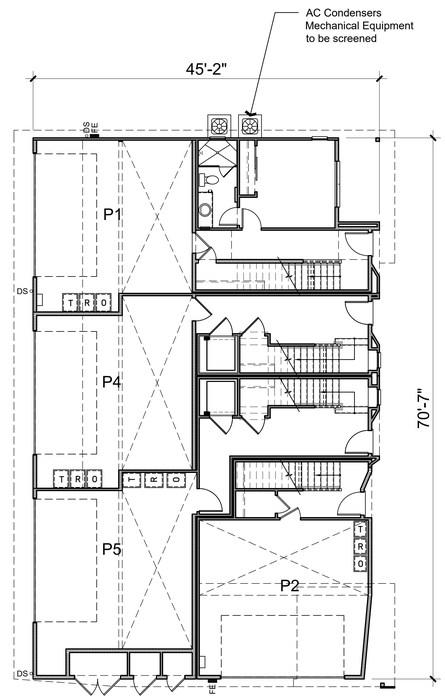
FOURTH FLOOR



THIRD FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

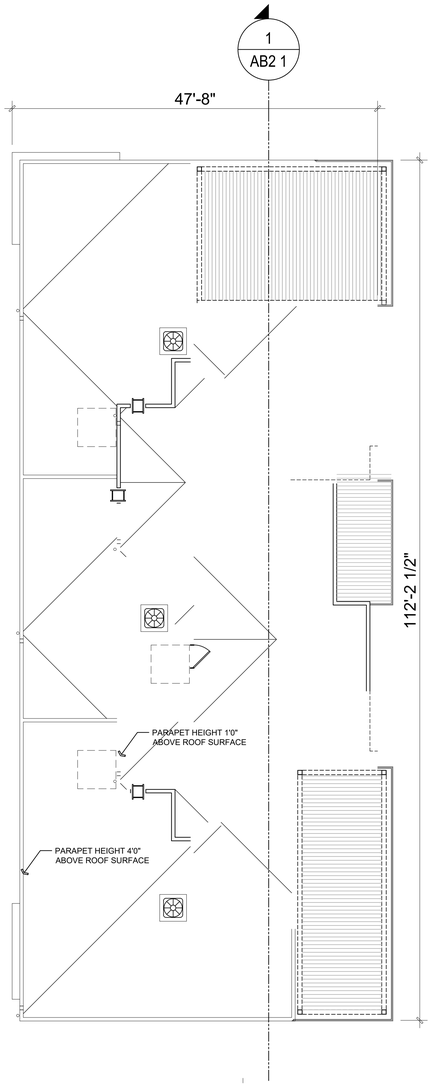
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

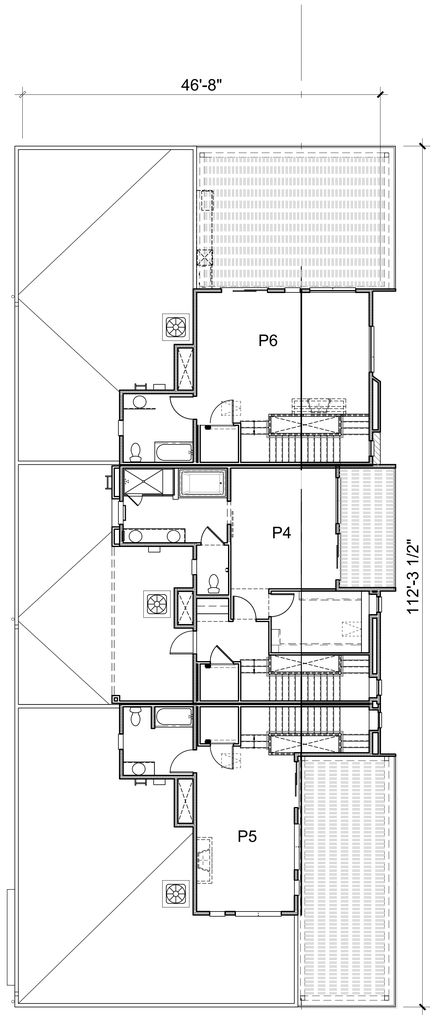
0 4 8 16

ROWTOWNS - BUILDING PLANS
4 - Plex

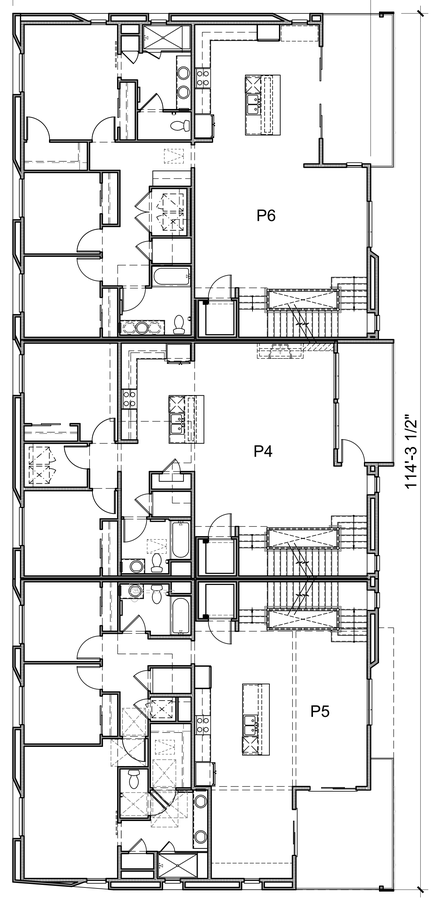
AB3.0



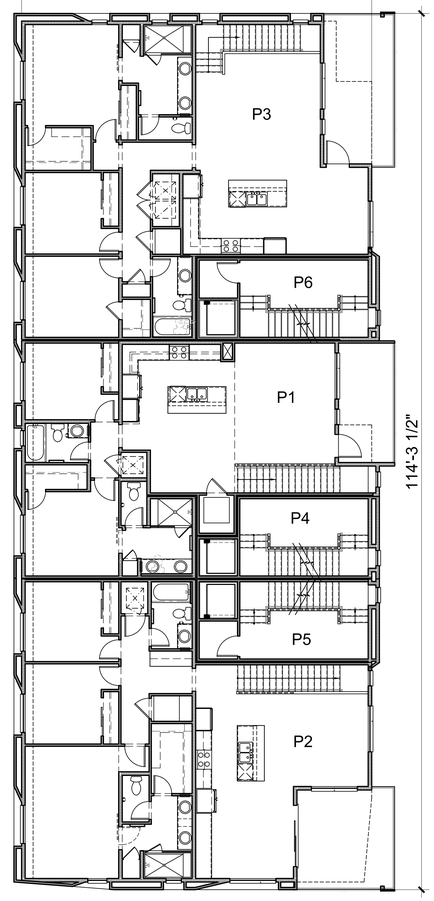
ROOF



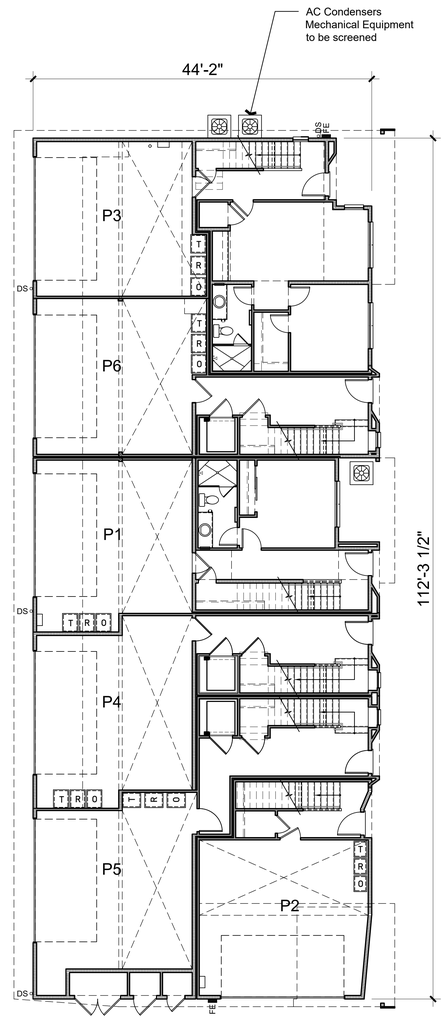
FOURTH FLOOR



THIRD FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

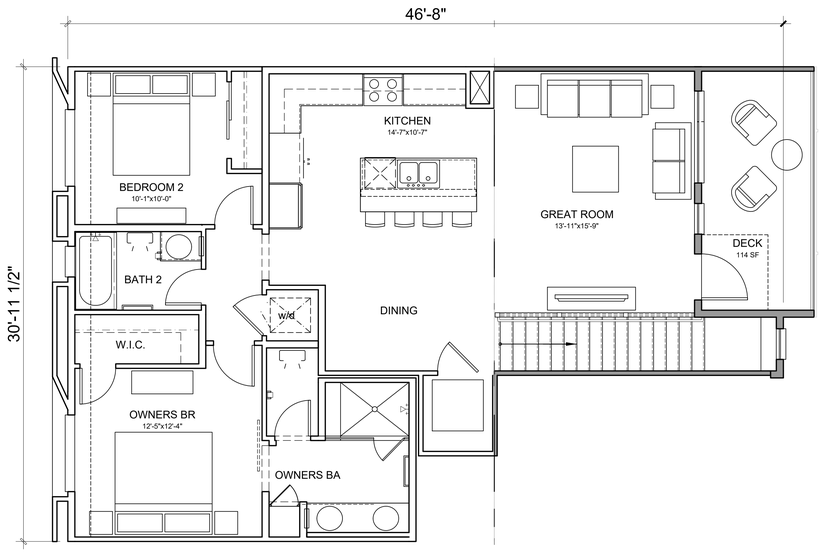
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

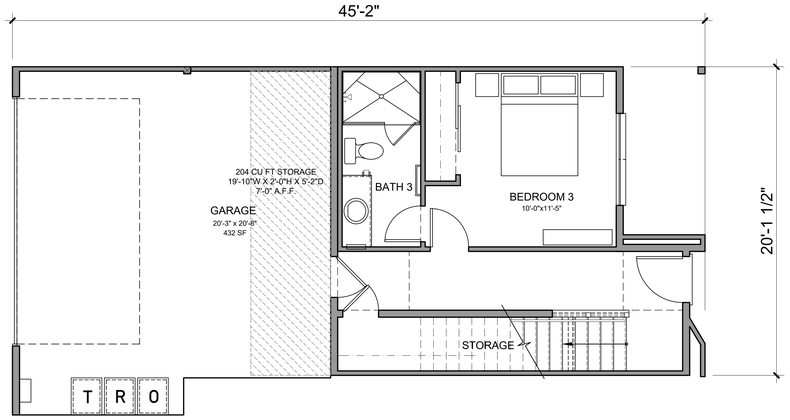
0 4 8 16

ROWTOWNS - BUILDING PLANS
6 - Plex

AB3.1



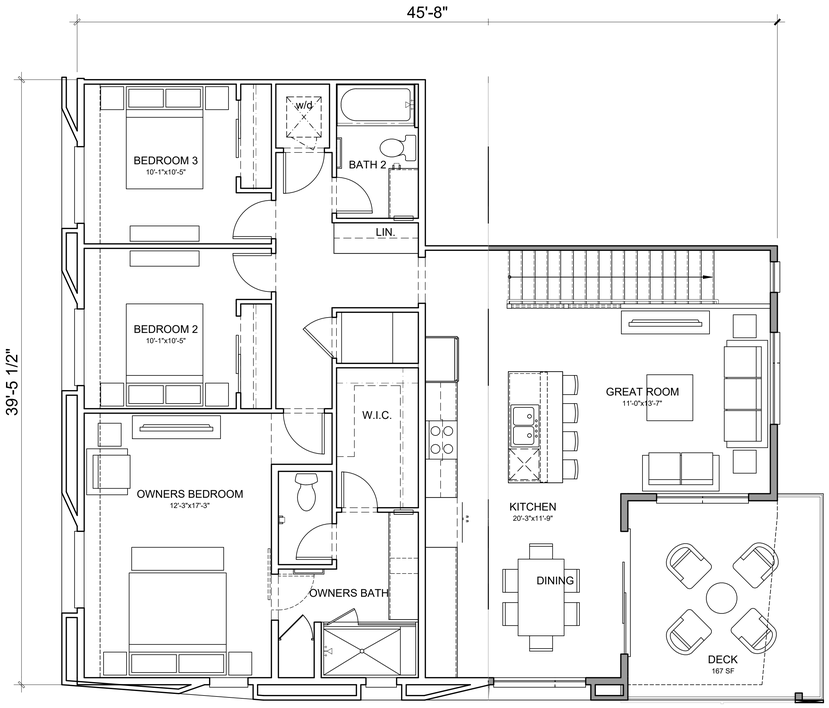
SECOND FLOOR



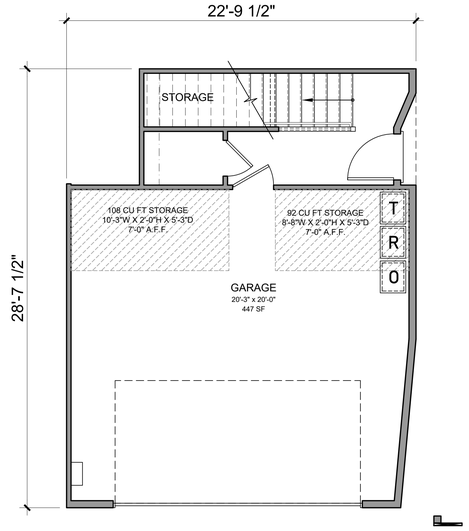
FIRST FLOOR

Plan 1
3 Bed, 3 Bath

NET SQ. FT.		GROSS SQ. FT.
1ST FLOOR	389 SQ. FT.	425 SQ. FT.
2ND FLOOR	1005 SQ. FT.	1055 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	1393 SQ. FT.	1480 SQ. FT.



SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Plan 2
3 Bed, 2 Bath

NET SQ. FT.		GROSS SQ. FT.
1ST FLOOR	126 SQ. FT.	142 SQ. FT.
2ND FLOOR	1306 SQ. FT.	1372 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	1432 SQ. FT.	1514 SQ. FT.

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

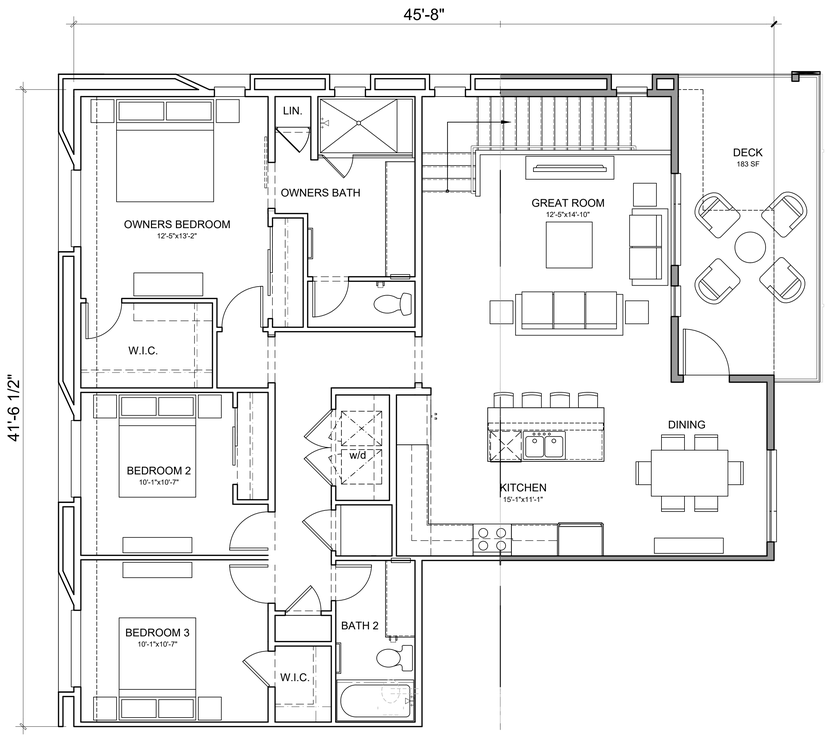
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

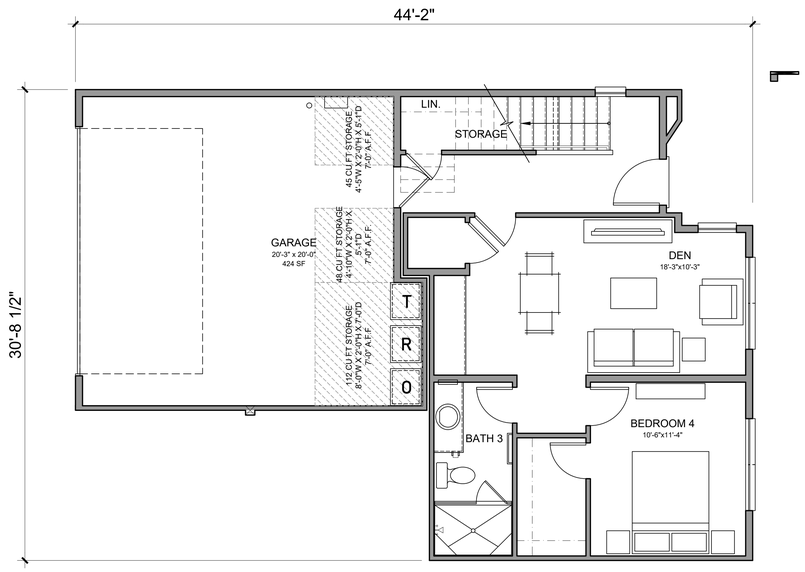
0 2 4 8

ROWTOWNS - UNIT PLANS
PLAN 2

AB4.1



SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Plan 3
4 Bed, 3 Bath

NET SQ. FT.		GROSS SQ. FT.
1ST FLOOR	596 SQ. FT.	639 SQ. FT.
2ND FLOOR	1403 SQ. FT.	1466 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	1999 SQ. FT.	2105 SQ. FT.

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

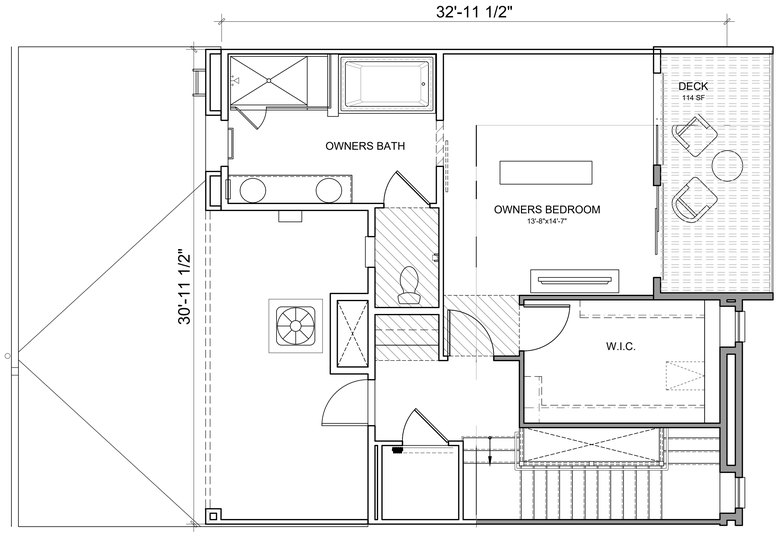
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

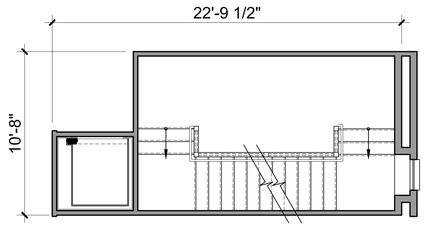
0 2 4 8

ROWTOWNS - UNIT PLANS
PLAN 3

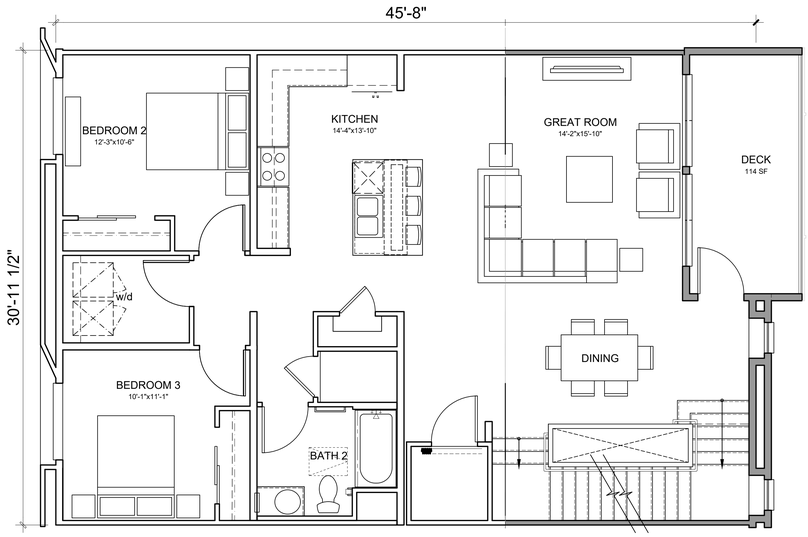
AB4.2



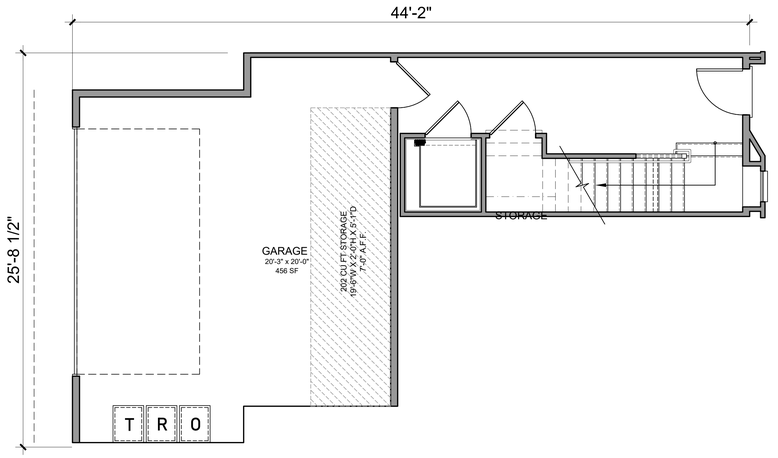
FOURTH FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR



THIRD FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Plan 4
3 Bed, 2 Bath

NET SQ. FT.		GROSS SQ. FT.
1ST FLOOR	227 SQ. FT.	250 SQ. FT.
2ND FLOOR	142 SQ. FT.	182 SQ. FT.
3RD FLOOR	1234 SQ. FT.	1291 SQ. FT.
4TH FLOOR	579 SQ. FT.	618 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	2182 SQ. FT.	2340 SQ. FT.

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

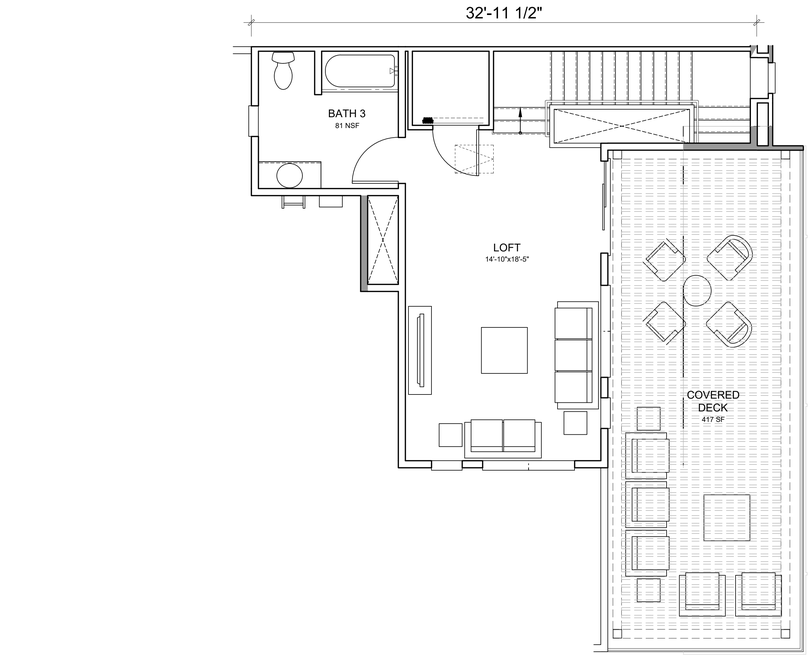
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

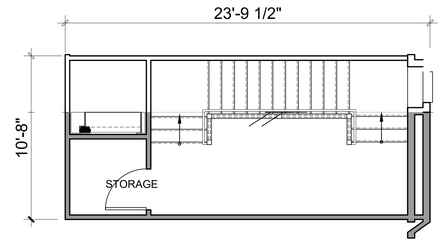
0 2 4 8

ROWTOWNS - UNIT PLANS
PLAN 4

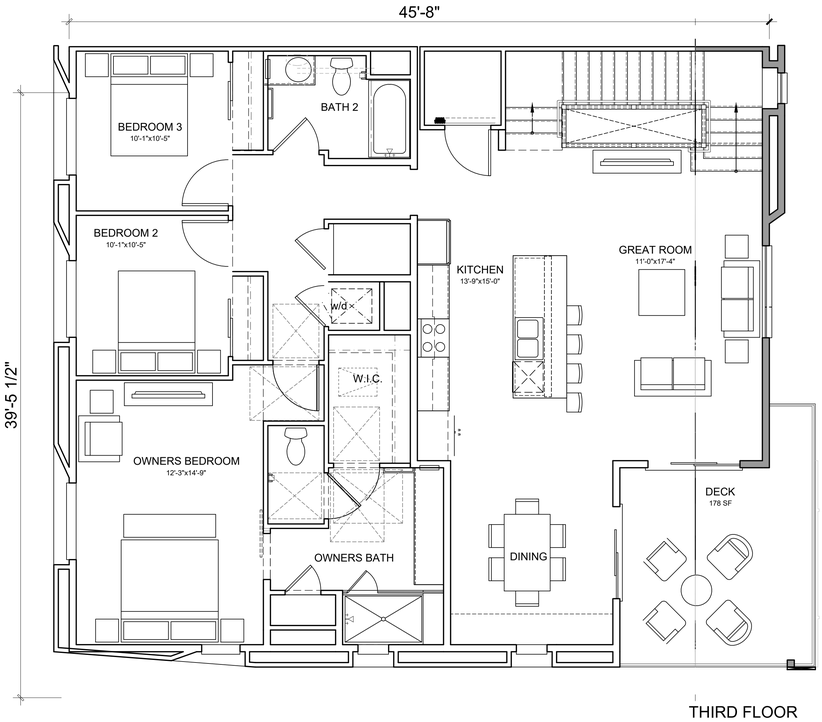
AB4.3



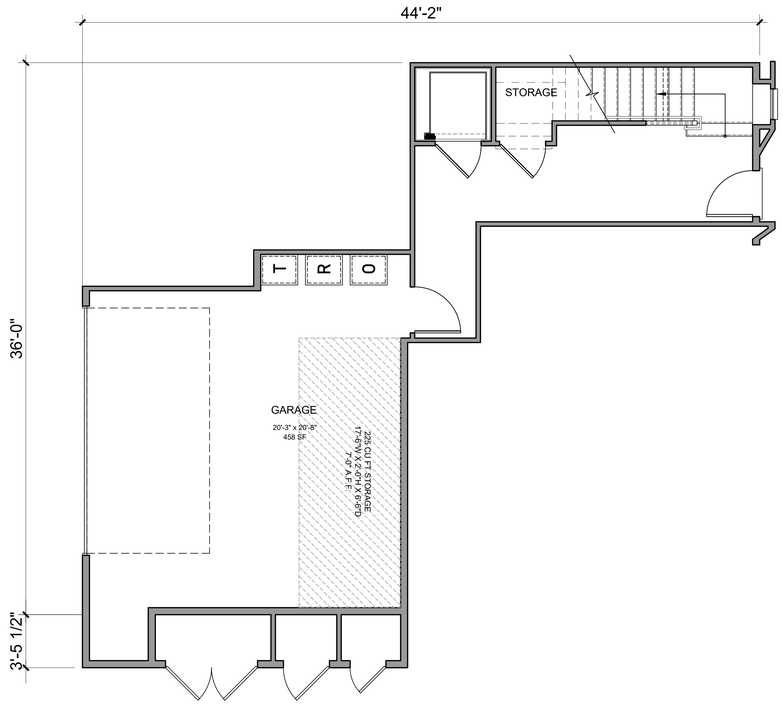
FOURTH FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR



THIRD FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Plan 5
3 Bed, 3 Bath

NET SQ. FT.		GROSS SQ. FT.
1ST FLOOR	258 SQ. FT.	284 SQ. FT.
2ND FLOOR	175 SQ. FT.	194 SQ. FT.
3RD FLOOR	1557 SQ. FT.	1626 SQ. FT.
4TH FLOOR	352 SQ. FT.	296 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	2342 SQ. FT.	2399 SQ. FT.

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

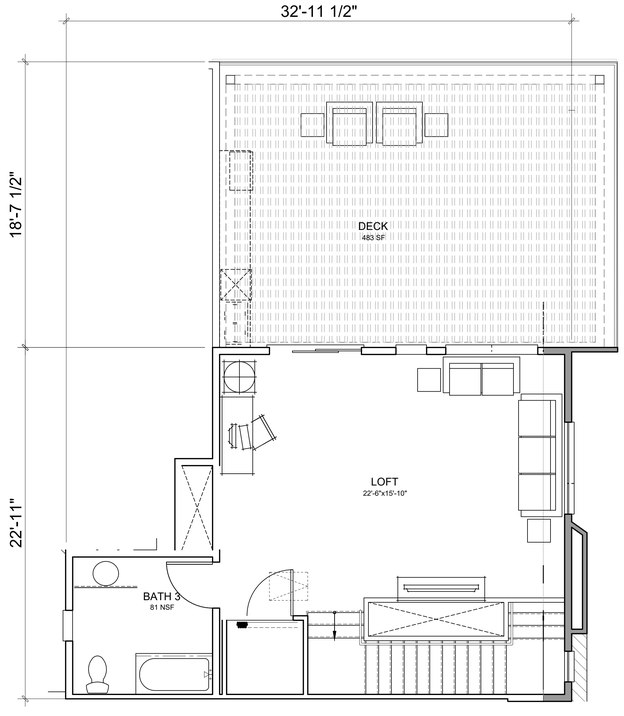
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

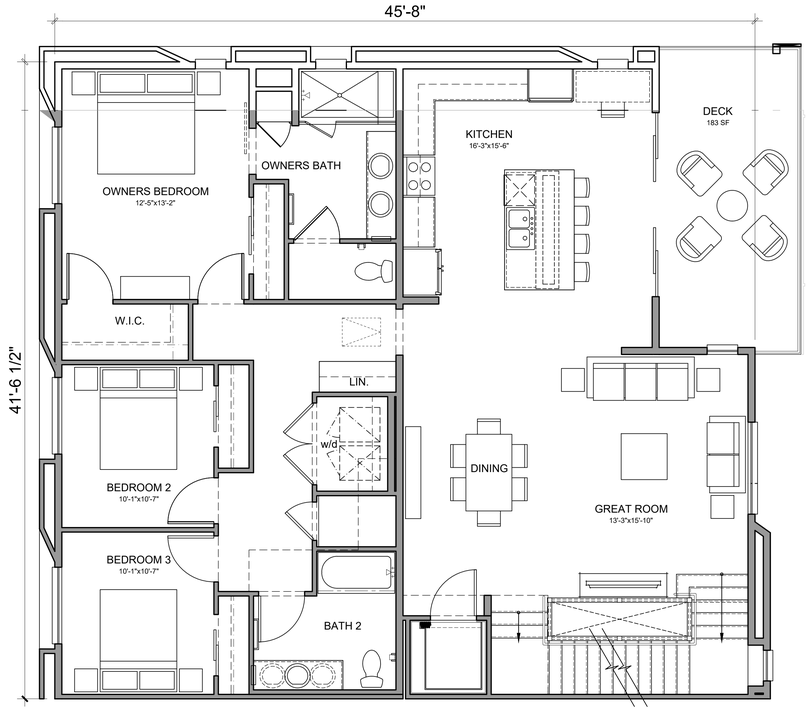
0 2 4 8

ROWTOWNS - UNIT PLANS
PLAN 5

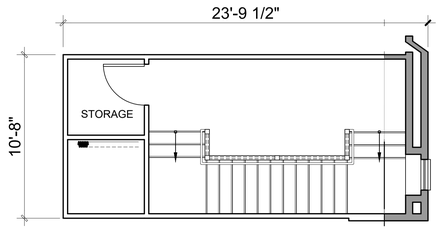
AB4.4



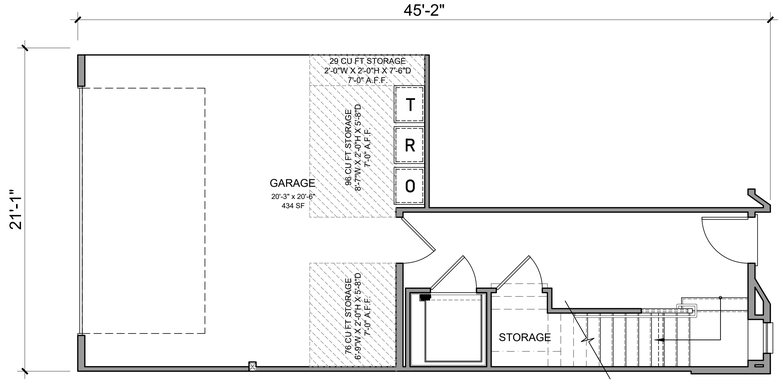
FOURTH FLOOR



THIRD FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

Plan 6
3 Bed, 3 Bath

NET SQ. FT.		GROSS SQ. FT.
1ST FLOOR	232 SQ. FT.	256 SQ. FT.
2ND FLOOR	168 SQ. FT.	187 SQ. FT.
3RD FLOOR	1647 SQ. FT.	1724 SQ. FT.
4TH FLOOR	451 SQ. FT.	395 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	2499 SQ. FT.	2562 SQ. FT.

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

0 2 4 8

ROWTOWNS - UNIT PLANS
UNIT 6

AB4.5

MATERIAL NOTES:
1- STUCCO
2- COMPOSITE SIDING
3- METAL POST
4- METAL RAILING
5- STONE VENEER
6- MURAL

these drawings are intended for design development and preliminary studies only and are not to be used for any other purpose, such as final pricing or final engineering. copyright Woodley Architectural Group, Inc. these drawings may not be used or duplicated without the expressed written permission of Woodley Architectural Group, Inc.

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919

MATERIAL NOTES:
1- STUCCO
2- COMPOSITE SIDING
3- METAL POST
4- METAL RAILING
5- STONE VENEER
6- MURAL

these drawings are intended for design development and preliminary studies only and are not to be used for any other purpose, such as final platting or final engineering. copyright Woodley Architectural Group, Inc. these drawings may not be used or duplicated without the expressed written permission of Woodley Architectural Group, Inc.

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919

1- STUCCO
2- COMPOSITE SIDING
3- METAL POST
4- METAL RAILING
5- STONE VENEER
6-MURAL

LEFT SIDE ELEVATION

RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION

these drawings are intended for design development and preliminary studies only and are not to be used for any other purpose, such as final platting or final engineering. copyright Woodley Architectural Group, Inc. these drawings may not be used or duplicated without the expressed written permission of Woodley Architectural Group, Inc.

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919

MATERIAL NOTES:
1- STUCCO
2- COMPOSITE SIDING
3- METAL POST
4- METAL RAILING
5- STONE VENEER

03.27.2024

12-UNIT BUILDING | FRONT ELEVATION

DEL AMO | LENNAR HOMES

TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

these drawings are intended for design development and preliminary studies only and are not to be used for any other purpose, such as final plotting or final engineering. copyright Woodley Architectural Group, Inc. these drawings may not be used or duplicated without the expressed written permission of Woodley Architectural Group, Inc.

LNLA-2201

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919

MATERIAL NOTES:
1- STUCCO
2- COMPOSITE SIDING
3- METAL POST
4- METAL RAILING
5- STONE VENEER

03.27.2024

12-UNIT BUILDING | REAR ELEVATION

DEL AMO | LENNAR HOMES

TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

these drawings are intended for design development and preliminary studies only and are not to be used for any other purpose, such as final platting or final engineering. copyright Woodley Architectural Group, Inc. these drawings may not be used or duplicated without the expressed written permission of Woodley Architectural Group, Inc.

LNLA-2201

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303.683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949.553.8919

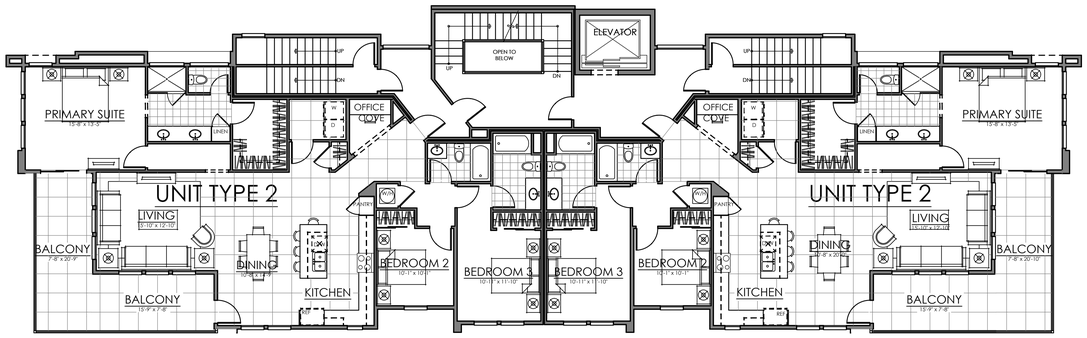
1- STUCCO
2- COMPOSITE SIDING
3- METAL POST
4- METAL RAILING
5- STONE VENEER

LEFT SIDE ELEVATION

RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION

these drawings are intended for design development and preliminary studies only and are not to be used for any other purpose, such as final platting or final engineering. copyright Woodley Architectural Group, Inc. these drawings may not be used or duplicated without the expressed written permission of Woodley Architectural Group, Inc.

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr, suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303.683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st, suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949.553.8919

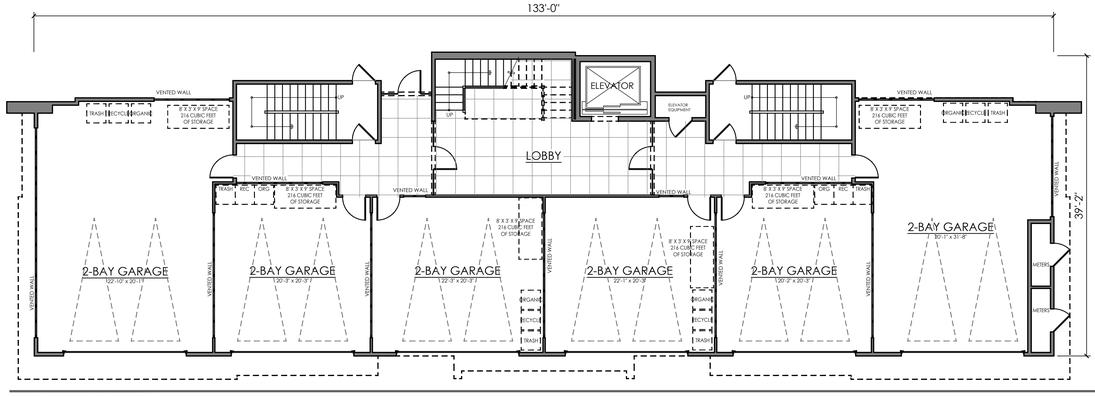


SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

UNIT TYPE 2

TOTAL LIVING **1,751 SQ. FT.**



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

03.27.2024

6-UNIT BUILDING | OVERALL FLOOR PLANS

DEL AMO | LENNAR HOMES

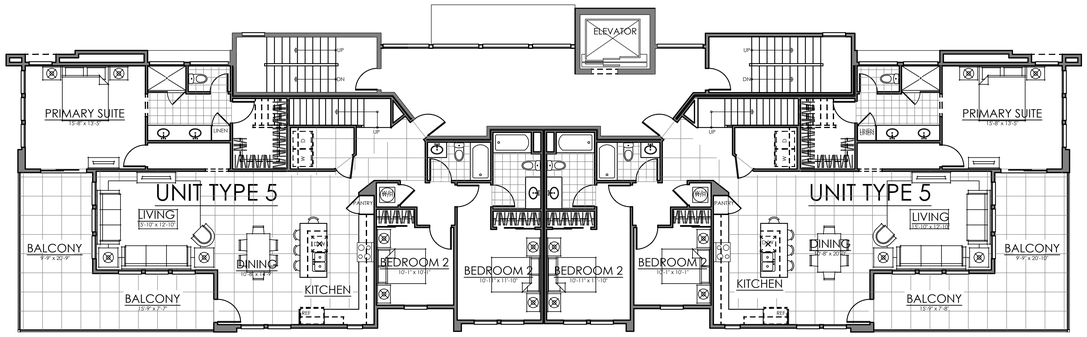
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

NOTE: SQUARE FOOTAGE MAY VARY BASED ON CALCULATION METHODS

THESE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED FOR DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND PRELIMINARY STUDIES ONLY AND ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, SUCH AS FINAL PLOTTING OR FINAL ENGINEERING. COPYRIGHT WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC. THESE DRAWINGS MAY NOT BE USED OR DUPLICATED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

LNLA-2201

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919



FOURTH FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

UNIT TYPE 5

UNIT LIVING	1,751 SQ.FT.
MEZZANINE	284 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	**2,035 SQ. FT.**

THIRD FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

UNIT TYPE 2

TOTAL LIVING	**1,751 SQ. FT.**

03.27.2024

6-UNIT BUILDING | OVERALL FLOOR PLANS

DEL AMO | LENNAR HOMES

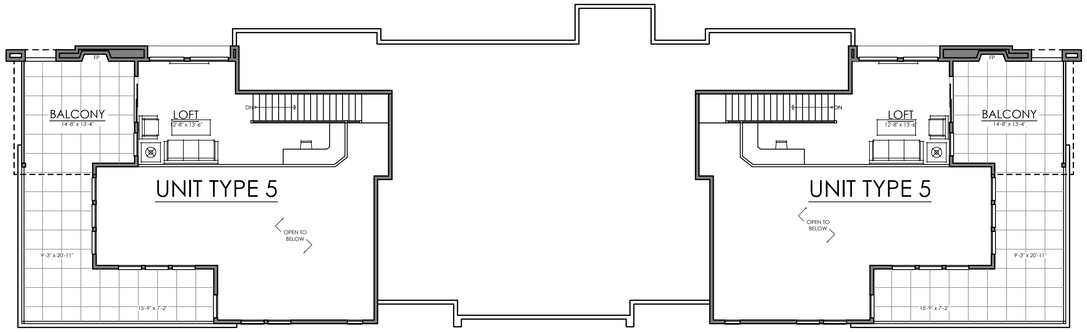
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

NOTE: SQUARE FOOTAGE MAY VARY BASED ON CALCULATION METHODS

THESE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED FOR DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND PRELIMINARY STUDIES ONLY AND ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, SUCH AS FINAL PLOTTING OR FINAL ENGINEERING. COPYRIGHT WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC. THESE DRAWINGS MAY NOT BE USED OR DUPLICATED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

LNLA-2201

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919



MEZZANINE FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

UNIT TYPE 5	
UNIT LIVING	1,751 SQ.FT.
MEZZANINE	284 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	**2,035 SQ. FT.**

03.27.2024

6-UNIT BUILDING | OVERALL FLOOR PLANS

DEL AMO | LENNAR HOMES

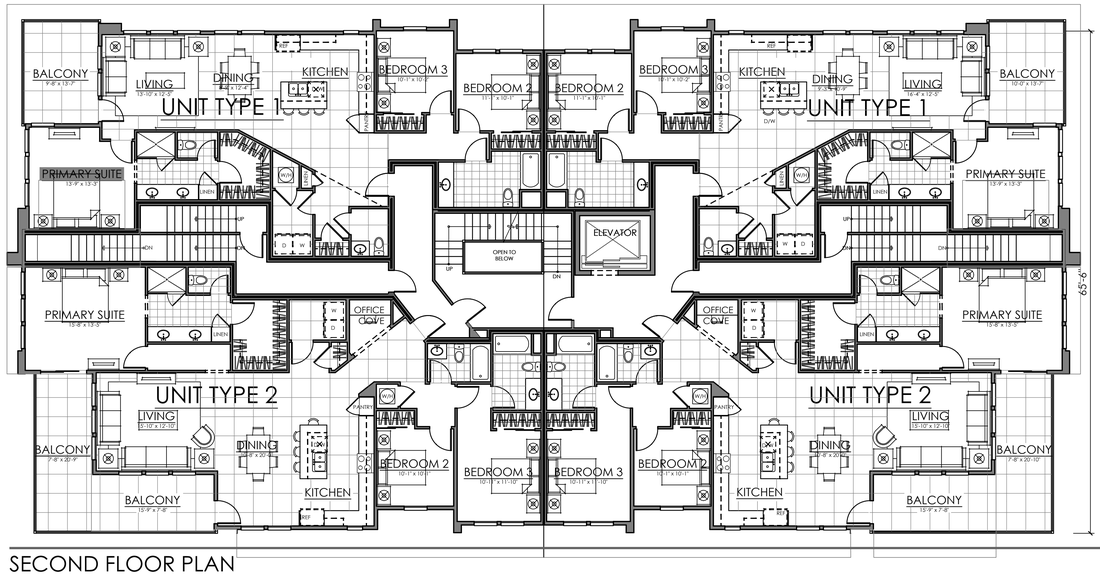
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

NOTE: SQUARE FOOTAGE MAY VARY BASED ON CALCULATION METHODS

THESE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED FOR DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND PRELIMINARY STUDIES ONLY AND ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, SUCH AS FINAL PLOTTING OR FINAL ENGINEERING. COPYRIGHT WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC. THESE DRAWINGS MAY NOT BE USED OR DUPLICATED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

LNLA-2201

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919

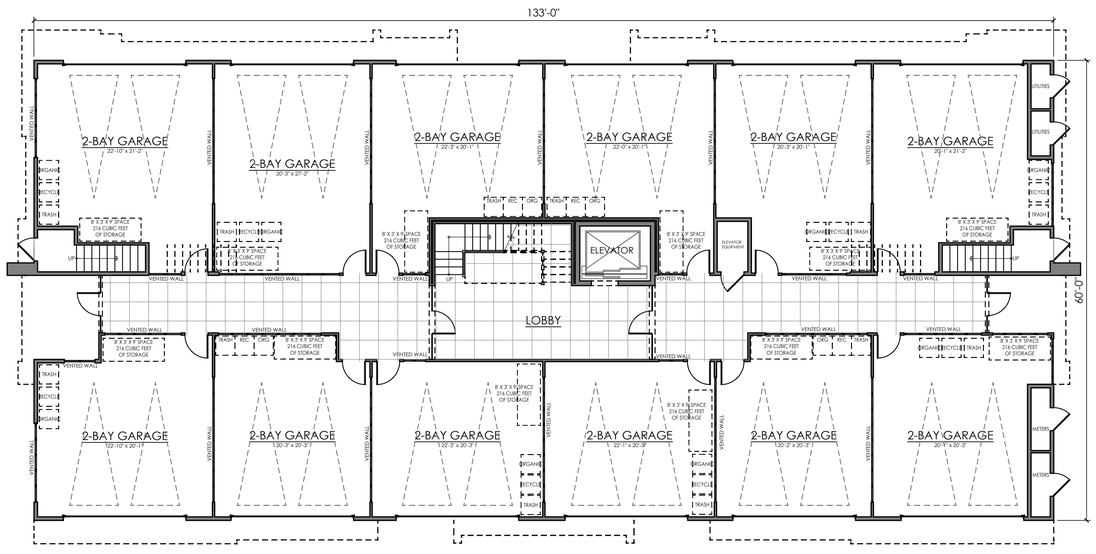


SECOND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

UNIT TYPE 1
TOTAL LIVING **1,525 SQ. FT.**

UNIT TYPE 2
TOTAL LIVING **1,751 SQ. FT.**



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

03.27.2024

12-UNIT BUILDING | OVERALL FLOOR PLANS

DEL AMO | LENNAR HOMES

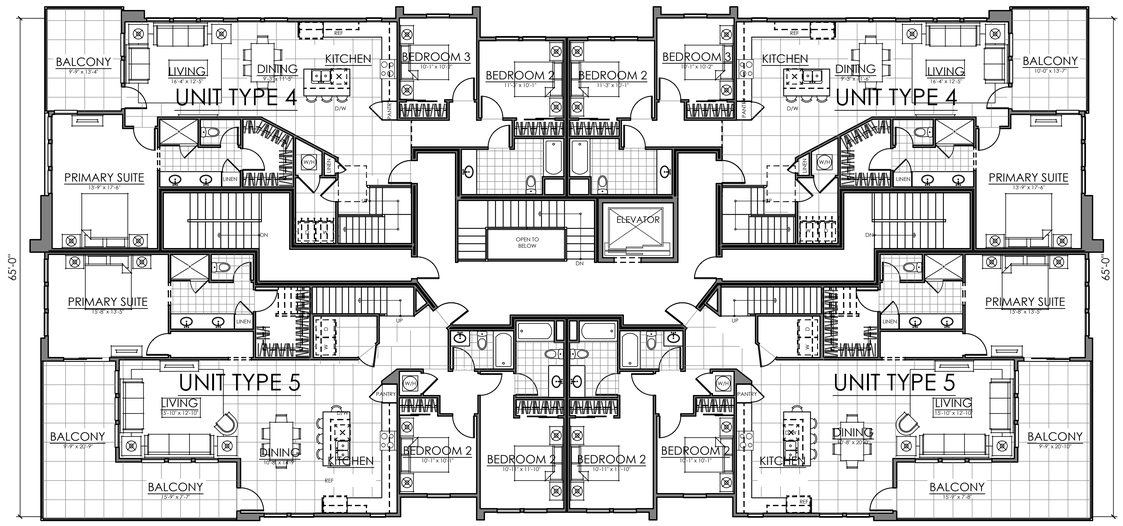
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

NOTE: SQUARE FOOTAGE MAY VARY BASED ON CALCULATION METHODS

THESE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED FOR DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND PRELIMINARY STUDIES ONLY AND ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, SUCH AS FINAL PLOTTING OR FINAL ENGINEERING. COPYRIGHT WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC. THESE DRAWINGS MAY NOT BE USED OR DUPLICATED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919

LNLA-2201



FOURTH FLOOR PLAN

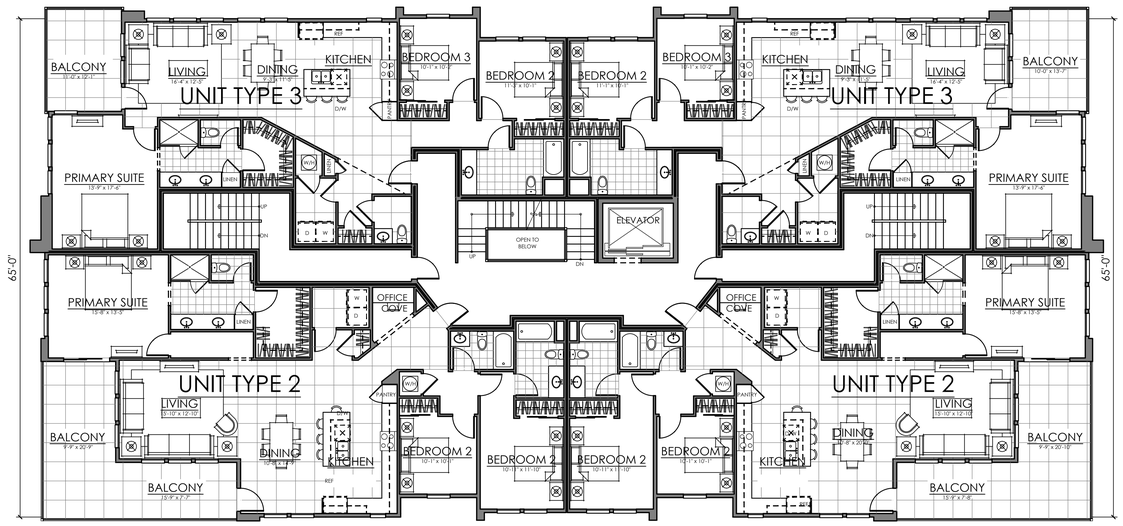
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

UNIT TYPE 4

UNIT LIVING	1,583 SQ.FT.
MEZZANINE	302 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	**1,885 SQ. FT.**

UNIT TYPE 5

UNIT LIVING	1,751 SQ.FT.
MEZZANINE	284 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	**2,035 SQ. FT.**



THIRD FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

UNIT TYPE 3

TOTAL LIVING	**1,583 SQ. FT.**

UNIT TYPE 2

TOTAL LIVING	**1,751 SQ. FT.**

03.27.2024

12-UNIT BUILDING | OVERALL FLOOR PLANS

DEL AMO | LENNAR HOMES

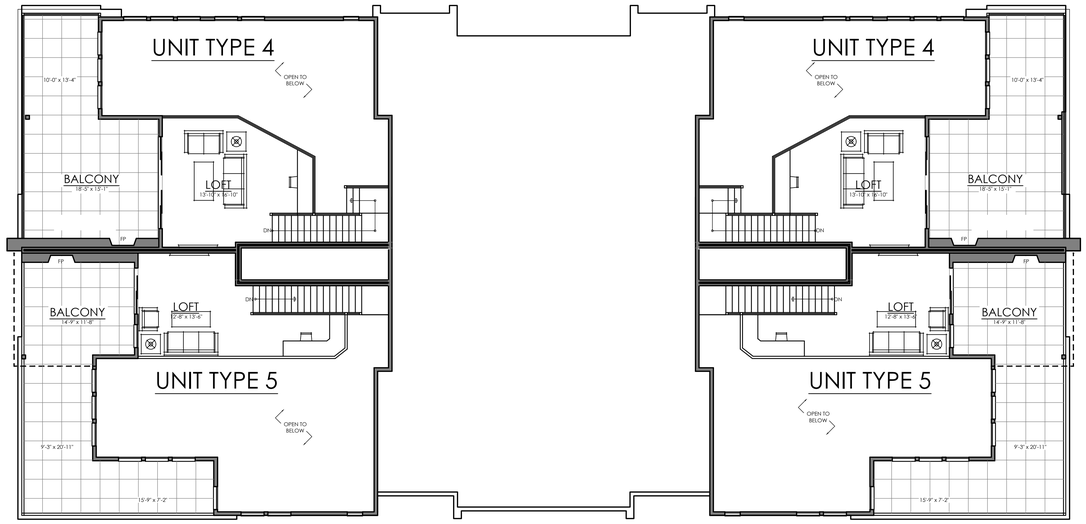
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

NOTE: SQUARE FOOTAGE MAY VARY BASED ON CALCULATION METHODS

THESE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED FOR DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND PRELIMINARY STUDIES ONLY AND ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, SUCH AS FINAL PLOTTING OR FINAL ENGINEERING. COPYRIGHT WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC. THESE DRAWINGS MAY NOT BE USED OR DUPLICATED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

LNLA-2201

woodley architectural group,inc
colorado // 731 southpark dr. suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st. suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919



MEZZANINE FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

UNIT TYPE 4

UNIT LIVING	1,583 SQ.FT.
MEZZANINE	302 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	**1,885 SQ. FT.**

UNIT TYPE 5

UNIT LIVING	1,751 SQ.FT.
MEZZANINE	284 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LIVING	**2,035 SQ. FT.**

NOTE: SQUARE FOOTAGE MAY VARY BASED ON CALCULATION METHODS

THESE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED FOR DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND PRELIMINARY STUDIES ONLY AND ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, SUCH AS FINAL PLOTTING OR FINAL ENGINEERING. COPYRIGHT WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC. THESE DRAWINGS MAY NOT BE USED OR DUPLICATED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF WOODLEY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

woodley architectural group,inc

colorado // 731 southpark dr, suite B
littleton, co 80120 / 303 683.7231
california // 2943 pullman st, suite A
santa ana, ca 92705 / 949 553.8919

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

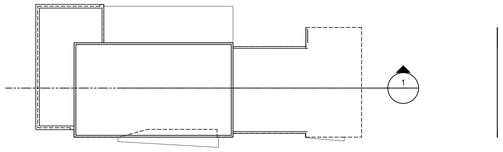
LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

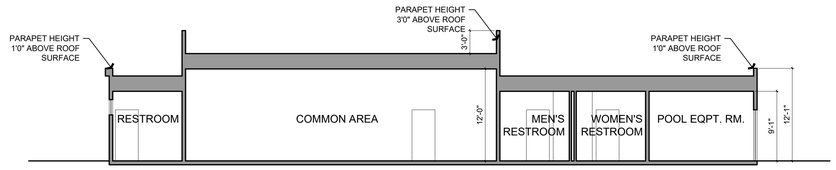
SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

REC BUILDING - PERSPECTIVE

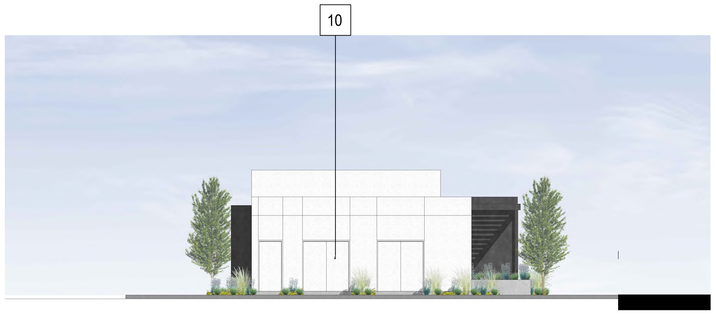
AD1.0



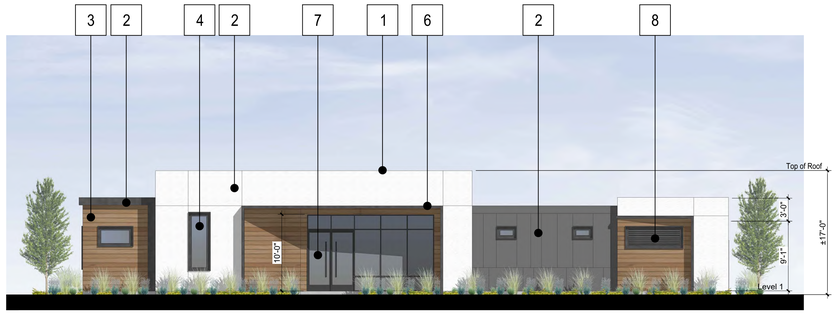
Roof Plan
Scale: 1/16"=1'-0"



Section 1



Left Elevation

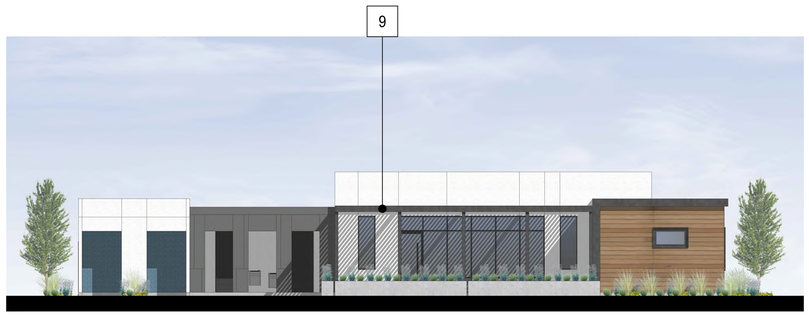


Front Elevation

Material Legend

1. Parapet Roof
2. Stucco - 16 /20 Sand Float Finish
3. Fiber Cement Horizontal Siding
4. Vinyl Windows
5. Fiber Cement Trim
6. Metal Trim
7. Metal Storefront
8. Metal Grille/Vent
9. Metal Trellis
10. Utility Doors

Right Elevation



Rear Elevation

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

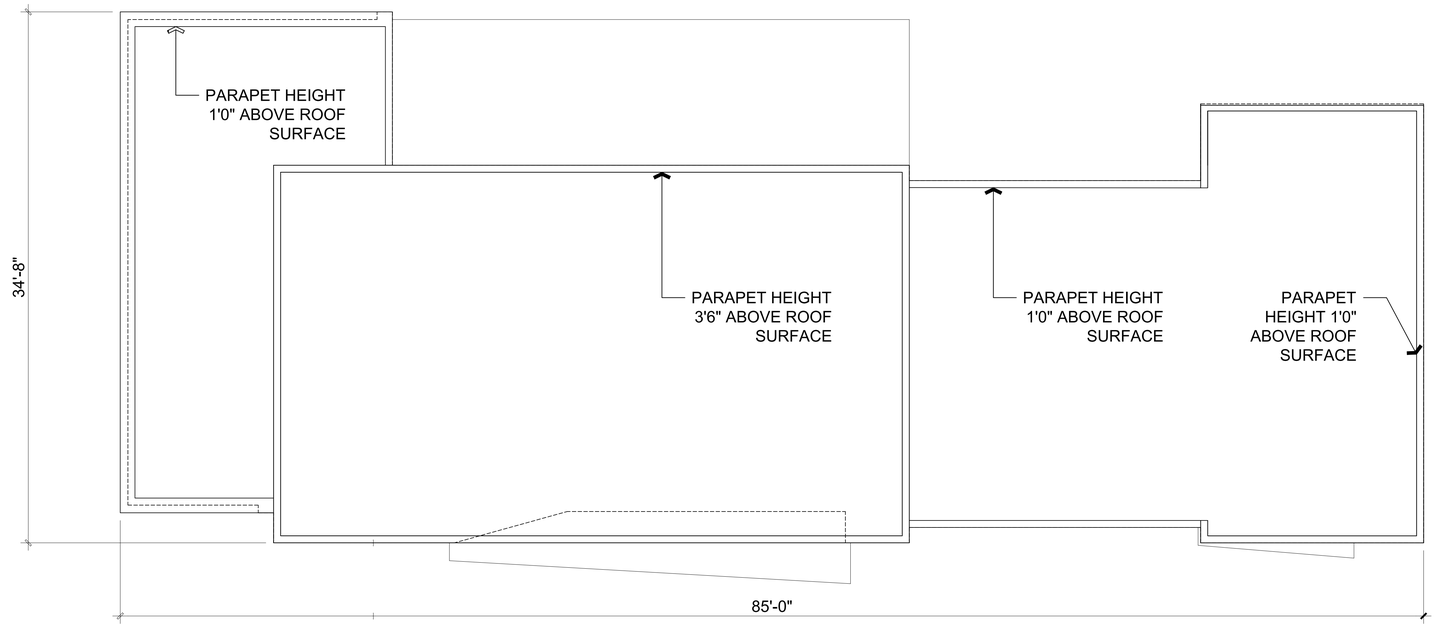
DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

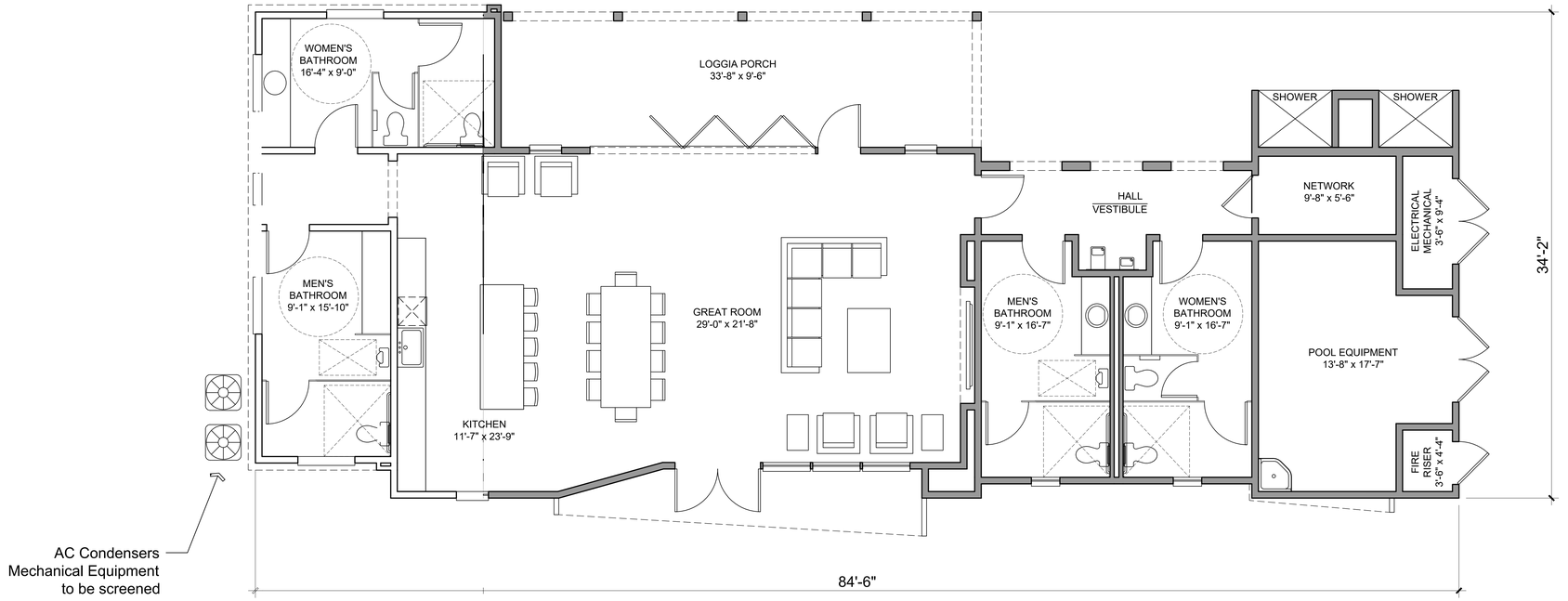
0 4 8 16

REC CENTER - ELEVATIONS

AD2.0



Roof Plan



Floor Plan

RECREATIONAL CENTER - GROSS FLOOR AREA	
GREAT ROOM	680 SQ. FT.
KITCHEN	297 SQ. FT.
WOMEN'S RESTROOM - POOL	156 SQ. FT.
MEN'S RESTROOM - POOL	154 SQ. FT.
WOMEN'S RESTROOM - REC	192 SQ. FT.
MEN'S RESTROOM - REC	183 SQ. FT.
FIRE RISER ROOM	23 SQ. FT.
NETWORK	62 SQ. FT.
ELEC	46 SQ. FT.
TOTAL (INDOOR)	**1792 SQ. FT.**
POOL EQUIPMENT	229 SQ. FT.
SHOWER	41 SQ. FT.
TOTAL (OUTDOOR)	**271 SQ. FT.**
TOTAL BUILDING	**2063 SQ. FT.**
VESTIBULE/HALL	116 SQ. FT.
LOGGIA PORCH	320 SQ. FT.
TOTAL (COVERED PATIO)	**436 SQ. FT.**
TOTAL	**2499 SQ. FT.**

Architecture + Planning
888.456.5849
ktgy.com

LENNAR HOMES
15131 Alton Parkway, Suite 365
Irvine, CA 92618

DEL AMO
TORRANCE, CA # 2020-0686

SCHEMATIC DESIGN
MAY 30, 2024

0 2 4 8

REC BUILDING & ROOF PLAN

AD3.0